

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

233

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 233

Fourth Field Battery (Van Dorn Light Artillery), Kri - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

168
Kimmel, Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kruemel, Charles

¹⁶⁹
* *Krummel, Charles*

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50464910	.
50464911	.
50464912	.
50464913	.
50464914	.
50464915	.
50464916	.
50464917	.
50464918	.
50464919	.
50464920	.
50464921	.
50464922	.
50464923	.
50464924	.
50464925	.
50464926	.
50464927	.
50464928	.
50464929	.
50464930	.
50464931	.
50464932	.
50464933	.
50464934	.
50464935	.
50464936	.
50464937	.
50464938	.
50464939	.
50464940	.
50464941	.
50464942	.
50464943	.
50464944	.
50464945	.
50464946	.
50464947	.
50464948	.
50464949	.
50464950	.
50464951	.
50464952	.
50464953	.
50464954	.
50464955	.
50464956	.
50464957	.
50464958	.
50464959	.
50464960	.
50464961	.
50464962	.
50464963	.
50464964	.
50464965	.
50464966	.
50464967	.
50464968	.
50464969	.
50464970	.
50464971	.
50464972	.
50464973	.
50464974	.
50464975	.
50464976	.
50464977	.
50464978	.
50464979	.
50464980	.
50464981	.
50464982	.
50464983	.
50464984	.
50464985	.
50464986	.
50464987	.
50464988	.
50464989	.
50464990	.
50464991	.
50464992	.
50464993	.
50464994	.
50464995	.
50464996	.
50464997	.
50464998	.
50464999	.

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles F. Kimmel

Pvt. } Capt, Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Kimmel
Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

To pay for 1 canteen &c.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

H.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Gruemel

Prvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*To pay for C. & G. equip.
918. for ordnance *10.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stout

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Charles F. Haldeman

Pvt. Capt. H. Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 8* *Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Deserted at Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Jan 22, 63. Joined from desertion.

Feb. 3, 63. In conflict. To pay for

expense \$6 + camp & war. equip.

\$220.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Back mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

N. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Gruenel

Prp. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 18 Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period Vac.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Recd. Jan 22, 63, Appr. Feb

263. sentenced to be shot per G.O.

Mar 20 4th in T. M. Dept. Little Rock,

Ark. Mch. 24th pardoned per G.O.

Mar 24 4th in T. M. Dept. Pine Bluff
(over)

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moehler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

R. S. Trough

(447)

Copyid.

DEC. 28

50465475

1911.

Mch. 22, 63. To pay for Ord. $\$168$
Camp & Har. Exp. $\$2.20$

(Confederate.)

C. F. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Haldeman
Pvt. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 2, 1862* 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 22, 1863, for*

limited term of service for E. C. No.

4042, 2nd Regt. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Capt. Haldeman's Co. 4th Texas Field

Artillery. Discharged Jan 22, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. C. No. 4042
Copyist

Confederate.)

K

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Krueh

Out

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

When mustered was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major-General Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Back mark:

Hunk

(207)

Copyist

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

x

James H. H. H.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

Sept 8, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Company Cook

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major General Beauregard, dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Stouffer

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles H. Haldeman

Prof. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 5* 1862.

Where *at Fort...*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *2 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Haldeman*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent: *present.*

Remarks: *Extra duty. transfer.*

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Haldeman

(102)

Copyd.

See also

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jacob F. Fehle

Print.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Ballasted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Laurelton

By whom *Capt. Walden*

Period War.

Least paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent : *Present.*

Remarks:

which command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackinnon's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Tenth North Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 202, Adjutant General's Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Desk work:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jacob Fuchse

Priv. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: *To pay for bounty #6.*

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Houston Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. P. Stange

(Confederate.)

Y. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Jacob Kuchnie

Priv. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Cash due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for center
46.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Major Trans. Dep., dated November 19, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. R. Strong

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jacob Truehille

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *Jan.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged at Pine Bluff, Ark*

Jan 22, 63. joined from desertion.

Oct 9, 62. To pay for ordnance

72 & camp & bar. equipage \$120.

Reconfront.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dep't, dated November 19, 1862.

Back mark:

W. H. Stough

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jacob Huehnle

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *War!*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Deserted Jan 23, 63 app^d Feb.*

763. sentenced to be shot per G.O.

No. 20 Hd. Qrs. T. M. Dept. Little Rock,

Ark. Mar. 7, 63. Pardoned per G.O. No. 44.

Hd. Qrs. T. M. Dept. Pine Bluff Mar. 22, 63.

(over)
This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright.

DEC. 28.

50465472

1911.

To pay for sundance \$9.00. Cr. &
Car. Exp. 7.21

Confederate.)

N. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Saco *Free Will*
Put, Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay*

To what time *Feb 1st* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted on 22nd of Jan*

Enlisted Feb 1st 1862

Jan 4 1862

Mar 1st 1863

Absent since at Camp, Va., since

May 22nd

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

(Confederate.)

K

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Jacob Kuehnle

Pvt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Houston Tex.

July 10. 1863

This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Kuehnle's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General Dyer, dated November 18, 1861.

Back mark:

Frank

(22)

Copyright.

Kuehnle John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

8	0	4	6	4	9	0	8
7	0	0	5	5	0	7	0
6	0	0	5	5	0	7	0
5	0	0	5	5	0	7	0
4	0	0	5	5	0	7	0
3	0	0	5	5	0	7	0
2	0	0	5	5	0	7	0
1	0	0	5	5	0	7	0
0	0	0	5	5	0	7	0

Number of medical visits from ... 0 ...

Number of parental requests for care ... D ...

Task: _____

Sum 2020

(Confederate.)

A. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John F. Schuler

Priv. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

F. R. Slough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

F.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Kuehnle

(*Priv.*) { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Company Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Dark mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Huehnle

Out.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

After command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by U. S. No. 22, Edge Transmission Deps., dated November 18, 1864

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John F. Schuler

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1862,

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *2 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Deserted at Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Jan 22, 63. Joined from desertion.

*Feb. 9, 63. No pay for ord. *750 & camp*

& equip. 2. In conforit.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by H. O. The 4th, 1864, 1864, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864

Back mark:

R. R. Stoughton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

John H. Haldeman

Pub. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 22, 63. App'd Feb.

24th continued to be shot per G.O. No. 24 2nd 2nd

E. M. Heph Little Rock Ark. Mch. 7, 63.

Continued per G.O. No. 44 2nd 2nd. F. M. Capt. R.

Staff Feb. 22, 63. To pay for ordnance 1.00

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 24, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong

Captain

DEC. 28.

50465473

1911.

and cp. 8 bar. Cp. 7/20 Sick

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

John H. Haldeman
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 2, 1862.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *present.*

Remarks: *Deceased Jan. 22, 63. appeal.*

Feb 9, 63. Garrison per F.O. No. 49 24.

Dec. 9, 62. Rept. Mar. 22, 63. to pay

for ordnance 9.50 & camp & Garrison

Equipment 2.25

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Slough

(201)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Kuehnle
Out { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 2* 1862.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Capt Haldeman*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *April 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John F. Hickman

(Capt.), Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 2, 1862*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as "Hickman's Battery" and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Rank mark:

1st Lt. Slough

(101)

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John H. Haldeman

Pub., | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company,
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Haldeman's Battery and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

172

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]

Number of potential answers known 9

(CONFEDERATE.)

Machine Art

Frederick Cross

Art. Machine Art

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Rheumatism in finger

Admitted *Jan 2*, 1862

Returned to duty *Jan 30*, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Remarks:

Disch. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 521

H. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Friedrich Kues

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meehling*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Mathewson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Friedrich Kuss

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186*1*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Machin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. P. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ch.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Friedrich Kuss

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Huss

Out Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meehling*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *Maj. Machin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Sick*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Discharge:

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Kuss

Put, Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *During war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Leger*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharge and final
statements given.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Major-General Dyer, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

7.

Frederick Kuss
Pres. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Houston since
Nov. 2, 1862.

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major-General Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

R. R. Stong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Hues

Pat.

Capt. William T. Merhling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 8, 1862.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

*Discharged for disability
per R. S. C. No. 446 Apr. 7, 62.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Merhling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

B. R. Stough

H-14
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Frederick Hays

Private of *Capt. W. V. Meachling*

Capt. C. Light Art. Regt. Tex.

*Old Res. Dept. of Houston
Houston, April 8/62.*

*Special Order
No. 446*

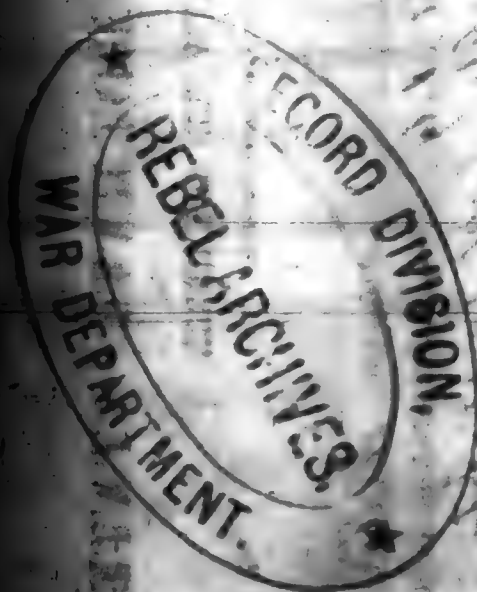
*The Genl. Comd. directs that private
Fr. Hays of Capt. W. V. Meachling's
Co. C Light Art. be discharged
from the service on account of
disability.*

*By Order of
Brig. Genl. H. O. Albert
Sgt. Samuel Boyer Davis
Capt. A. A. C.*

*A true copy of
the original
is on a separate
sheet of paper.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) May 1/62

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Post Frederick Kuf of Captain *William T*
Meshlup Company, (*C*) of the *Light Arty* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *H T Meschlup Capt Light Arty* of
 the *Regiment of* at *San Antonio Texas*
 on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve *along one year*; he was born
 in *Hannover* in the State of *Germany* is *thirteen*
 years of age, *five* feet, *four* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *blacksmith*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Lubbock*
 DATE: *April 7, 1862*

Horace Waldman
Major 1st Regt 7th Inf
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick Kuf* of
 Captain *H T Meschlup* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1234, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Amputation of*
hand and some his fingers being so much contracted
as to render it impossible for him to manipulate
a piece any thing. These being of the original
nature of the disease *Col H. B. A. Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *Eighth* day of *April*, 1862, at *Camp Lubbock*
Texas
O. W. Roberts
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

173
Labauve Mitchell

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Wechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

50465971

1	.
2	.
3	.
4	.
5	.
6	.
7	.
8	.
9	.
10	.
11	.
12	.
13	.
14	.
15	.
16	.
17	.
18	.
19	.
20	.

Number of enlisted cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 0

Base Mark: _____

See 315L _____

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Mitchell's Laburnum

Regt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

APPENDIX D

Company Muster Roll

~~of the~~ organization named above,

_____ *June 8th 1864* _____

100

_____ *Dec. 25*, 1863

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Capt. Haldeman,

Dead War.

Best Deal:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

What time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Thomas. Dept. , dated November 11, 1861.

13. R. Stough

Copyright

✓ 174
Landsdale, W. T.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

50466019	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

See also: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. H. Laiddale

Ort., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 7, 1864.

Where

Alexandria, La.

By whom

Lt. Graves

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from Company
Alexandria, La. Jan. 7, 1864.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocklin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Southern Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

✓ ¹⁷⁵
Larkin. John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50464702
6118

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 1

✓ Sign Name:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Larkin

Put. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862.*

Initiated:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Remarks: Transferred per D. S. O.
No. 591 Apr. 24, 1862 and
deserted from Camp Lubbock
W. Houston, Tex. same date.*

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Edge, Texas-Like Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copy.

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John La. kin

Pot. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Answers on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 24, 1862

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks named by transfer per

Order G. O. No. 591, Apr. 24, 62.

Rebated Apr. 24, 62, Camp Lubbock.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haddock's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Texas Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Hedges, Texas, Sept. 1, 1861, and November 12, 1861.

C. R. Stough

Copies

176
+ *Larvine, Dominick*

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Halkeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

50464257	"
4823	"
4870	"
4493	"
4372	"
4633	"
4874	"
4876	"
5049	"
5227	"
5334	"
5482	"
5767	"
5794	"
6187	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of unissued cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

7 Page Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

*

Demorick Livane

Rank (Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Cameron Salado*

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1861.*

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. T. Mechling*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mulholland's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Beauregard, dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)
A. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dominick Lavine
Pvt. } Capt William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks: Joined the U.S. service
pay due as private of Comp. "A"
8th Inf. from Dec. 2, 1860 to
re-enlistment July 1, 1861 \$11.00
per month.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Williams's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 111, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:
B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Domnick Lavine

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclean*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Joined from U.S. service
pay due as Priv. last 1st Inf. from
Dec 31, 1860 to reenlistment
July 1, 61 at \$12 per month.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 100, Edge. Trans-miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dominick Lavine

Private, Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Joined from U.S.A. pay*
since Feb. 1st at 8th Inf from
Dec. 31, 60 to July 1, 61 at \$11.00
per mo.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Maidenman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 10, Major-General Dyer, dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dominick Lucare

Post. Capt. William T. Moelling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling
 Mustered into service:

Mastered into service:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1961

Remarks: Joined from U.S.A. pay
squad port. Co. 2nd Inf. from
Dec. 31, 60 to July 1, 61. \$11.00 per mo.

This document was assigned into the service of the Canadian Station, July 1, 1941. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 200, Ridge, Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 19, 1941.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Chrysler

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dominick Lavine

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 8 apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 121, Special Transmittal Regs., dated November 12, 1864.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

Coyte.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dominick Lavine

Priv.

(Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Haldeman Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major Trans. Gen. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(201)

Coyte.

(Confederate.)

L. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Dominick Lamine

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. W. Nechling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time Oct. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Bounty \$50.00 due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(22)

Correct

(Confederate)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dominick Darnice

Pvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Leger*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Remarks: *Due \$50.00 Bounty.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Confederate Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Best mark:

B. R. Slough

Coyte.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dominick Lavine

Put. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Muehling*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lige*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *\$50.00 Bounty due.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Dominick Harmon

Pat., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due from U.S. from
Dec 31, 60 to July 1, 61 at 2 1/2 per
month.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Back mark:

1861 Slough
Copy

(Confederate)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dominick Larine

Put., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 - Apr.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Truitt*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *In confinement.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Signal Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dominick Lavigne

Out., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Weckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Weckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Monnick Lavine

Pt

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted.
Deserted Near New Iberia La
Aug 13. 63 To pay for 1 Or. Musket
\$4.00 1 Desert belt & plate \$5.00 1 Cartridge
box 1 cap box \$1.00 1 Canteen & strap \$1.00

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1861.

Back mark:

Thunk

(101)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dominick Lavine

Priv., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex. duty L. M. R. Trammell.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Haldeman Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

B. R. Stough

✓ 177
Leigh. Arthur. H.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50464821	.
4881	.
4366	.
4784	.
4536	.
4673	.
6062	.
6063	.
6080	.
52593839	.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal cards taken 11

Date Made:

See also 2 Tex Vols.

(Confederate)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Arthur K. Leigh

1 Lt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Campan Salado*

July 1, 1861.

Master-in to date

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Mechling

Period

During the war

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mechling's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Southern Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General. Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. H. Leigh

1861

{ Capt. William T. Meckling: Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Adj. Gen. Trans. Mem. Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong B.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Arthur L. Leigh
1841. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled: _____, 1861.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service: _____

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Remarks: Ordn. D. S. at Ft. Brown
Pay since Oct. 3, 61 per
S. O. No. 105 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tex.
Oct. 2, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

W. R. L. Thomas
Copyist.

L.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Arthur H. Leigh

1861. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks: Commanding Comf-
any

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 11, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. H. Slough

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Arthur K. Leigh

1st Lt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: On det. service since
Feb. 29, 62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Edgar Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Arthur K. Leigh

1 Lt. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd Regt
Tex. Vols. Inf. & attached to Co. F.
1st Lt. C. R. Ransom, per H. S. O. No.
243 Mich. 3, 1862.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams Transmission Dept. dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

A. N. Leigh

1 Lt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on a

Field Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks: On A. Service since
Sept. 20, 1861 per Verbal order
Comdy Officer.

Balloted men "casualty at post" accounted for:

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. M. M. Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864.

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. H. Leigh

1 Lt.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: *Comdy Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Arthur H. Leigh

1 Lt.

Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks: On Det. service
at Houston since Jan. 5, 62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Agent.

Leigh, H.K.

4 Hld Bally

1st Lt

Mechlings btry of Lt Arty

Subject: Trans 2d Regt Tex Vol Inf

Title of record S.O. No. 243-1

Dept of War Robert
Date: Mar 3/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Mc Mahon's Batty | Tex

L. L. Leigh

Mc Mahon's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186

Return mutilated
Absences since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Co. Clerk

About enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various Independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Buchanan.
* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copies

No. 33.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

L. A. W. Leigh

in October 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *St A H Leigh*
C. S. Army at San Antonio Texas
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *October* 186*1*, and ending
 the *31st* of *October* 186*1*

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>744</i>		<i>868</i>		
Total					<i>744</i>		<i>868</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*
 of *Maj L F McIntyre*
 Army, *Return hundred and eighty* pounds of corn,

A H Leigh
1st Lieut St Artz
1st of Oct 1861
 Quartermaster *United States*

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay,

and forty eight

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A H Leigh
1st Lieut St Artz
C. S. Army

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 1st day of August 1861

First Lieut A. R. Leigh

Eight Artillery Company 2

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 31st day of July 1861

Pay \$ 100.

Forage...

Amount, \$ 100.

The Confederate States of America,

To *A. H. Leigh 1st Lieut - Dr Army* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1861</i>	<i>1861</i>							
For myself	<i>July 1st</i>	<i>July 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100 00</i>		<i>Mustered into the Confederate Service July 1st 1861</i>
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>100 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *(The Pay Master before)*

and to the *13* day of *August* 18*61*, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *100.00*

Forage

Amount *100.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. H. Leigh
1st Lieut - Dr Army
Provisional Army

No. 33.

No. 49 ABSTRACT G. 3^d Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lt. A. W. Ligh
in September 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of 1st Regt
Ariz. U. S. Army at Camp Edward, Ariz.
for 30 days, commencing the 1 of Sept., 1886, and ending
the 30 of Sept., 1886.

DATE.	No. of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		OATS.	GRASS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	GAVE.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		1	1	1	1	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	10	11			7 ⁶ / ₈		8 ⁴ / ₈		
Total						9 ⁰ / ₈		8 ⁴ / ₈		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at San Antonio, Tex., the 1st of Sept, 1864.
 of Capt. J. Smith
 Army, Three hundred & twenty pounds of corn, —
— pounds of oats, Eight hundred & forty pounds of hay
— pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[NOTED IN DUPLICATE]

A. K. Leigh
1st Lieut - Co - Art'y
C. L. T. 7

No. 33.

No. 8 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lt. A. W. Leigh
in July 1861.

4

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *W. A. Allen*
H. Leigh C. S. Army at *San Antonio, Texas*
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, 186*1*, and ending
 the *31st* of *July*, 186*1*.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at San Antonio, Texas
of Capt. J. J. Munter

Army, *Three hundred & seventy five* pounds of corn, ..
pounds of oats, *Three hundred & thirty five* pounds of hay ..
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

A. K. Leigh
1212 1/2 1st St. - Astoria
Oregon
the of July, 1867.
Adj. Quartermaster U. S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

A. K. Leigh
1st Lieut. - 1st Art.
Provisional Army

No. 33

No. 24 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse.

L. A. K. Leigh
is Quar 1861.

4

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of 1st Lieut. A. H. Leigh at San Antonio, Texas for thirty one days, commencing the 1st of August, 1861, and ending the 31st of August, 1861.

DATE.		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	GRASS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	GRASS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
1861		1	1	1	1	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
August 1st	2	12	-	14	-	744	-	868	-	24 31 24 72 724
Total						744	-	868	-	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. H. Leigh
1st Lieut. - Arty - C. S. A.

RECEIVED at San Antonio, Texas, the 1st of August, 1861, of Captain J. F. Walker, attaching Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven hundred & forty four pounds of corn, Eight hundred & sixty eight pounds of oats, Eight hundred & sixty eight pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. H. Leigh
1st Lieut. - Arty - C. S. A.

No. 33.

No. 42 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of L. A. W. Leigh

in November 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *200* Private Horses in the service of *Union*
of *St. Louis* *Mo.* *Army* at *San Antonio Texas*
 for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *November* 18*61*, and ending
 the *30th* of *November* 18*61*

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>November.</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>720</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>840</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	
Total						<i>720</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>840</i>	<i>-</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Asst. Surg. Genl.
C. D. P. 7

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1st* of *November* 18*61*,
 of *Major L. F. Munter*
 Army, *Seven hundred & twenty* pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, *eight hundred & forty* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

Asst. Surg. Genl.
C. D. P. 7

No 29

No 3 Abstract 4th Apr 1861

C. E. Capt. Michlin Light. Co.

Requisition for Fuel

2nd Dec. 9th 1861

Presented to the

regiment

by

A. L. S.

34

No 32.

4th U.S. Artillery
No 4. Abstract of 4th U.S. Artillery

Capt. Capt. McClellan Light. & 2nd Regt.

Requisition for Forage

For 9 days. Dec 17th to Dec 25th 1861

Issued December 17th 1861

Texas

{ Office of Capt. A. H. Holt
Harrisburg, Texas. Jan 2nd 1862

I certify that the actual
issue, on the within requisition,
was 10,578 lbs hay instead of a
12,474 lbs called for; that 1896
lbs of fodder were issued and
exp. to herein; and that

2576 lbs Corn were issued
over & above the amount
called for in this requisition.

The Company was stationed
6 miles from my dep. 1 (at
Harrisburg, Tex) and the forage
was issued by my agent, every
few days. That of the preceding
requisition to 31 Dec., were
given to Lt. Taylor in January
last of the. The same were
made.

P. E. Wharton
Capt. A. H. Holt

*Requisition for Forage for Public Horses in
the service of the Confederate States for nine
days commencing on the 14th and ending on the
23rd Decr 1861 at Harpersburg Tenn*

Decr. 14/61.	No of Horses	No of days	No of rations	Total				Remarks
				corn	Hay	Grain	Hay	
				lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	
99	9	891	12	14	12494			Capt. H. J. Meekling's Co of 1st Regt. Artillery

*I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct
and that I have none in Service
number of Horses for which Forage is required
and that Forage has not been drawn for
any part of the time specified*

*A. H. Leigh
1st Lieut. 1st Arty
Comd'g Co*

*Received at Harpersburg. Decr. 14/61
of Capt E. C. Watson a. a. g. m. c. s. twenty five thousand
and five hundred and fifty five pounds of Corn
and twelve thousand four hundred and
eighty five pounds of Hay, in full of the
above Requisition*

*A. H. Leigh
1st Lieut. 1st Arty
Comd'g Co*

High No 32

No 5 Abstract of 4th Apr/861

~~C Company - 1st - Keeping Light Art.~~

~~Requirement for Forage~~

For 6 days Dec 28th to Dec 31st 861

2nd Dec 28th to 31st 861

4 Texas
Carty

Requisition for Forage for Public horses in the
 service of the Confederate States for six days commencing
 on the 26th and ending on the 31st. Dec. 1861. Harrisburg, Pa.

Dec 14 61	No. of Horses	No. of days	No. of rations	Corn		Hay		Total		Remarks
				daily	allow	daily	allow	daily	allow	
Requied 49	59	12	11	712 1/2		83 1/2				(Capt. H. J. Michlings)
										Co. C. 1st. Regt.

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition
 is correct and just, and that I have now on Service
 the number of horses for which Forage is required,
 and that Forage has not been drawn for any
 part of the time specified.

A. H. Leigh
 1st Lieut. Co. Artillery
 Comd'g Co.

Received at Harrisburg, Pa. Dec. 26. 61. of Capt. H. J. Michlings
 1st Lieut. Co. Artillery. Seven thousand one hundred
 and two pounds of corn, and eight thousand
 three hundred and fifteen pounds of hay in full
 of the above Requisition.

A. H. Leigh
 1st Lieut. Co. Artillery
 Comd'g Co.

No 32.

No 3 Abstract 4th 1861

Meeting by 11 Arts-

For 10 days - Dec 7th Dec 16th 1861

Given Dec 12th 1861

H Texas
Arts
+

2

Requisition for Storage for Public Animals in the
 Service of the Con. States of America for Ten days from
 the 7th to the 16th Decr 1861 (inclusive),

	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	Total No. of animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Total allowed		Remarks
						Corn	Hay	
						Pounds of	Pounds of	
11 th Decr 1861	99	51	150	10	500	18000	21000	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct & just
 that I have now in service the number of animals for
 which forage is required; and that forage has not been
 received for any part of the time specified.

A. H. Leitch
 1st Lieut. Comdr

Recd. at Harrisburg Texas on the 12th Decr 1861 of
 Capt. Wharton C.A. Quartermaster, Eighteen thousand
 pounds of Corn & twenty-one thousand pounds of
 hay — in full of above requisition.

A. H. Leitch
 1st Lieut. Comdr

1718
Lewerkeur, Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lewerkeur, Charles

2

179
Lewerkeur Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

50464772	.
50464773	.
50464774	.
50464775	.
50464776	.
50464777	.
50464778	.
50464779	.
50464780	.
50464781	.
50464782	.
50464783	.
50464784	.
50464785	.
50464786	.
50464787	.
50464788	.
50464789	.
50464790	.
50464791	.
50464792	.
50464793	.
50464794	.
50464795	.
50464796	.
50464797	.
50464798	.
50464799	.
50464800	.
50464801	.
50464802	.
50464803	.
50464804	.
50464805	.
50464806	.
50464807	.
50464808	.
50464809	.
50464810	.
50464811	.
50464812	.
50464813	.
50464814	.
50464815	.
50464816	.
50464817	.
50464818	.
50464819	.
50464820	.
50464821	.
50464822	.
50464823	.
50464824	.
50464825	.
50464826	.
50464827	.
50464828	.
50464829	.
50464830	.
50464831	.
50464832	.
50464833	.
50464834	.
50464835	.
50464836	.
50464837	.
50464838	.
50464839	.
50464840	.
50464841	.
50464842	.
50464843	.
50464844	.
50464845	.
50464846	.
50464847	.
50464848	.
50464849	.
50464850	.
50464851	.
50464852	.
50464853	.
50464854	.
50464855	.
50464856	.
50464857	.
50464858	.
50464859	.
50464860	.
50464861	.
50464862	.
50464863	.
50464864	.
50464865	.
50464866	.
50464867	.
50464868	.
50464869	.
50464870	.
50464871	.
50464872	.
50464873	.
50464874	.
50464875	.
50464876	.
50464877	.
50464878	.
50464879	.
50464880	.
50464881	.
50464882	.
50464883	.
50464884	.
50464885	.
50464886	.
50464887	.
50464888	.
50464889	.
50464890	.
50464891	.
50464892	.
50464893	.
50464894	.
50464895	.
50464896	.
50464897	.
50464898	.
50464899	.
50464900	.
50464901	.
50464902	.
50464903	.
50464904	.
50464905	.
50464906	.
50464907	.
50464908	.
50464909	.
50464910	.
50464911	.
50464912	.
50464913	.
50464914	.
50464915	.
50464916	.
50464917	.
50464918	.
50464919	.
50464920	.
50464921	.
50464922	.
50464923	.
50464924	.
50464925	.
50464926	.
50464927	.
50464928	.
50464929	.
50464930	.
50464931	.
50464932	.
50464933	.
50464934	.
50464935	.
50464936	.
50464937	.
50464938	.
50464939	.
50464940	.
50464941	.
50464942	.
50464943	.
50464944	.
50464945	.
50464946	.
50464947	.
50464948	.
50464949	.
50464950	.
50464951	.
50464952	.
50464953	.
50464954	.
50464955	.
50464956	.
50464957	.
50464958	.
50464959	.
50464960	.
50464961	.
50464962	.
50464963	.
50464964	.
50464965	.
50464966	.
50464967	.
50464968	.
50464969	.
50464970	.
50464971	.
50464972	.
50464973	.
50464974	.
50464975	.
50464976	.
50464977	.
50464978	.
50464979	.
50464980	.
50464981	.
50464982	.
50464983	.
50464984	.
50464985	.
50464986	.
50464987	.
50464988	.
50464989	.
50464990	.
50464991	.
50464992	.
50464993	.
50464994	.
50464995	.
50464996	.
50464997	.
50464998	.
50464999	.
50465000	.

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 1

Page Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Liverkum

Rank.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 24, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

During war

Remarks:

JS

C
4

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Jacobson's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 24, Edge Texas-Miss. Regs., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Newkirk

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2^d, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 26, Edge, Trans-Miss. Sept., dated November 11, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Lewerke

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 24, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Paid from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

To pay for 1 cent in 46

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 511, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Back mark:

R. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Levenkuur

Pvt. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for C. & G. equip. 91¢.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Charles McMillan's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major Truman Dep. dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Slough

Captain

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles River Kuer

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Extra duty Re. 7th's
deft.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Charles Leiverkue

Prof. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Mich & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: On duty R. M. Dept.
(Teamster)

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 28, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Slough
Capt.

(Confederate)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Overhues

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Merrill

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

L. R. Stough

(412)

Copied

(Confederate)

L

| 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Leuerkeur

Pr-

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 24*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Maj Haldeman*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Hqsrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Leveckman

Port. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Ex duty 2 Mos. Sept.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 124, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

L. R. Stough

(942)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Charles F. Haldeman

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Ext. a duty, temporary.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. R. Stough Copied.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Lewerke

Post., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty 2. 7th 10.
Transfers.

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

B. P. Stough

The undersigned, Assistant of War, belonging to the Army of the Texas
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, commanding said Department, to Major General G. M. S. Canby, U. S.
Army, commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give in
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or assist in the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Sherman, Texas,
the 2d day of June, 1865.
Alexander Leas

C. L. Overbeek
Private 4th Inf. Battery
(Savannah)

✓ 188
Little. John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBER.

50465972
46872682

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 0

7 Days Sick:

See also

Confederate.)

L. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Little

Priv. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1. *Madison*

John Gill

Madison

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date *Aug 2*, 186*2*.

Place of residence:

County *Spencer*

State *Ind*

Description:

Complexion *fair*; hair *brn*; eyes *blue*

Height: ft. *5* in. *9*; age *25*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page *11*

W. H. ...

7181
Livane, Dominick

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lavine, Dominick

✓ 182
Loggins. Guy

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Holdeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

50465618	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 1

~~Sign Name:~~

See 8180

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Guinn Rogers

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2* since 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22, 1862.*

Where *Hemp Hill, Tex.*

By whom *H. Caraway*

Period *3 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *John Love*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

May 22, 63 by order

Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Back mark:

15 R. Strong
Capt.

✓ 183
Long. Samuel. H

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mesdick's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

50465973

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 0

7 Regt Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Samuel H. Long

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 7, 1864.

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Lt. Grace

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Alexandria, La.,
since Jan. 9, 64.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. No. 29, Major Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Holderman
Batty

Texas

S. H. Long
Pvt. Holderman Batty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febris Typhoides*

Admitted *March 31*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred *Apr 9*, 1864

Died _____, 186

Remarks *Jefferson J. Hospe*

Confed. Arch, Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 2

M. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Alderson's Batty

L. H. Long

Co. Alderson's Batty

Appears on a register of *1864*

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Convalescent

Admitted *March 20*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Paroled, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *11*

H. M. Rowe

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Lowenfeld

Priv. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery by H. O. R. 2nd, Edge Transmission Regt., dated November 12, 1864.

Book Work:

B. R. Stodghill

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Lowmire

Priv. Capt. Horace Haldeeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 26, 1862.*

Where *Tranton*

By whom *Capt. Haldeeman*

Period *2 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Thomas. Dep't., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

E. R. Strong

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Lawrence

Pat. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Mustered:
When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: *died on July 14, 1862*

at C.S. Hospital, Houston, Tex.

This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mordant's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 20, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. H. Strong

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Si Aldemans | Tex.

Lowmels

Capt - Aldemans Co. 1st Artillery

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Chronic Dysentery

Admitted July 9, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Paroled, 1862

Died July 18, 1862

Remarks: Buried at the store next to
Oliver Long Store

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12.

J. H. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)
Holdemans

L

Lt. Art

Texas

Lawenfels

Post. Holdemans Lt. Art.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Sept. 30*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Chol. Dysentery*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

July 14

, 1862

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 141

W. J. Brinkman

1857
Lynam, Cyrus G.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lynam, Cyrus G.

186
+
Lynam. Zenas G.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50464324	.
4494	.
4573	.
4700	.
3333	.
3482	.
3567	.
3703	.
3813	.
6021	.
6089	.
6190	.
6221	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.

Number of medical cards taken *D*

Number of personal papers taken *D*

/
NAME: _____

SUB NO _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cyrus E. Lynnam
Prvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined the U.S. service

as private of comp F.

8th Inf. from Oct. 3, 1860 to

re-enlistment July 2, 1861

\$11⁰⁰ per month

Name appears in column Names

Present as Cyrus E. Lynnam.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 46, Edgar Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Genas E. Dynam

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclen

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U. S. service,
pay due as Priv. Co. F. 8th Inf.
from Oct. 31, 60 to reenlistment
July 2, 61 at \$11⁰⁰ per mo. To pay
for full priv. & subsistence money

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

DEC. 28.

50464411

1911.

*size, weight, belt & plate.
on waist belt. plate*

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. G. Lynnam
Prs. | Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Joined from U.S.A.

pay due as priv. Co. "F" 8th Inf.

from Oct. 31, 60 to July 2, 61

at \$11.00 per mo.

Pay for 1 colts pistol & 1 Colateral

leather belt & plate.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Meckling's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Texas Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. G. Lynnam
Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U.S.A. pay
due at Priv. Co. F 8th Inf. from Oct.
1860 to July 2, 61. \$11⁰⁰ per mo.

Now D. S. at Houston since Feb. 1, 62

To pay for 1 calt. pistol \$20.10 later, 1 calt.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Edgew. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Genas G. Lynam
Capt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 2, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted from camp
Lubbock n. Houston, Tex.*

*Mich. 25, 1862. To pay for
1 colts pistol, 1 colts, 2 colts, 2 colts
belts, 1 pair, 1 nap, 1 carter &
Loversack.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. J. Lyman

Enl.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Pay due from Aug 31, 61 to

Nov. 31, 62. Pay due from 21.8.

from Oct. 31, 60 to July 1, 61 at

9/10 per m. To pay for ord. \$38.26

Comp. & honor. \$2.50. Ex duty 2. M. D.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. G. Lynnam

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Ex. duty 2. M. Sept.
(Clerk).

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. E. Synami
Capt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period Var.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed Capt. May
4, 63 per Co. order No. 12. Ex.
 duty to M. Dept. Clerk.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major Trans-Miss. Dept. issued November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B R Stough
Corporal.

(Confederate.)

L 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. Lyman

Co. F., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1863.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apptd Co. F. May 1. '63. per
General No 12. 1/2 pay for 1 yr. last 1/2
pay 8

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1863. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans. Dep., dated November 12, 1864.

Back mark:

Lyman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Genas G. Lyna m r
Corpl., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Muehling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: appointed corpl. May 14 '63

Ex pay for ord. \$10. Sick at

Alexandria, Va. since Oct. 15, '63

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, 2d Regt. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough
Corpl.

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Genas' G. Lyman
Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
near Alexandria, La. Jan. 7
1864. To pay for 1 cotton pistol A. S.
pistol holster, & cross driver, Arty. suit
10 lb plate, 1 saddle bags, 1 canteen
(over)

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

30400021

30400021

30400021

and Loversack.

5

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Genas G. Lynnam

Out.

(Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jun., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service at Houston

*This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. E. Lynam
Plt.

, Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty L. M. D. Clerk.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 101, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864.

B. R. Stough

App'd.

(Confederate)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. Lyness
P. H., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty L. M. D.
Clerk.

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Breckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

L. R. Strong

Appd.

Save money

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Madison

2 Corp'l, Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Meckling

Period during the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Thompson, Sept. 2, 1861, and November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry M. Maddison
Corpl. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry T. Maddison

Sgt.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Sept. 8. Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Entered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 3, 1861.

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. from Corp.
Oct. 9, 61 per F. O. No. 20. etc. etc.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 584, Edgar Transmission Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry M. Maddison
Sgt. | Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meehling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. from
Corpl Oct. 9, 61 per P.O. No. 20
Oct. 9, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Maddison's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Edge's Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry M. Meckling

Sgt. } Capt. *William T. Meckling's Co.*
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maslin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. from*

Capt. Oct. 9, 61. per P. O. No. 20

Oct. 9, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Southern Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep. dated November 18, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry M. Maddison

Sgt., (Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Leger*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *To pay for 1 Knapsack
& traps \$2.78.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Maddisson
Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company

Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

war

Remarks:

Deserted from
Camp Lubbock May 17, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Madison
Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Lubbock May 17, 1862.

Pay for 1 Horse 200, 1 saddle, 1 Bridle,

1 Blanket, 1 Coat, 1 Curry comb, 1 Brush,

1 Hat, 1 Canteen, 1 Army knife, 1 Canteen, 1 Canteen

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist

DEC. 28.

50464994

1911.

1 web belt, 1 plate, 2 Knapsacks,
1 Hammock, 1 canteen strap, 1 set of
brass for Unf. capt. 1 pair spurs &
straps.

(CONFEDERATE.)

ch.

Serv

Henry Madison

Serg. West. Mechanics Co. 6, 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted Jan. 19, 1862

Returned to duty Jan. 23, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Quarantined, 186

Forwarded, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Canted Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

H. A. Johnson

188
Magold, Gustave

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464779	2
2	4925	2
3	5084	2
4	5231	2
5	5359	2
6	5485	2
7	5621	2
8	5754	2
9	5861	2
10	5976	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards turned.....

Number of personal papers turned.....

Don't Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gustave Magold
Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Capt. Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Houston Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General Page, dated November 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

M. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Gustav Magoid

Pub. } Capt. ~~Horace~~ Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Reviewed:

When May 1, 1962

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Waldeman

Period *War.*

Lost paid:

By whom Maj. Oswald

To what time Apr. 30, 1952

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

the one roll

[illegible]

61

mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

M. | 4 Field Battery.

| Texas.

Quitar Magold

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Oswald*

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.*

Remarks:

same roll.

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederacy at Austin, July 2, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gustav Magold

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 - Oct. , 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Oswald

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for 1 month

20¢.

*

Army roll.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Ridge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

M.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gustav Magold

Priv., | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
since Feb. 15, 1863.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep. dated November 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stouffer

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gustav Magoid

Pat., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *M. R. A. Co.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862.*

Where *Winston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith,*

To what trust

Oct. 28, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *To pay for advance*

See

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 100, Bureau Transm. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gust. Magold

Priv. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1863

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Sept. 5, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1. pay for ordnance \$5.

*This command was transferred into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1863. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

711

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gustav Magold

Pit.

} Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Maj Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochlin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864.

Back mark:

Stunt

Copyd.

(Confederate)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Quinton H. Nagold

Pop. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Confederate Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Back mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gustav Magold

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford,

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major General Department, dated November 19, 1861.

Block mark:

13 R. Slough

Copyist

189
Malone Jasper

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50465624	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal notes taken 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Sarge. Haldeman
Prs., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Sparks

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Deaton

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined by transfer

May 22, 1863 by order

Maj. Gen. Walker.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hockley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B R Stough

Captain

See also

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Guillermo Marcus

Private } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Matheson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No 124, Major Trans-Miss. Dep't. dated November 20, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Anselmo Marcus

Put., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Revelled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling
 Mustered into service:

Entered into service:

....., 186

Where

By whom

Long run:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Remarks: Presented at Camp

Ed. Clark, Tex. Sept. 9, 61. To

Longfellow's, Longfellow's belt, / plate, / Longfellow's

Camacho, Caution 2 at top, 1 blanket, 1 saddle

Silene, Dianthus, peapods & atraph. (over)

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 69

... as Captain Maltzman's Company Texas
Arillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Arillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Arillery by S. O.
No. 211, Negro Transferee, Texas, April 11, 1901.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

Copyright

DEC. 28.

50464447

1911.

1 spade, 1 axe, 1 hatchet

191
Mario Jose

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Heshling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464442	2
2	4497	3
3	4577	4
4	4654	5
5	4778	6
6	4987	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal reports taken 0

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jose Maria

Plt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt. Cook

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to General Mechling's Field Artillery by S. G. Mc. M. Edgar, Treasurer, Texas, October 18, 1861.

Back marks _____

B. R. Stough.
Copy

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jose Maria
Pres.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt. Cook

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: In conflict

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

José Mario

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt. Cook

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment:

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maiden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Confederate Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, B. O. No. 1, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Strigh

Captain.

(Confederate)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jose Maria

Ent. | Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 'Mch 8 apr, 1862

Enlist:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt. T. S. Cook

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Liger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks To pay ordnance #143

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Meckling's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Major General. Dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jose Mario

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain

(Confederate)

M. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Jose Mario

Prnt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharge & final
statements given.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adjutant General's Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. Kaldeman at Tex

Jose Chario (A. Mexican)

Capt Kaldeman's Arty Co

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Illness Gunshot wound

Admitted June 3, 1862

Returned to duty June 11, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Remarks: June 10 cert of discharge

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8A

K. A. Johnson

Copyist

11-95

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Jose Maria

a *private Co. in Capt*
Woodbridge's apt
Hennace Regt of *Haldeman's*
Company of Light Artillery

2d. Inf. Dept. of Texas
Houston June 10/62

Extract
Special Order
No 825

The Genl. Comdr. directs
that Private Jose Maria of Capt. Haldeman's
Comp. Light Artillery, be discharged the service
on account of disability

By order of
Brig Genl. P.O. Hebert
(Signed) *Henry R. Wilson*
A.D.C.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *July 25*
1862

A true copy of
the original.
Hennace Haldeman
Capt Light Art



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Jose Maria, of Captain *Haldeman's* Company, () of the *Light Artillery* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Lieut. Thomas S. Clark*
of the *Light Artillery* Regiment of *C. S. Army*, at *Camp Lubbock*,
Clark, on the *thirty-sixth* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *During the*
war; he was born in *Black Rock* in the State of *Texas*, is
Eighteen years of age, *five* feet, *six* inches high, *dark*,
complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *Sixty-one* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Lubbock*
DATE: *June 10th 1862*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Jose Maria*
of Captain *Haldeman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Permanent lameness - consequent to a gunshot-wound
penetrating the hip.

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon.

Discharged this *eleventh* day of *June*, 1862, at *Camp Lubbock Texas*.
Hogan Haldeman
Capt. *Light Artillery*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓
192
Matlage Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464927
5085
5233
5401

Number of medical cards taken 0.....

Number of personal papers taken 0.....

See Name: _____

See also _____

(Considerate.)

Mr. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Charles Matting

Post. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears OL

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where London

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period: Jan.

Last paid:

By whom 1 due from enlistment
 At what time

Do what time _____, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 69

check mark:

E. R. Stough. Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles W. Matlage

Pvt.

(Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Karston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay and from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Company Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dyer, dated November 12, 1864.

Back mark:

L. B. Strong

Copyist.

Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Matlage

Out. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Jan 2 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent at Pine Bluff,
Ark. Jan. 2, 1863. To pay for
ordnance \$10 & camp & bar.
equipment \$20.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Matlage's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Rank mark:

to H. Stough
Copied

⁴⁷³
Matthias, Lewis

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthias, Lewis

¹⁹⁴
X
Matthias Lewis

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mosshelm's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464260	2
2	4327	3
3	4413	4
4	4495	5
5	4574	6
6	4690	7
7	6119	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of drilled cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Lewis Matthias

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haddock's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Roll mark:

B. R. Stough.

Appr.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lewis Mathias

Pat. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's, and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery to G. O. Meade, Major Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Lewis Matthais

Plt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. W. M. Hays, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Lewis Matthais

Prst. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Roll mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lewis Nathias

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 29, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

L. P. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lewis Matthias

Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharge and final
statements given.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Signal Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lewis Matthais

Prof. | Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 8, 1862

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Discharged for disability
per 10. S. O. No. 446 Apr. 7, 62

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

B. R. Stough
Capt.

No. 92
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case
of Lewis Mathieson
a Private of Captain W. J.
Mullings Co. Light
Artillery TEN
P. Army

At the Dept. of Texas
Houston, April 7/67.

Special Order
No. 496.

The Genl Comdr. directs that Private
Lewis Mathieson of Capt. W. J. Mullings
Co. Light Artillery, be discharged
from the service on account of
disability.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. J. M. Wilcox.
(Signed) Samuel Lloyd Davis
Capt. & A. A. G.

Received (Adj. I. G. Genl) copy
35 1868
A true copy of
the original.
Kearse H. Baldwin
Capt. Light Art.



Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

(There is a place in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Lewis Mathies, of Captain Mehlings Company 'C' of Light Artillery, Confederate States Provisional Army, was enlisted by Captain W. J. Mehlings, of Company 'C', Light Artillery, at San Antonio, on the first day of July 1863, to serve during the War; he was born in Wangelott, in the State of Prussia, is twenty-nine years of age, five feet, six inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (See County directions on Form. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: Camp Lullock Texas.

Date: April 7, 1864

Horace Waldeman
Major & Adjutant
Commanding Company.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said Private Lewis Mathies of Captain Mehlings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See circular per. 244 p. 245, and directions on Form 1249 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Nervous.

Dr. McVie a Surgeon.

Discharged this Eighth day of April 1864, at Camp Lullock

Wm Roberts
Col Commanding the Post.

Note 1. When a soldier is found to be incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, the surgeon must be taken to note the degree of disability.
Note 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State.

(Duplicates.)

1915
Maxwell James R.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464412	2
2	4496	3
3	4575	4
4	4655	5
5	4777	6
6	4923	7
7	5082	8
8	5172	9
9	5356	10
10	5483	11
11	5619	12
12	5752	13
13	5902	14
14	6193	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

How many:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James R. Maxwell
Enl. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct., 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Entered into service:

When *Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *Oct. 14, 1861.*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans. Dep't, dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

W. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James R. Maxwell

Prof. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

When captured was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mahan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Ridge Transmission Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Sas. R. Maxwell

Prob. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Enlisted into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Houston.*

When accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank and rank:

B. K. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jac. R. Maxwell

Port. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 8 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Luge

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In confinement.

Pay foul colts pistol many size
of pistol holster #45⁰⁰, 1 extra belt
2 plates #1. & 3.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.
Coyte

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery

Texas.

James R. Maxwell

Prvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *During war*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Ridge Transmission Dept., dated September 10, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Maxwell

Pat., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Luge

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: in confinement

Rayford Colts Pistol & holster many
signatures & plate #4663.

This account was accounted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, 2d Texas Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.
James V. Maxwell
Prst. (Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lege

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Remarks:

To pay for ordnance
Art. 63. In confinement.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was engaged at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James R. Maxwell

Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: App'td Capt. by Co. Ord.

24 Oct. 1862. To pay for ordnance

#4663 5000 13 bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 254, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James A. Maxwell
Port., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Carr.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*
Capt. per Co. A 7th 75 Nov. 16, 62.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James R. Maxwell

Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted as private and accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. (It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, 1862, Major Texas-Inf. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.)

Book mark:

B R Stough
Capt.

Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James R. Maxwell

Pres., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period 11 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Oct. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Trans. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

R. Slough
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

M

James R. Maxwell

Pvt

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Mechling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 21, 1863. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Rank mark:

Stunk

Copyright.

(Confederate)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James R. Maxwell
Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted. To pay! Bridle.*
*7.00, 2 Blankets * 2.00, Canteen &*
*Lumensack * 1.20 (aid 10.70)*

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate State, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyright.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James R. Maxwell

Colt., Capt. Horace H. Lindeman's Light Arty.

Answers on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Data

186

Flaco

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily duty, cook

About enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the United States Army, July 1, 1918. It was known at various times as Captain M. J. M. and as Captain M. J. M. Company. The 4th Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Light Artillery, and assigned to the 4th Division, First Army, U. S. Army, at the time of its formation. Dated November 11, 1918.

B. R. Stough

02

Harrell, James R

Pvt

Capt Heshlings Lt Arty Co

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.24-12

Dept of War-Robert
Date: Mar 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Proceedings of a General Court Martial convened
at Austin Texas by order of the following order
viz.

Head Quarters, Sept. 4. 1862.
Austin Tex, Sept. 2, 1862.

General Order

No 13. A General Court Martial
is hereby appointed to meet at Austin on the
28th day of ^{Sept} 1862, at as soon thereafter as practicable
for the trial of Private J. C. Peters of Company
"C" Debray's Mounted Battalion and such
other Prisoners as may be brought before it.

Details for the Court:

1. Vice. Col. B. A. Phillips, Young's Regt. T. V. Inf.
2. Major R. B. Young, Nelson's Regiment, " "
3. Major J. E. Kirby, Kirby's Batt. " "
4. Capt. C. F. Williams 2^d Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.
5. Capt. J. J. Jantzen, Cook's Batt. of Ar. Artillery
6. Capt. J. H. Phillips, 6th Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.
7. Capt. Jno. R. Kemmure, Nelson's Regt. " "
8. Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols " " "
9. Capt. C. R. Stetson, Debray's Mounted Batt.
10. Capt. A. S. Jamieson, Young's Regt. Tex. Vol.
11. Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Sprights Batt. T. V. Inf.
12. 1st Lieut. J. B. Southwick, Nichols Regt. " "
13. Lieut. J. Whittaker, Cook's Batt. of Ar. Artillery

Major Horace Hattemay, Clark's Regiment
Texas Volunteer Inf. Judges & Advocates

No other officers they they named may be
assembled without manifest injury to the ser-
vice.

By order of

Brig. Gen. P. C. Herbert
Comdg. Military Dep't. of Tex
Jas. B. Davis
Major J. C. G.

March 13th 1862

The Court met pursuant to the above order:

Present:

1. Vicar. Col. B. A. Philpott, Young's Regt. 3^d V. Infy
2. Maj. R. B. Young, Nelson's " "
- Capt. J. J. Kentaine, Cook's Batt. of drs.
- Capt. Jno. A. Kemmare, Nelson's Regt. 3^d V. Infy
- Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols " "
- Capt. R. D. Stetison, Deboy's Maine Battalion
- Capt. J. A. Jamlin, Young's Regt. Texas Vol.
- 1st Lieut. S. B. Southwick, Nichols Regt. 3^d V. Infy
- Lieut. S. Whittaker, Cook's Batt. of drs. & Mory

Judge Advocate

Private James R. Maxwell of Company C
8th Artillery the accused also present
The Judge Advocate rising read the order con-
vening the Court, asked the accused, Private
James R. Maxwell if he had any objection
to any member named therein, to which he
replied, he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge
Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly
sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in
the presence of the accused.

The charges were read aloud by the Judge
Advocate.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private James R. Maxwell of Capt. W. J. Meekling's Company
1st V. Infy C. S. Provisional Army
Charge 1st - Theft.

3.
Specification: - In this that private Jas. R. Maxwell of Capt. W. J. Meckling's Company (C) Light Artillery C.S. Provisional Army did on or about the fourth day of January 1862, enter the sleeping apartment of Sergt. Henry (Stermann, of Capt. Meckling's Company (C) Light Artillery C.S. Provisional Army, and steal therefrom one Colt's Revolver, No. 55, the property of the Confederate States and for which 1st Lieut. A. R. Leigh of Capt. W. J. Meckling's Company, Light Artillery, C.S. Provisional Army is responsible; this at the Washington Hotel, Galveston Texas.

Charge 2: - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.
Specification: - In this that Private Jas. R. Maxwell of Capt. W. J. Meckling's Company (C) Light Artillery C.S. Provisional Army, did on or about the 16th day of February 1862 exhibit a butcher knife and say, that he / Private J. R. Maxwell aforesaid carried that for the purpose of stabbing Sergt. William Stearns of Capt. W. J. Meckling's Company (C) Light Artillery, C.S. Provisional Army, or words to that effect, this at Artillery Camp near Harrisburg, Tex.

A. R. Leigh.
1st Lieut. Light Arty.
Candy Co.

Judge Advocate, State James Maxwell
You have heard the charges preferred against you
now say you, guilty or not guilty?

in which he accused, private James Maxwell
pleaded as follows - Not guilty.

The Judge Advocate then gave notice that
should there be any persons present in Court,
who have been summoned as witnesses, they
must retire and wait until called for.

Sergeant Henry Westerman Company C Light Artillery,
a witness on the part of the prosecution, was
duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Ques. Do you know the accused private James Maxwell?

Ans. Yes sir.

Ques. Is he an enlisted soldier?

Ans. He is, sir.

Ques. To what Company does he belong?

Ans. He belongs to Capt. Michtling's Company C Light Artillery.

Ques. Were you in Galveston on or about the fourth day of January?

Ans. Yes, sir.

Ques. Was the accused also there?

Ans. Yes, sir.

Ques. Is it all you know of having lost a Colt's
Revolver at that time?

Ans. I was shown into a room at the Washington
Hotel, with Sergt. Papay and Heiser - it was
about 9.30 (10 o'clock) when we went to bed; there
was a double bed and a single bed left for some
of our party; they did not come home with us -
when I went to bed I took off my pistol and
belt, and laid it at the head of my bunk -
I awoke in the morning. I dressed myself
and wanted to put on my pistol, and it was
not there. I asked the three men that were in the
room,

51.
room with us if they knew anything about it.
They said no. We went out and enquired of the
Proprietor and Barkeeper if they knew anything
about it. The Barkeeper told us that he
went with Maxwell, the accused, into the room
about half past two in the morning; he told us
he had locked the house at the same time, that
Maxwell had not been out the house except
by getting over the fence from the back yard.
I reported it to Lieut. McDonald there that morning
and he went with me and Sergt. Pappas to look
for Maxwell, the accused; We found him with
two men, very drunk. We said nothing to him
about the pistol, he did not have it around him;
we followed him up to one of the groceries; he demanded
drinks for himself and the two men with him;
the barkeeper told him if he had the money he
could get it, if not, to go where he had spent
his money that morning; he left and I enquired
if he had any money that morning; the Bar-
keeper said he had a Two Dollar Bill and hand-
fuls of tickets. He left, and the Lieut. told us to
keep him along until he got sober. He went to
bed at 10 A.M. & slept until four in the evening.
When he got up I took him to one Sid's and asked
him for the pistol, he told me to be quiet until
dark, that he would try and get it for me.
While we were talking together Lieut. Mc-
Donald came up to us and asked the accused
about the pistol. What answer he gave I
do not know. The accused then told me that
because I reported him, he would see me in
hell first before he would go and get it.
Ques. Did the accused any money previous to your

losing your pistol?

Ans. He had none.

Ques. Did the accused say at any time he had taken your pistol?

Ans. I don't know.

Ques. Did he, tell you where it was?

Ans. He said he could not recollect the house, but would try and find it.

Ques. Did the accused at any time threaten to stab you with a butcher knife?

Ans. I do not know; some may tell me to look to my own safety by the accused.

Ques. Did he not enter into your room that night?

Ans. He was coming into that room.

Ques. Were you not intoxicated the day you arrived at the Washington Hotel?

Ans. No, Sir.

Ques. Were you not under influence of liquor?

Ans. No, Sir. I might have taken two or three glasses of beer.

Ques. Did you not state in the Court of inquiry in my case that you had put your pistol under the pillow?

Ans. I don't know what I stated; I put it at the head of my bunk.

Ques. Was I not acquitted by of this charge by a Court of Inquiry?

Ans. Lieut McDonald acquitted him, but ordered the orderly sergeant to charge the Pistol in the Muster Roll to Maxwell.

Ques. Do you know if it was charged in the Muster Roll?

Ans. No, Sir. Myself and the orderly sergeant told

Ans. - Mr. Attorney by Counsel said that the charges were preferred and sent to Grand Jurors River. What being interference from the King? was acquitted by the Court of Inquiry until the charges are preferred?

Ans. Je ne me rappelle pas.

(Cons. Who was the Cause of having the Charge preferred?

Ans. Myself and Sergt. Sloan reported in to Genl. Keith.

Quar. Did you not tell me I should not blame you
that it was King? Mean who preferred the change?

Ans. No Sir.

Ques. Hang you and I not drunk together and being
on good terms ever since?

Mrs. G. S. Sir.

By M. Caird.

Ans. Will you ever get your sister?

Ans. No, Sir.

Ques. Can you state upon your oath and honor of
as a Justice that the accused stole your pistol.

Ans. Question. Open what he says; he acknowledged
to me that he would go and get it if I did not
report him.

600. Was the first of the way or dragon, size.

1000. Bay 2.

Ans. And now I will tell you, he wants to hang
the pistol to the accused if you would swear
that he stole it?

Ans. No. 2.

Quar. Did not long? Both testimony by Ponton's charge
The pilot to the accused under your survey by
stoppage?

Ans. No, Sir.

Ques. Was the account false, why, & why you are
would get the picture

Ans. Yes, Sir. by way of Sept ~~and~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} hours.

Sergt. Henry Shaw of Company "C" is
 stating a witness on the part of the
 prosecution was duly sworn by Judge Adams
 (Ques. Was it you Henry of the accused having
 taken a pistol from Sergt. Osterman.

Ans. The next morning after the pistol should have
 been taken, the accused came to me, and said
 "Sergt. Osterman would be quiet, he would try
 to get the pistol."

Ques. Did you at any time hear the accused threaten
 to stab you?

Ans. No, Sir. I did not hear it. I was warned
 by members of the Company that he had told
 them he was carrying a knife for that purpose
 by the accused.

Ques. What time in the morning was it that you
 about the pistol?

Ans. I don't recollect. It was between 7 and 12 O'Clock.
 Ques. So you think I was sufficiently sober to give
 a reliable statement of my own?

Ans. At the time, I think he was not much out
 of the way.

Ques. Was it before or after I was accused of taking
 the pistol that I made threats to stab you?

Ans. It was after.

Ques. What was my general character previous to
 that affair?

Ans. From the time he joined the Company until
 we arrived at Algey, his conduct was
 good; then he commenced drinking, and at
 times afterwards was very spruce.

Ques. Was Sergt. Osterman not under the influence of
 liquor the day we went to Galveston on the 21st of Jan'y 1862?

Ans. I cannot say I eat supper with him
and did not think he was.

By the Court:

Ques. Did you sleep in the same room with Sergt.
Cotterman?

Ans. No, Sir.

The Court adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock
A. M. on the 14th inst.

Monday, Dec, 10th, 1861, A. M. Mar 24/62
The Court met pursuant to adjournment - Present
Lieut. Col. B. A. Philpott Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
Maj. A. B. Young Nelson's " "
Capt. A. J. Hartman Cooke's Batt. of Artillery
Capt. Geo. B. Kemmer Nelson's Regt. T. V. Infy
Capt. B. Simmons Nichols " "
Capt. R. D. Stokely Riley's Mounted Battalion
Capt. J. D. Jamieson Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
1st Lieut. A. B. Southwick Nichols " "
Lieut. G. Whitaker Cooke's Batt. of Artillery
Major Horace Haldenbury Judge Advocate
of Clark's Regiment T. V. Infy Judge Advocate
General J. R. Maxwell ^{the accuser} also present.

The proceedings of yesterday being read over
Sergt. Chas. Papp of Company C Light Artillery
a witness on the part of the prosecuting was
duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Were you in the treaty on or about the fourth
day of January 1862?

Ans. Yes, Sir.

Ques. What all you know of the accused having taken
a pistol from Sergt. Cotterman?

Ans. I only know that Sergt. O'Steening misred his pistol
 (Ques. And you have any conversation with the accused about
 the pistol?

Ans. No, Sir.

(Ques. Did you at any time hear the accused threaten
 to stab Sergt. Hiram Steay with a knife?

Ans. No, Sir.

Corporal E. J. Burke of Company "C" 1st Light
 Artillery a witness on the part of the prosecution
 was duly sworn

By Judge Advocate:

(Ques. Did you at any time hear the accused privately
 say P. Maxmely threaten to stab Sergt. Hiram
 Steay with a knife?

Ans. I did not.

(Ques. Did you at any time hear the accused make
 threats of any kind against Sergt. Steay?

Ans. No, Sir, I did not.

By the accused:

(Ques. What is my general Character as a soldier?

Ans. So far as I know his Character is good.

Private W. J. Watkins of Company "C" 1st Light
 Artillery a witness on the part of the prosecution
 was duly sworn

By Judge Advocate:

(Ques. Do you know the accused?

Ans. Yes, Sir.

(Ques. Did you or did you not hear the accused threaten
 to stab Sergt. Hiram Steay with a knife?

Ans. No, Sir. I heard him say Sergt. Steay, I
 better not draw his sabre on him again, that
 he was carrying that knife for him in case
 he did.

(Ques. What kind of a knife was it?

Ans. I was a Butcher Knife

Ques. When did that happen?

Ans. About a month ago.

Ques. Where was it?

Ans. In the Camp near Harrisburg.

By the accused:

Ques. Did I not always carry that Knife?

Ans. Yes, Sir. I believe I always carried a Knife of that kind.

Ques. Was I not required to carry a Knife by order of the Lieut. Commanding?

Ans. Yes, Sir. He ordered the Company to carry Knives.

Ques. What is my general Character?

Ans. I always thought his general Character was good.

Witness J. C. Cobble of Company "C" Eight Infantry a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

By Judge: Directly:

Ques. Do you know the accused?

Ans. Yes, Sir.

Ques. Did you or did you not hear the accused threaten me with a Knife?

Ans. I did not.

Ques. Did you at any time hear the accused make threats of any kind against Sergt. Steag?

Ans. No Sir. I did not.

By the accused:

Ques. What is my general Character?

Ans. It has been a good Character ever since I know him, about 1845 or 1846.

Witness William Lee of Company "C" Eight Infantry a witness on the part of the prosecution

Was duly sworn
The Judge said

Ques Did you at any time hear the accused threaten to
Not resist being killed?

Ans I never did.

1st the accused

Ques What is his general character?

Ans His character in the company is good

The Judge Advocate having presented all the evi-
dence for the prosecution, stated that the prosecu-
tion was closed, where the accused stated that he
had no defence to make.

The evidence being thus in possession of the Court, the
Court was closed for deliberation, and having ma-
turally considered the evidence adduced, find the
accused, Private James H. Maxwell of Captain
H. V. Meekling's Company 6th Light Artillery U.S.
Army as follows

By the specification of 1 st charge	Guilty
By the 1 st charge	Guilty

By the specification of 2 ^d charge	Not Guilty
By the second charge	Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence the said
Private James H. Maxwell of Captain H. Meekling's
Company 6th Light Artillery, to be confined to Fort Mon-
mouth, the cost value of one full term,
heavy size, and to three months hard labor in
charge of the guard.

Respectfully Submitted
George R. H. V. Meekling &
President of the Court Martial

No 35 March 13, 1862
Proceedings of a Court
Martial in the
case of John James R.
Marshall - Company C
Light Artillery

Patented



Horace Halilman

May 1894

Indy. Ind.

¹⁹⁶
McLarty John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50464259	20
2	4360	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards taken *2*

Number of personal papers taken *2*

/
Box Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M. Carty

Regt. (Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Actual for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Henderson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Trans. Sept. 1, and November 18, 1861.

Rank and mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Mc Carty

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp
Howard Clark, Texas, Aug 22,
1861. To pay for 1 canteen.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. Smith, Major Texas-Mia. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. P. Stough

Captain.

✓
197
McClure John R.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465977	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards known 2

Number of personal papers known 2

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John S. McCure

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Present in service of the
Confederate States

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 284, Major-General Department, dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

13. 18. Stought

McCrabb John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meschling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. I. Arty.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

50464331
4416
4501
4581
4620
4713
4920
5143
6086

Number of marked words known 1.....

Number of personnel required to run 0...

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Mc Crabb

Pres. | Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

J. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Mc Crabb

Det. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 24 & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Mechling

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Cavalion Field Artillery by R. G. Mc 2nd, Major Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Mc Crahh

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclean*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. 1861, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Mc Crabb

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maslin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: *On D. S. at Houston
attending C. M.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc 4 Field Battery. Texas.

John Mc Crabb

Sgt. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

March 8 Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meehling*

Period *during war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Lige*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *app. 4 Corp. per C.O.*

*No. 36 March 13, 62 & promoted
to Sgt. per C.O. No. 41 Apr. 25, 62.*

12

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No. 100, Edge Transmission, Edge, dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Mc Crabb

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Thomas H. Burt, dated November 12, 1861.

Rank and

B. R. Stough

Capt.

Confederate

Mc 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John W. Crabb

Port. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. W. Muehling*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Lige*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Resigned as Sgt. June*
5, 1862. Sick in Hospital at
Houston since June 8, 62.

This command was assigned into the service of the Confederacy
at San Antonio, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Company Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 22, 1864.

Rank mark:

E. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M^c Crabb

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.
A. R. Wilson's Battery of
Light Artillery.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy August, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Confederate Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Rank mark: _____

B. R. Stough,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John McCrabb
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

elc Wilson Tex.

John elc Grable

Ret. Capt Wilson Co. St. Army.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Diagnosis	Pneumonia Chron. ^{Pulmonary} Phthisis
Admitted	July 5, 1862
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged from service	Sept. 2, 1862
Re-admitted	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Re-admitted	, 186

Remarks: Died Sept. 26

Arch. Chap 6, File No. 276, page 42.

J. H. Johnson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC. Wilson's Batt. Tex

John McBrabb

Br. Capt. Wilson's Co. 6, Wilson's Batt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Diagnose Rheumatism ch

Admitted June 17, 1862

Returned to duty June 30, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Reverted, 186

Paroled, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 86.

Ed. Johnson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

4

art.

Tex

John Mc Crabb

Post. Halden St. Art.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis Pulm

Date of discharge from service, } Sept. 3, 1862.

Date of death _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 141

W. G. Brinkman

Copy

McDonald Jimmy

4 Texas Field Battery

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464222	■
1	4282	■
1	4367	■
1	4455	■
1	4537	■
1	4611	■
1	4705	■
1	4838	■
1	5003	■
■	5282	■
■	6060	■
■	6064	■
■	6078	■
■	6094	■
■	6133	■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■

Number of medical cards taken 2.....

Number of personal papers taken 0.....

See NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jimmy McDonald
2 Lt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

_____ *July 1* _____, 1861.

Master-in to date *July 1* _____, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1* _____, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. T. Mechling*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Cavalry Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Thompson, Sept. 1, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)
Mc 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Zimery McDonald
2 Lt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jimmy McDonald

2 Lt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861 .

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When , 1861 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861 .

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and ordered to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 29, Major Thomas Sept. 2, dated November 21, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jimmy McDonald

221. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mathewson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by H. G. Lee, Major, Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stougl
Captain.

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. 2

Ginsbury Mc Donald
Det. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Commanding comp-
any.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas
Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No 20, Edge-Thomas Regt., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jimenez Mc Donald

Exl. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Remarks: _____

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 38, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Bank mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gimny Mc Donald
Lt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major-General. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confidential)

Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gimray M^c Donald
Plt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Validated:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *In arrest.*

as in roll

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Mc. M. Edgar, Texas-Conf. Regt., dated November 18, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jimmy McDonald
2 Lt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Enrolled:

When 1862 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862 .

Remarks: *In creek about
without leave since
July 27, 1862.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Beauregard, dated November 2, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stangl.

(Confederate)

Mc. 4 Field Battery Texas.

Ginsbury 7212 Donald
28th. } Capt. Erace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

For Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation accepted
by spec. Ord. 35 of Brig. Genl
H. O. Herbert Aug. 11, 62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 2, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 59, Major Thomas Hays, dated November 2, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jimmy Mc Donald
Lt. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

Field Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men "casually at post" accounted for:

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Mechling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Ridge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jimmy M^c Donald

Det. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 24, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

B. P. Stough

Approved

(Confederate.)

Mc

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jimmy McDonald

Det.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1862.

Conditioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: *Comdy Company.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

B. R. Stungil

Adj. Gen.

(Confederate.)

Me. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jimmy M^cDonald
288, { Capt William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Attractions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 22, 1862.

B. R. Stough Capt.

Mc | (Confederate.) | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Gimrey M^c Donald

271, Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears in

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Resigned on the 9th
September 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain's Meeching's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, and was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

B. R. Stough

3. McDonald

Madison Battery

Tex

Hand Letter
Department of War
Washington March 8th 1862.

Friend General

Apr. 26.

Some of those who are
to 2^d Division of the Army of
Captain Washington. During the
last year for thirty days remaining this
was at the expiration of which time he
will again be engaged

By Order of the
Brig. Genl. D. D. White
Lieut. Col. B. B. Boyer
Adjutant, Major and A. A.

Capt. L. H. H. Houston Texas
June 2nd 1862.

Genl L. M. Donald.

Report of a Prisoner escaping
at Dallas Tex. when in charge
of L. M. Donald, en route to Houston
to deliver him over to the Confederacy
~~Capt. L. H. H. Houston Texas~~
Officer L. H. H. Houston Texas



Camp I believe New Mexico Texas.
Nov 2nd 1862

Col. Major General Oliver Davis
Adjutant General.
Military Dept of Texas

In accordance with the accompanying General Order No. 247, dated 11th Dec. 1862, I have the honor to report to you for the information of the General Commanding the Department of Texas, that I have been directed by his Excellency the Governor, as well as the Executive Committee, to have a long & harassing march, in a manner of matters to make good his words, which I have done, and I have been directed to have him - I hope, the long weary march, & want of rest on my part for the purpose of delivering him over safely on my arrival at Fort. Davis. I have an excuse with the General Commanding for my apparent want of caution and intend to be to some consideration for a seeming dereliction of duty.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

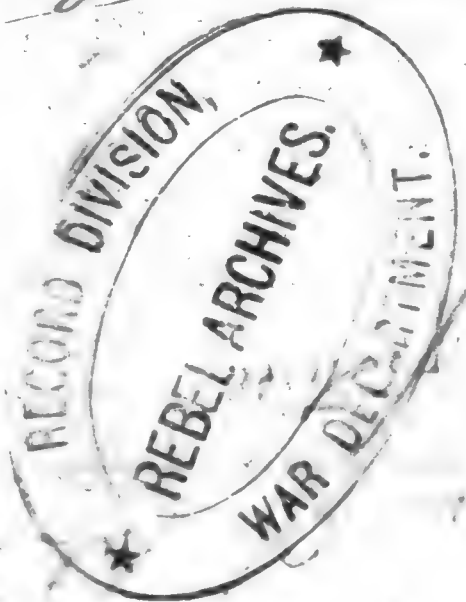
Your obedient servant
George W. Donald.

San Antonio, Friday, 1st Dec.

Yam. Lubbock near
Houston June 2. 1862

P. Mc Donald
2^d Army

Reporting escape of a prisoner



Caution and entitle me to some
consideration, for a deserving Revolution
of Aithy.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt.

Wm. H. D. D. D.
2^d Army
W. H. D. D. D.

Camp Lubbock near Houston
June 2^d 1862.

To.

Major Samuel Royer Davis
A. A. S. Mil. Dist. of Texas.

Sir

In accordance with the accompanying
Special Order No. 247, dated Head Quarters
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande San Antonio
May 27th 1862, I have the honor to report to
you for the information of the Genl. Comd:
that I received the prisoner therein referred
to in my charge, but on arriving at
Alleyton, being misled by his simple
manners and otherwise idiotic eccentricities
as well as the wearisome manner he
exhibited from a long and harassing march
in a moment of inattention he made his
escape, which baffled my afterwards
utmost vigilance to capture him. I hope
the long wearisome march and want of
rest on my part for the purpose of
delivering him over safely on my arrival
at Houston, will plead an excuse with the
Genl. Comd: for my apparent want of

Houston July 22nd 62

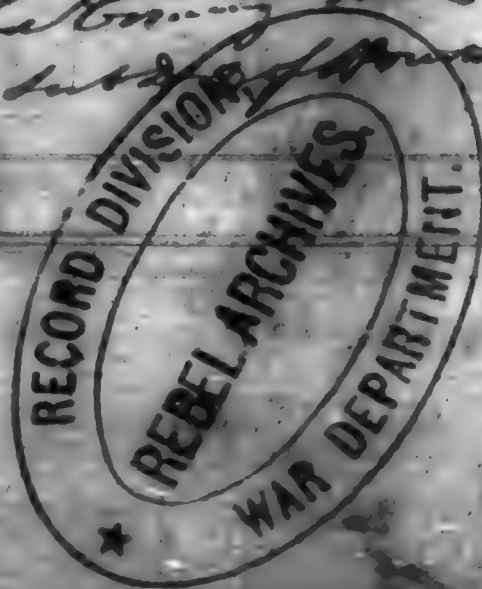
Mr. J. M. Donald

Haldeman Pkwy Tx

Applies for an extension of Lease

Respectfully recommended
to the General Survey
X D Debra

General Survey
and of the



Houston July 22nd / 62

Lieut R M Franklin

A. A. A. Gen

Sir

Enclosed please find
the permission granted me by Capt
Haldeman to apply for an extension
of my leave for twenty days. I would
respectfully request of the Genl Comd
an extension for twenty days from
July 26th / 62

I have the Honor to be

Respectfully Your Obedt

W. C. D. D. D.
& Genl Light Colby
C. D.

SECOND

San Antonio
Aug. 15th 1862

H. McDonald

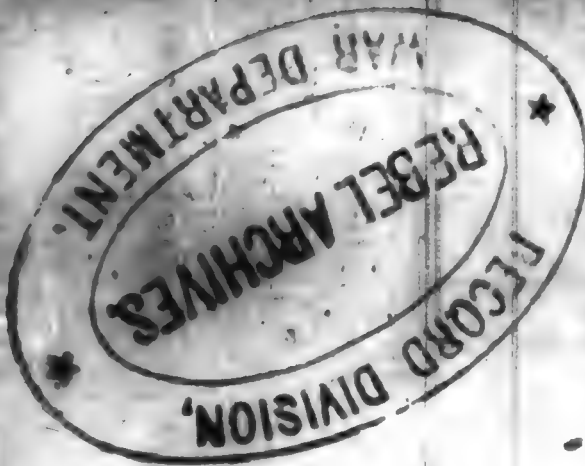
Application for
authority to raise a
company of Light
Artillery for service
in the Confederate
State of Texas



APR 13
Aug. 15
P.A.

Respectfully referred
to the Comdg. General
for the Texas Co.

That duty
S. J. G. Baker
R. G. Baker
H. McDonald



Affidavit for
 return of arms &
 equipment of light
 artillery for service
 in the Confederate
 States of America

W. McDonald

Jan 20/1865
 Aug. 15/1865

W. McDonald.

Head Quarters
 Sub. M. S. hat
 of the
 P. S. General.

Respectfully referred
 to the Comdg. General
 for his favorable con-
 sideration.

A. P. Bee
 Brig. Gen.
 P. A.

San Antonio August 15th 1862

Brig: Genl. H. B. Bee
Comdg: 1st Div of the Rio Grande,
San Antonio, Texas,
Sir

I would respectfully request
that you would confer upon me the authority
to raise a Light Artillery Company for service
within the State of Texas,

Having had some experience
in the said service I feel myself fully
competent to command a company as
above mentioned.

Very Respectfully
Yours off. Servt
W. McDonald

No. 33.

No. 15 ABSTRACT G 4 Qr., 1861.

Lieut. McDonald

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of 3 Horses

In December 7th 1861.

4 Arty

REQUISITION for Forage for *Seven* No. 38.
Private Private Horses in the service of *Circuit*
at Harrisburg, Texas C. S. Army at *Harrisburg, Texas*
 for *Seven* days, commencing the *7th* of *December*
 ending the *13th* of *December* 1861, and

December.....1867, and														
DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	POD'R.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Busbels.	(56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Busbels.	(32 lbs.)		Pounds.
Dec 7	Dec 7	Dec 13	2	12				14	10	40				700
TOTAL,								14	40					700

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that the part of the time above charged.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, *Harrisburg*
 1861, of *Captain J. C. Wharton* the *4th* day of *December*
Texas Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
 bushels of oats, *40* bushels of corn, *Seven Hundred*
 pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition, *Seven Hundred*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

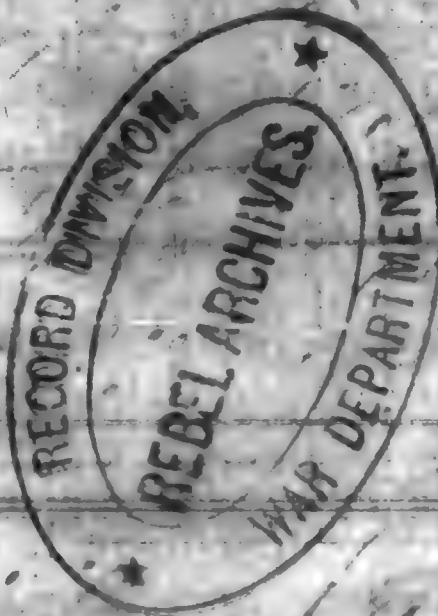
W. M. McDonald
Sgt. Light Artillery

- 1 General Order No 14
- 1 General Order No 17
- 3 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 1 Muster Roll
- 3 Blank Discharges
- 2 Certificates of Discharge
- 2 Final Statements
- 4 Company Monthly Returns
- 14 Company Morning Reports
- 1 Quarterly Return of Absent Soldiers
- 1 Muster Roll of Field and Staff
- 1 Regulation for the Sick

Received the above List from Major
Samuel Bayr Louis Assistant Adjutant
General for the Department of Texas

Wm. O. Donald
S. J. Wright
W. O. Donald

Long M. Donald
recd for Blanks



卷之四

- 1 General Order No. 14
 - 1 General Order No. 17
 - 3 Muster and Pay Rolls
 - 1 Muster Roll
 - 3 Blank Discharges
 - 2 Certificates of Liability
 - 2 Final Statements
 - 4 Company Monthly Returns
 - 14 Company Morning Reports
 - 1 Quarterly Return of Accused Soldiers
 - 1 Muster Roll of Field and Staff
 - 1 Regulation for the Sick
- Received the above list from Major
 Daniel Boyer Lewis Assistant Adjutant
 General for the Department of Texas.

W. McDonald
 I find Light-
 arly correct

Newton No 6th

✓ /62

March 6. 1862

A. J. McDermott



Report A.

Referred to F.
A. A. S.
J. J. & J. J.
Bellevue, S. A. S.

Newton, Texas,
March 6th 1862.

Care of Mr.
Crosby Mil District,
Sir.

I have the honor to
report that since I left Camp near
Harrisburg, Texas. This morning Lieut
J. S. Cook & the Company, has assumed
Command and without asking for
orders of the ~~immediate~~ immediate Commander, did
upair to the Guard House and unison
some fine order men who were so bound
by order of yourself, who had been guilty
of the most mutinous conduct.

Very Respectfully
Yours truly
J. H. Gamaliel
First Lieut
10th Regt

Write above this line

E. Mac Donald

~~Mac~~ Thompson, 1864
Light Artillery 1st.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
CHAS. M. DONALD
OF TEXAS.

16 27.

Camp New Hampshire
March 5th 1862

Leut J. M. Donald
Michigan Battery

Application for
a Leave of Absence

Wm. C. Brown
Capt. 1st Regt. Mich. Inf.



Camp. Near Harrisburgh
March 3rd 1862

Major J. B. Davis
U. S. A.

Sir I have the honor to make
Application for a leave of absence
of thirty days. There being now three
Commissioned Officers with the Company
you duty besides myself. And that I have
not had a leave of absence since I
have been in the service. and being desirous
of attending to some important business
at San Antonio. I am very much
applied for so long a leave.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours &c

J. B. Davis

I find light

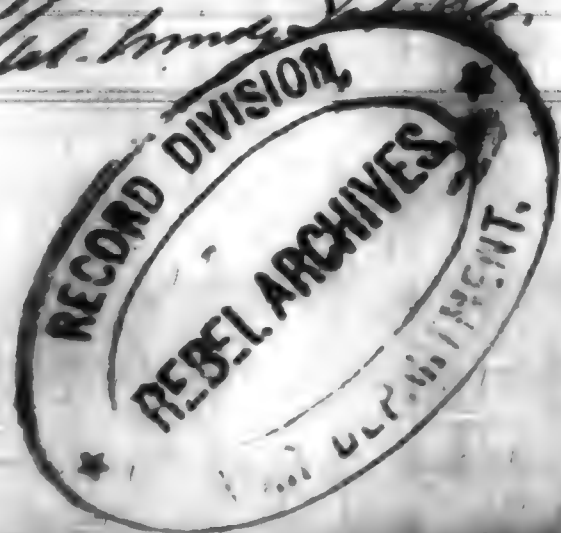
writing

Camp Huntley
March 5th 1862

Genl J. M. Donald
Michigan Battery

Application for
a Leave of Absence

Wm. E. Jones
Capt. 1st Michigan Battery



May 1863. Davis
C.A.S.G.

Camp Near Wamsutter
March 5. 1862

Sir: I have the honor to make
Application for a leave of absence
of thirty days. There being now three
Commissioned Officers with the Company
you duty besides myself. and that I have
not had a leave of absence since I
have been in the service. and being desirous
of attending to some important business
at San Antonio. I a reason why I have
applied for so long a leave.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours W. H. Davis

J. C. McCamden

Spine Light
Cordley

copy of the original
sent 13th 1862

J. M. Donald
Capt Light Artillery

In explanation of
letter of resignation
&c.

Nov 19th

In submitting the enclosed
letter, I must in justice
to truth and myself, state
to the General Commanding,
that the portion of the enclos-
ed letter which states
that I have resorted to
the most wanton and
unjustifiable means to
degrade Lewis M. Donald
in the estimation of the Company,
is grossly false; as also

that portion in which
he gives his reason for
resigning.

His reason for resign-
ing was this; he was, in
arrest, and he knew
that charges were about
to be preferred against
him of a serious nature,
when he asked permission
to resign, to save him
from Court Martial.

For the good of the Service
I respectfully recommend
that his resignation
be accepted.

Respectfully submitted

Horace Waldman
Capt Light Art

Navasota
July 16, 1862

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPT.

Camp near Hampton, Va. Tex.
July 13th 1862

Capt L. B. Mason
U. S. A. Genl

Sir

I presume before this
you have seen my letter of resignation
of the office of 2nd Lieut in Captain Halde-
man's Co. Light Artillery and I now take
the liberty of informing you of the causes
which led me to take this step. Capt Halde-
man stated to me that we could not
serve in the same company and he has
resorted to the most wanton and unjus-
tifiable means to degrade me in the
estimation of the company - so that it
became quite apparent to myself that
we could not serve together and the
alternative, seemed to be, either a personal
fight between us or the withdrawal of one
of us. I concluded to resign, not that I
was dissatisfied with the service, but in
fact because I was and am attached to
it, and would willingly make even a greater
sacrifice for its benefit. In resigning I

never did intend to waive what I consider
my right in the service. By vacation in
the company of my senior officer I become
by rank senior, and as I am informed
and believe entitled to command it.
But Capt Haldeman now occupies the
position by appointment which I claim
my right by the rules of promotion. If
I am right in these views I shall certainly
persist in them and urge them to the
last - this I deem a duty to myself, the
service and my country.

I feel that in this matter a great
wrong has been done me as an officer,
and a man and I address you the
note in hopes that in the just exercise
of your power you may redress me.

Our battery is ordered off and I sit -
only hope that amidst your pressing
duties, you may find time to favor me
with a reply before leaving.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. McDonald

2nd Lieut Light Arty
C. Ill.

No. 500
B.D. 1391

Baldernano Pass
M 23

Part II. S.O. no. 39.
to W.O. July 1864.



to Mr. Dana M. f. Dept
of War
Washington D.C.
1864

Respectfully forwarded
with the request that
his resignation be ac-
cepted. It is some-
what doubtful

whether Lieut M.
Donald legally holds
the appointment of
Capt. of his company
as the officers of the company being filed
with the War Dept. all events
it will be a happy
addition to the ser-
vice. Lieut M. Donald
having for the last
year been off duty
under one patent
or another.

E. Kirby Smith
Lieut. General

Washington D.C. Jan 12 1864

Albany N.Y.
Aug 11th 1864

Col. S. S. Anderson

A. A. S.

I have the honor to tender my
unconditional Resignation as 1st Lt. of the Light
Battery formerly known as Mott's Battery and now
as Walden's Battery.

I beg to be permitted to report to Brig Genl
Forrest for duty.

S. S. Anderson

A. A. S.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

J. Mc Donald

1st Lt of Light Battery

Fort Sn. Artillery Camp
Minnesota, July 19. 1862.

Order

No. 56

I have of absence for seven days
with permission to apply for an extension
of twenty days, is hereby granted. Quirk Z.
McDonald of Haldimans Battery Light Artillery
to enable him to visit Home Quarters of this
District to effect a transfer.

Horace Haldeman
Capt Light Arts
Camp Fort

[REDACTED]

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department

Shreveport La. Jan. 12. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 9

Order dated Jan. 11. 1864.

IV The resignation of 1st Lieut. J. McDonald
Haldeman's Battery, is accepted to take effect
from this date, subject to the approval of the
President. At his request, he is permitted to report to
Brig^{de} Genl. Forest for the purpose of joining a
company in that command.

By Command of
Lieut. Genl. Ethel Smith
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Adj. & Insp. Genl.
Richmond, Va.

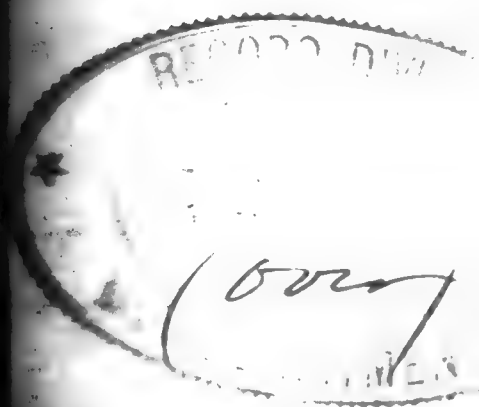
San Antonio Aug 2nd 1862
M - 223

Mr. L. McDonald
2nd Co. 1st Arty

Haldeman's Battery

1st Arty

Major's Recognition



San Antonio Aug 2nd 1862
Oct 11th 1862

San Antonio Oct 21st 1862
San Antonio Oct 16th 1862

5-7
Assigned
for the good of
the service,
J. G. DeLoach
Brig Gen. U.S.

J. G.

Recd.

By order of the Gen.

W. G. H. H. H.

Oct 18/62

Chy. of the of War

San Antonio

August 2^d 1862.

Capt. C. M. Mason,

A. C. C. G. 3

Sir,

I herewith respectfully
Tender my resignation as 2^d Senior
Lieutenant of Company "C" Light Artillery
Commanded by Capt Horace Haldiman.
I would most respectfully state that my
reason for asking to resign is, that
there is a very serious difficulty
existing between myself & the Commanding
Officer of the Company, and I think
the public service would be greatly
benefitted by an acceptance of my
resignation.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours very obt Servt

C. M. Donald

2^d Lieut Light Artillery

San Antonio Aug 27th
1862

Lieut J. McDonald

Respectfully request - Genl
Pisner - to exempt - him
from the conscript - Law
for the term of Nine Months



By 25
17

San Antonio
August 2^d 1862

Brig. Genl. D. C. Herbert
Comd'g Texas M'p Dist
Subst of Red River

Sir,

I would most respectfully ask that if my resignation be accepted, that you exempt me from the provisions of the Compact Law for the term of five months. I do not desire to remain out of the service longer than I can possibly avoid, but not wishing to be forced into a Company that I would not like is my reason for making this request -

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

F. McDonald

2nd Lieut Light Artillery

✓ *McGee Willard*

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150466033</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards taken *0*.....

Number of personal copies taken *0*.....

✓ See NAME:

✓ See ALSO:

(Confederate)

Mc | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Willard M^c Gee

Col., { Cap. Horace Haideman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 7, 1864.

Where Alexandria, La.,

By whom Lt. Granger

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from camp near
Chaseville, La., Jan. 11, 1864.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McNeill's and as Captain Haideman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No. 100, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.
Corps

201
McWilliams, John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465625	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Back NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.C. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John W. Williams
Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 15, 1862.

Where Rich Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Haldeman

To what time Feb. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ex-duty 2. M. Sept 1.
Re-enlisted by transfer
May 22, 1863 by order
Maj. Gen. Walker.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Confederate Field Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

202
Mechling, William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464219	2
2	4279	3
3	4364	4
4	4452	5
5	4534	6
6	4610	7
7	4830	8
8	4981	9
9	6058	10
10	6066	11
11	6076	12
12	6097	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards known 2

Number of personal papers known 2

See Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Voy

Y 4 F 4

W. T. Mechling

A.A.G.

Appears on a RETURN
of the 1st Division, Army of Texas,
Western Sub District, commanded by
Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee, for the month
of Dec, 1863.

Post or Station
Remarks:

4 Tex 7 A

Mechlin, W.T.

Maj.

Subject: Detailed for the Court

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.

Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Aug. 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

X

W.T. Mechling

A.A. Genl

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Jan., 1864.
Station.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

RECEIVED

(661)

6376

Copyright.

Write nothing above this line.

Marchling

Major & Chief of Staff & Reg. One of the

Marchling Sub District of Texas

Acting Reg. Gen. S. P. Benthall

July 9, 1863

Announced as above

(Not to be taken of from Benthall)

Write nothing above this line.

W. J. Meschling

October 15

Box 100 H.P. Bee

High Camp in the Field - (High of Trees)

1909

Jan 12. (S. 12. High Camp in the Field. Bee.)

Feb 24. { : 25

Feb 25. { : 25

Feb 27. { : 27

Meekling, Wm T

Capt

Subject: Judge Advocate

Title of record: G.O.No.12-1

Part of Tex-Vanderborn
July 2/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Neckling, Wm. T.

Capt.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Court martial

General Order Number 25

Apr 18 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Meckling, William T

Capt

Subject: Proceed to Galveston

Title of record: S.O.No.136

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Nov 14/61

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wachling, William T

Capt

Subject limits extended to Counties
of Galveston & Harris

Title of record: S.O.No.250

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Dec 15/61

This record contains information
relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Neckling, William T

Capt

Arty C.S.P. A.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: spec. ord 84

Arty & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 12/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mechling, William T
Capt. Arty.
C. S. P. A.

detailed for court

S.O.#84

Dept. of Texas-McCallen

Sept. 12, 1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
R. C. McKinney
Capt Light Battery

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of arrival

Dec 2nd, 186 .

Post or station

Harrington

Where found whilst in Galveston

Do

General remarks:

Book mark:

96 over

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
W. J. Lechling
Capt. Independent

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186

Date of arrival *March*, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. J. Mackinay
Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186

Date of arrival

Dec 11, 186

Post or station

Hanover

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

*Report for
trial*

Book mark:

Spencer

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W J. McHenry
Capt Lt Battery

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not said, 186

Date of arrival

Dec 18, 186

Post or station

Hamburg

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

W. J. McHenry
before Gov. Mason

Book mark:

G. L. Mason

Stehling, W.T.

Capt

At arty

Subject: board

Title of record S.O. No. 50

Dept of Tex-VanDorn

Date: Aug 5/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Meekling, W. T.
Capt.
C. S. A.

detailed for court

G.O.#20

Dept. of Texas-McCallen

Sept. 19, 1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

Top

W. T. Mechling

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST
of artillery officers who enlisted
in 1861 and 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks enlisted July 1, 1861. War

Harring

Copyist.

Neckling, W.T

Capt

C.S.A

Subject: detail for th. court

Title of record: genl ord 20/1
Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 19/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K. Qr. 185 .

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

By order of Genl. New Dorn
Comdr. the Dept. of Texas, Capt.
F. Hunter, Adj. Genl. Co.
Articles required
within.

Garfield Madison
Major U. S. Army
Adj. Genl. Co. Dept. Tex.

Recd (2nd) Aug 27 1861.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 85. Enghy 100 yds. 1 running Garb. dk Blue.
 53. Dark Blue. 100 yds
 150. yards of red 13 braid for trimming Jacket
 50. skins of red thread.
 1. for the roars 1st length
 3. do 2nd length
 4. do 3rd length

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The articles are required for the purpose of uniformly equipping the Co. of Signal Artillery under my command.*

Dr. J. Nichols

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the of

185

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(NOTED DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No 20.

Clothing & Expenses

3rd Qr 1861

Capt W. G. Meehling
Light Arty

Aug 29th

4

Voucher No. 23

Paid the 31st day of August 1861

Capt. Wm. S. Meckling

St. Artillery Regt. Army of C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 1st day of August 1861

Pay.....\$ 144.00

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 144.00



The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt Wm J. Muchling Col 2nd Artillery* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>August 1st 1861 August 31st 1861</i>				<i>14 00</i>		<i>14 00</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses							<i>14 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Jackfull Machin 1st Artillery*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1861, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *14 00*
 Forage.....
 Amount... *14 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. J. Muchling
Capt 2nd Artillery

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 20th day of June 1861

Captain H. J. Moultrie
Actg Asst Chf. Genl. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1861

To the 31st day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage..... 20.00

Amount...\$ 160.00

Capt Moultrie was ordered
into the service of the States
by my order and is re-
billed to you from the
date of enlistment - and
until instructed out of the
service or relieved from
duty C. W. Mendenhall
Asst. Com.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. T. Meekins, Acty Asst. Surg. Genl., C. S. A.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	May 1 '61	May 31 '61	1		140	00	140	00	Appointed May 1st. Asst. Surg. Genl. C. S. A., by Genl. Orders No. 2 from M. B. C. S. A. Was paid May 31. Issued by order of Genl. C. S. A. Gen. B. B. G. commanding.
For — year's service.									
Forage for <u>three</u> horses	May 1 '61	May 31 '61	1		24	00	24	00	

\$ 164 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Sackford Mackin Ad. Taylor & Co. Army this fourth day of June 1861, the sum of one hundred and dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
Forage.....
Amount...\$ 164 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. T. Meekins
Capt. U. S. A.

Voucher No. 37

Paid the 8th day of August 1861

Captain Am J Muehling

Acty Asst Adjt General C S.

From the 1st day of June 1861

To the 30th day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage.....24.00

Amount.....\$ 164.00



The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. W. T. Meckling, 1st Regt. Ark. Inf. Genl. S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From— To—	Term of service charged. Months. Days.	Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
			Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself	<i>June 1st 1861</i>	<i>June 30th 1861</i>	<i>140 00</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>140 00</i>		<i>Approved July 2nd Capt. Adlt Capt. C. A. By Genl. Ordre No 2 from Hd. Quarters 1st Div in Texas dated May 1st 1861 Capt. Fred W. Davis Provost</i>
For year's service			<i>24 00</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24 00</i>		
Forage for <i>3</i> horses	<i>June 1st 1861</i>	<i>June 30th 1861</i>			<i>✓ 164 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *Major Sackfield* *Master* *Quartermaster* *Co. 1st Army* and to the *day of* *August* *1861*, the sum of *1861* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *164*

Forage

Amount *164*

(Signed Depositor.)

W. T. Meckling
Capt. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

1891

1940

Washington, D. C.

~~Capt. A. G. Whelan~~
~~Right Duty~~

11/20/11

[illegible]

The image displays a complex, high-contrast black and white pattern. It consists of numerous small, dark, curved strokes and lines that are densely packed and arranged in a somewhat regular, repeating fashion across the frame. These strokes vary in length and curvature, creating a textured, almost woven appearance. The overall effect is one of a highly detailed, abstract surface, possibly a close-up of a material like fabric or a microscopic view of a mineral. The background is a stark, bright white, which makes the dark, intricate pattern stand out prominently.

W. T. Washburn
Capt Pine County Mnt

I certify that I have been engaged in preparing
and attending on a General Court martial held
at Camp "Van Dorn" by virtue of Genl. Order
No 12th, dated July 2nd 1861, from the 2nd day of
July 1861 to and including ~~the 11th of the same month~~
making in all 10 days.

W. T. Muehlberg
Captain. S. D. City
Judge Advocate

No. 32.

No. 147 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1871.

Capt. W. W. Woodbury
Company 1st Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____, 185

Issued in August, 1871.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of

Capt. W. T. Michling
Company *light* Regiment

of Artillery, U. S. Army for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*,
and ending on the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*, at *San Antonio Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<i>August 1 1861</i>				<i>19</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>3999</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>226</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>5098</i>	<i>5</i>	

Required
On hand to be deducted
To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

W. T. Michling
Capt Commanding *Camp 8th*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*, of *Capt. W. T. Michling*
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Forty seven thousand nine hundred eighty six* pounds of corn,
zero pounds of oats, *thirty five thousand nine hundred* pounds of barley,
zero pounds of hay, and *zero* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATED)

W. T. Michling
Capt. *Camp 8th*

C. C. K. B. 1861

Adj. Quartermasters Office
Adj. Gen. Dept. of War
San Antonio Aug. 19. 61

Capt. J. F. Hunter, b. f. d.
Adj. Gen. Mr. will issue the
articles required within pro-
vided he has them in store.

(Sd.) Sackfute Maclean
Major b. f. d.
Adj. Gen. Dept. Texas

Adj. (Sd.) Aug. 19. 1861

*Requisition for Clothing Company Garrison Supply
for Captain W. C. Mchlings' Company of Light
Artillery V. S. Army for the 3^d Quarter 1861*

✓	✓ 25.	traps
✓	✓ 25.	trousers, gait.
✓	✓ 50.	shorts flannel.
	— 50.	Drawers
✓	✓ 25.	Shirts (per of)
✓	✓ 25.	— Socks (per of)
✓	✓ 50.	Stockings (per of)
✓	25.	Shirts
✓	✓ 25.	Flannel shirt coats
✓	100	Dark Uniform caps (dark green) ^{trimmings} complete
	✓ 100.	Shirts & trousers & Socks (per of)
✓	✓ 100.	Shirts & Socks.
	100.	Shirts & Socks.
✓	✓ 25.	Shirts & Socks
✓	✓ 25.	Shirts & Socks
✓	✓ 25.	Shirts & Socks

*I certify that the above Requisition is correct and true
and that the articles required are for the use of the company
for equipping recruits lately joined.*

*W. C. Mchlings
Capt (and) Adj. Gen.
Light Artillery*

No. 15 ABSTRACT B. 3^d Qr. 1851.

Capt W. J. Meekins

COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.

4 • \$22.50

Paid 1st of July 1851

Costs of the Court martial
for the time employed in pre-
paring for the Court martial to
its descent and in summoning
its witnesses &c. the sum
by order of the Court of \$22.50

By order of the Court
of 20.00

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas

San Antonio July 2nd 1861

General Order

No 12

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Camp Van Horn on the 3rd of July^{inst} at 10 o'clock A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such prisoners as may be properly brought before it

Detail for the Court

1. 1st Lieut Edward Ingraham U.S. Cavalry
2. 1st " A. M. Haskell C.F. Infantry
3. 2^d " John Brady " "
4. 2^d " James Balgell " "
5. 2^d " J. H. Dickinson " "
- Captain Wm. S. Mechling U.S. Artillery Judge

Adocate,

No other Officers than those named can be appointed without manifest injury to the service

1. The Chief Quartermaster at these Head Quarters will furnish an ambulance daily until

the adjournment of the Court for the transportation
of the members stationed in this City

By order of

Col. Carl Van Horn

J. A. Washington

Capt. A. A. Smith, Jr.

infantry No. 12. — (COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.)
United States,

To Capt W. J. Meckling Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE

1861 For mileage from

to
to annexed copy of

pursuant

a court-martial at

cents per mile

For 11 days' attendance on ^{being} ^{as Judge Advocate} court-martial, being from the 2^d of July to the 11th of July 22 57

1861, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ 2.25

For days' travelling from the of

, going to, and from the of

, returning

to the

of

to the

of

from, the court, inclusive, at \$ 1.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Received at San Antonio Texas, the 20th of July 1861
Capt W. J. Meckling
Army,
in full of the above account.

W. J. Meckling
Capt C. F. Atty
of July 1861,
Quartermaster C.S.
dollars and cents.

W. J. Meckling
Capt C. F. Atty

and balanced daily with

perfectate No. 12. — (COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.)
United States,

To *Capt W. J. Meckling*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE.

1861 For mileage from

pursuant

to

to annexed copy of

a court-martial at

For *16* days' attendance on *as Judge Advocate* court-martial, being from the *2^d*
of *July* to the *11th* of *July*,
18*61*, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ *2.25* *22* 51

For *16* days' travelling from the *of*
to the *of*, going to, and from the *of*
to the *of*, returning
from, the court, inclusive, at \$ *1.00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Received at *San Antonio Texas*, the
21st of *July*,
Army, *Twenty two*
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. J. Meckling
Capt C. S. Art
17th of *July*, 18*61*,
Quartermaster C. S.
dollars and *51* cents,
W. J. Meckling
Capt C. S. Art

The post
was often made by Secretary
was even intended, without Black's
have been kept by him. However, Black
was compelled to let before he left the office
which he did, by putting this letter in the
box of the Clerks, and this is called
J. Holt.

WAR DEPARTMENT, Feb. 27, 1861.

My dear Sir:—In answer to your note
of this morning, I have to say that Mr.
Blacking cannot be restored to his former
rank in the army; the vacancy having
been long since filled; but he will be ap-
pointed a Second Lieutenant of Artillery
or Cavalry, necessarily, at the foot of the
list.

Very respectfully, yours,

J. HOLT

Wm. B. A. Black, Esq., Sec.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, U. S.
Washington, Feb. 28, 1861.

My Dear Mr. Blacking:—I am glad to hear
of your return. Justice to you:—I
understand you were spoken this morning
by Judge Black, informing him that you
would be restored to the army, but for rea-
sons stated, you could not be reinstated.
I think if we had time to do it, the whole
business could be settled.

Let me know at once, your views in re-
spect to this matter. Truly your friend,
T. B. FLORES

No. 16 ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1851.

Capl. J. M. Huchling

Dollars 149.⁴⁰

Paid 50 of Dec 1851.

Confederate
~~United States~~

To *Capt W. T. Muchling* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

From *25th of Nov*
to *28th of Nov* 18*61*

For mileage from *Tan Antonio*
to *Galveston Tex and back*
being *49 1/2* miles, at *ten* cents per mile

49 10

\$ 49 60

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at *Tan Antonio Tex* the *30th* of *December* 18*61*,
of *Wm J. P. Rowler*
Army, *sixty nine* dollars and
the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. T. Muchling
Capt C. S. P. Day
Quartermaster United States
Sixty cents, in full of
W. T. Muchling
Capt C. S. P. Day

Adj. Gen. Mrs. Off. Wt. Dir. Dept. of the
San Antonio, July 6. 1861

Respectfully referred to the
General Comd. the Dept. of Texas,
for his consideration and order
in the case.

(Sgd.) Jackson M. Mason
Major U. S. Army
Adj. Gen. Mrs. Dept. Tex.

Wt. Dir. Dept. of the
San Antonio, July 6. 1861

Respectfully returned to
Major M. Mason, Adj. Gen. Mrs. Dept.
of Tex., whose attention is called to
the remark on the face of the
requisition.

By order of Gen. Van Dorn,
Sgt. J. O. Washington
Capt. G. A. B. B. B.

Adj. Gen. Mrs. Off. Wt. Dir. Dept. Tex.
San Antonio, July 6. 1861

In accordance with the
orders of the Gen. Comd. the Dept.
of Texas, Capt. J. F. Miller, Co. S. 2,
Adj. Gen. Mrs. will have the articles
acquired within

(Sgd.) Jackson M. Mason
Major U. S. Army
Adj. Gen. Mrs. Dept. Tex.

Van Buren

and Light City

Regiment of

Texas Trop. Co. Pa, for the quarter,

CLOTHING

I certify the above to be a correct estimate of the Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, according to the Regulation Allowances, that will be required for the troops specified in it for the period stated.

Examined and approved: for the legal organization, 4 Sgts. & Corpals. & more. To photo.
By order of Genl. Van Dorn.
Sgd. T. A. Washington
Capt. & A. C. S. A.

7. J. Muehling
Capt Co. 1st Regt. Pa. Heavy Arty.
624

Quartermaster.

Commanding.

NOTES.

One of these estimates for each arm of service at the station is required.
Special estimates for articles in excess of the Regulation allowances will be made separately, with the reasons therefor fully set forth.
The letters of the companies at the station will be stated.

Dear Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
~~Capt. H. S. [unclear]~~
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

W. T. Muchling
Capt Candy Light Bay

Good
Good
" Good

Handwritten musical notation on a five-line staff, featuring various notes, rests, and bar lines.

Voucher No 6

3rd Quarter 1861

Capt. W. S. Hocking
Sight. Cert.

4
July 6/61

Received from Valerius de Vos, Dutch
Capt. Camp and Garrison Equerage
11 of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div.

[illegible]

(Dublin.)
W. F. Meehan
Capt. C. F. G. H.
C. F. G. H.

1-26-99
No. 40.

No.

ABSTRACT K.

QR. 185

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

By 2d. Ins. Office, 1st. Ins. Dept. Tco.
San Antonio, July 10. 1861.

Capt. J. F. McIntosh, C. S. A.
a. g. m. will issue the knapsack
and straps mentioned within.

Sackfuld Machine
By 2d. Ins. Dept. Tco.

2d. Ins. Dept. Tco. July 10. 1861

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

75 Haversacks & Straps
 11 Sibley tent (Complete for General)

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The men of my Company have nothing of keeping their clothing

W. T. McNeill
 Capt Co Light Battery

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at

of

the of

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Commanding.

185

in full of the above requisition.

(MORED DUPLICATES.)

No. 33.

No. 44 ABSTRACT G. 3^d Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt. W. F. Beckling
in September 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Captain*
W. T. Muehlberg U. S. Army at *San Antonio Texas*
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *September*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *31st* of *September*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>1080</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>1260</i>		
Total					<i>1080</i>			<i>1260</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charge d.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*
 of *Captain W. T. Muehlberg*
 Army, *thousand and eighty*
 pounds of oats, *two hundred and sixty*

W. T. Muehlberg
Capt (Army)
 , the *1st* of *September*, 18*61*,
Antony Quartermaster U. S.
 pounds of corn,
 pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

W. T. Muehlberg
Capt (Army)

No. 32.

No. 28. ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1864.

Capt. W. J. Meekling's
Company of Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 185

Issued in September, 1864.

No. 32.

Capt. W. J. Meachling

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of

Company

Regiment

of Artillery U. S. Army for twenty six days, commencing the 5th of September, 1861, and ending on the 30th of September, 1861, at San Antonio Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.		
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN Pounds of.	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS Pounds of.		HAY Pounds of.	FODDER Pounds of.
Sept. 5 73	—	—	—	73	26	1898	12	—	—	14	—	16644	6132	—	26572	—	2-776
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												16644	6132	—	26572	—	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. J. Meachling
Capt. Commanding

RECEIVED at San Antonio Texas, the 5th of September, 1861, of Captain S. J. Moser, Acting Quartermaster U. S. Army, sixteen thousand six hundred & forty two pounds of corn, sixty one thousand and thirty two pounds of barley, pounds of oats, twenty six thousand five hundred & twenty two pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN OREGON.)

W. J. Meachling
Capt. Commanding

Houston June 9-1863

Capt Edmund Tupper
Houston Texas

Sir-

On reflection, I am
more fully persuaded than ever of the importance
of securing the services of Maj Wm. M. Mestling
in my Regiment.

The advantages resulting from his
experience in the army, ~~can~~ hardly be supplied
by another, and I earnestly hope the Maj
Genl. Cummings will find it consistent
with the public interest to appoint him
Maj of the Regiment.

I have the honor to remain
Capt J. H. Smith
A. T. Smith

No. 32.

No. 38 ABSTRACT G. // Qr. 1861.

Capt. W. T. Muckling's Light Artillery
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

185

Issued *in November*, 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of

Capt W. T. Michler
Company

Regiment

of *Light Artillery* U. S. Army for *thirty*
and ending on the *30th* of *November*

days, commencing the *1st* of *November*, 18*61*, at *San Antonio Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
	<i>83</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>491</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2980</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>34860</i>	<i>—</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>2980</i>			<i>34860</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. T. Michler
Capt. Commanding

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1st* of *November*, 18*61*, of *Major S. F. Munner*
Quartermaster U. S. Army *Twenty Nine Thousand Eight Hundred & Eighty* pounds of corn,
— pounds of barley, *—* pounds of oats, *Thirty Four Thousand*
Eight Hundred and Sixty pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

W. T. Michler
Capt. Commanding

No. 33.

No. 39 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt. W. F. Meekling

in November 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. T. Meckling U. S. Army at San Antonio Texas for thirty one days, commencing the 1st of November, 1861, and ending the 31 of November, 1861.

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
		CORN.	GRASS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	GRASS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>November 1</u>	<u>Three</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>14</u>		<u>1080</u>			<u>1260</u>	
Total						<u>1080</u>			<u>1260</u>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. T. Meckling
Capt. C. S. Army, Light Dragoon

RECEIVED at San Antonio Texas
of Key S. F. Mirror

the 1st of November, 1861,
Quartermaster United States

Army, One Thousand & Eighty pounds of corn,

pounds of oats, Two Hundred & Sixty

pounds of hay,

— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(TO BE IN DUPLICATE.)

W. T. Meckling
Capt. C. S. Army

Voucher No. 16

Paid the 14th day of August 1861

Captain Wm S. Truckling
Light Artillery Provisional Army of S.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 1st day of July 1861

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage...

Amount, \$ 140.00

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain William T. Meckling Light Bulb, at, Do.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay, per month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

For

year's service

Forage for

horses

July 1st July 31st 1

140 3

140 00

Mustered into the C.S. Service July 1st 1861

140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from all pay drawn before day of August 1861, the sum of one hundred and and to the fourteenth day of August 1861, the sum of one hundred and Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

and

Pay

Forage

140 00

140 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. T. Meckling

Captain Light Bulb
at, Do.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm T. Mechling

Capt.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.
July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Mechling

Period

During the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mallemann's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Adj. Gen. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. T. Mechling

Capt.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.

D. R. Stough

Capt.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... *Sept. 5, 1861.*

Enrolled:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Remarks: *Received Muster Roll
Capt. Order 705. Connection
Oct. 19, 1861. In must per. Order
No. 123 Ad. Dr. Repl. San Antonio,
Texas, Tex. 306. 54, 61*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 224, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

D. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.

William T. Meekling
Capt. William T. Meekling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *On trail at Galveston*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meekling's and as Captain Malcomson's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No 38, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. T. Mechling
Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 2 Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: In arrest since
Oct. 28, 61.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.
William T. Meckling
Capt. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Meck & Apr.*, 1862

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent in arrest
en route to Richmond
Va.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy August, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain McMahon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major General, Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Desk mark:

W. T. Meckling

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.
W. G. Meckling

Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Cashiered per*
Gen. O. No. 25 Apr 18, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Captain

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. H. Mechling
Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Cashed per Certificate
No. 2 & 1862.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William T. Mechling

Capt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on a

Field Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Commanding.

Enlisted men "casually at post" accounted for:

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

M.

W. T. Meckling

Capt.

Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks: *In arrest, absent on trial at Galveston, Tex. Dec. 30/61.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.

Wm. T. Mechling

Capt.

(Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.)

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: *In arrest.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Halldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 284, Adjutant General's Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. T. Meehling
Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks: *In arrest enroute
to Richmond Va.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Mallesman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

B. B. Stough

Write nothing above this line.

W. J. Mackling

Captain

Light Battery Texas

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
CHARLES F. H. CHANDS
TEXAS

4.16.1924.26

No. 33.

No. 8 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qa. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt. W. J. Macklin
in October 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Captain*
W. T. Meckling U. S. Army at *San Antonio Texas*
 for *Thirty one* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 18*65*, and ending
 the *31st* of *October*, 18*65*.

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	QATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	QATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>October 1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1116</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1302</i>	<i>—</i>	
Total						<i>1116</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1302</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1st* of *October*, 18*65*,
 of *Captain J. F. Munner* acting *Quartermaster U. S.*
 Army, *Eleven Hundred & Sixteen* pounds of corn,
Thirteen Hundred and Two pounds of oats, *—* pounds of hay,
— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

W. T. Meckling
Captain

London, N.Y.

Camp Cygnet

1st of 1861

Capt. W. H. Spalding
Light Battery

Received from William Jones, Oct 28, 1861 of
Major J. H. ...
Camp ...

The ...
The ...

(Signature)

W. T. Mecklin
(aptain)

No. 33.

No. 3. ABSTRACT G. 3. Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt. W. J. Muehlberg

in July 1861.

4

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *W. T. Muchling* U. S. Army at *San Antonio Texas* for *Thirty One* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, 18*61*, and ending the *31st* of *July*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>July 1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>111</i>		<i>1116</i>		<i>1302</i>		
Total						<i>1116</i>		<i>1302</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. T. Muchling
Capt. Light Art.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*
by *Quartermaster U. S. Army*, *Eleven Hundred & Eighteen*
pounds of corn, *Thirteen Hundred and Twenty*

, the *1st* of *July*, 18*61*,
Ordering Quartermaster U. S.

pounds of corn,

pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(NOTE: IS DUPLICATE.)

W. T. Muchling
Capt. C. Pay

Galveston Texas

Dec. 13/1861

Major L. B. Davis. A. B. G.

Sir.

I have the honor to make application
to have my limits of arrest extended to the Counties
of Galveston & Harris. at present I do not know
what my limits are.

To
L. B. Davis
Major A. B. G.

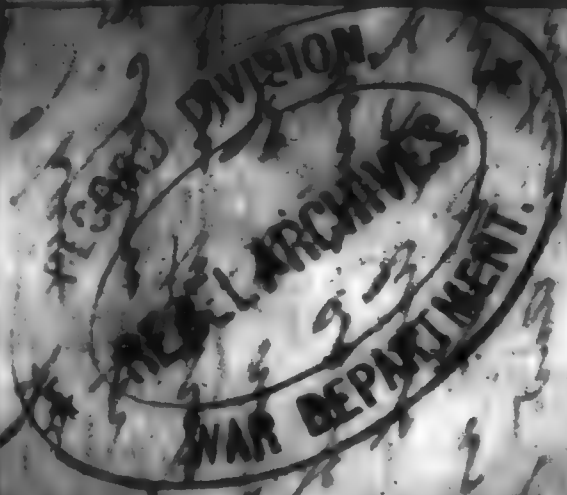
Very Respectfully
W. T. Meekling
Captain C. I. P. A.

↓
Houston Tex.

Feb 1st 1862

Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]
[illegible]



Handwritten notes in the left margin, including "62" and "Feb 2".

Houston Feb 1st 1862

Major S. B. Davis

A. A. G.

Sir,

I have the honor
to make application for a
Leave of Absence to visit my
Mother-in-law, who is on her
dying bed. In doing so, it is
necessary, that my limits be
extended, as far West as Texas,
and New Mexico, and that I
should have a leave for
fifteen days.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c &c
W. T. Nicholls
Capt &c &c



✓
Camp near Hamistough La.
March 20th 1862.

Capt W. T. Meekling
Light Art. C. S. P. A.

Application to be released
from arrest & returned to
duty as he allowed to resign
his commission in the C. S.
Army



the wishes of Genl Hubert. who was assigned to the Command.
over. by Col H. E. M. Bullock -

I hope the General Commanding will take some
immediate action on this application and excuse me from
troubing him. I think he will give me credit for abstaining
as long as possible from giving these expressions of my feelings. I cannot
do justice to my country or myself, by being thus deprived
of all power. It has really caused me, many moments of
unhappiness. I assume an interest for look and
feeling. when inwardly I am burning with remorse. None
but a true military man, can appreciate my feelings. Every
word is true, and every thought, is now directed to one
object. that is. when will I be released from arrest. to
enable me, to meet our foes. where my inclination and
Education. dictate. there I shall and must be -

Hoping a speedy answer.

I remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt servant

W. T. Meschling

Captain C. I. P. Aug.

To

Major S. B. Davis

A. D. G.

Houston Tex.

Camp. near Harrisburgh Texas
March 20th 1862.

Major J. B. Davis
Act Adj. General.

Sir. I have the honor to make application, to
the General Commanding, to be released from arrest, and returned
to duty, or be allowed to resign my Commission, of Captain, in
the Confederate service. For the reason, that, I have been in
arrest, five months. Compelled to lead an inactive life,
which to my mind and body, is neither beneficial or
agreeable. Whilst I have been in arrest. I could, as a soldier,
have been of material service, in organizing and disciplin-
ing troops, to join our brave Commanders in the field,
who suffer, by having raw, and undisciplined men, to
join in an engagement against a well drilled enemy.
I feel around, and nearer to a daily task of drilling
Eight hours per day, and I feel it my duty to do
so, as it is now, I am utterly powerless.

I know full well, that the War Department at
Richmond, has so much engrossing business and of
such vital importance to the success of the Southern
Confederacy. that the proceedings of the Court Martial
in my case, must be laid aside for after consideration.

Months have elapsed since my case, has got on to Richmond. Certainly, time enough, to have the benefit of Ward's decision and order on the case.

I have no doubt, but the General Commanding, is himself satisfied, that the sentence of the Court is an outrage on me, and that the Court, showed little regard for either law or justice. I think, I should have been complimented, instead of tried by a Texas Court - for drilling my Company, when duty did not require me to do so, except from patriotic motives, when there was no one to drill the Company, when the old Army was stationed in Texas, to defend her frontiers, petitions, memorials and acts of Legislatures were resorted to, to move orders on off, to give place to the "Ranger". Col H. E. McCulloch and his brother the General, were the most entering to carry out such an object. Hence it is, that Colonel McCulloch, has used his influence with the Court against me, and had the Court of Inquiry, called the principal witnesses, in the case of Col McCulloch, developments would have been made, which would, have unsavoured the whole secret, and showed Col McCulloch in his true light. Politician like, he sneaks behind the scenes, to effect his object, whether justified - and the blow made at me - was made - and designed to frustrate

Haj. Fina Teli

Sabur

DIVISION, & C

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR U

Stating that. Case
against Capt. T.

Arresting cannot
be tried on Sunday

Maj. S. Boyer & Co.
A. A. Genl.

Court Martial

Decr 14th 61

Sir

Upon reflection we are
inclined to think that the case of Mocking
can not be tried on Monday.

The case was set for 31st Decr. and the
Jury Acroco to accordingly discharged
all of the witnesses for the prosecution & it
will not be possible to notify them of
the trial on Monday - & if not in attendance
the case will stand over as under the
original order. Had you not better
countermand the order by telegraph?

I have the honor to
be Respectfully

Yrs &c

Fred. T. A.

Maj. Nichol, Col. High

& Pres. Court Martial

W. M. ...

apt

Houston Jan 23/1861, (2)

Major J. B. Davis
A. A. G.

Sir,
I have the honor to
make application to have my
leave extended to the State of Texas,
and for a leave of absence of
five days, commencing on the
24th instant, to visit Mr. Hatcher near
Eagle Lake —

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours obly
W. T. McChesney
Capt C. T. A.

Respectful Return
of the money to the
one sent to the Court

at - H. P. Bee
By G. H. Bee



Camp Wharton July 2/64

H. P. Bee
By G. H. Bee

Returning paper in
reference to Maj. W. J.
Mabling & Co. to
Richardson &
+ this note is closed
By G. H. Bee

July 3 1864
Communication from
Richardson and not to be
permitted
H. P. Bee
By G. H. Bee

Recd July 2/64 10 am

Capt. Tanner.

I return the letter, as requested
by Capt Tanner.

I enclose a letter for transmittal to
Richmond wherein I make an original appoint-
ment, which I have a right to do under the law
never having appointed an Asst Adjt Gen.
The only difficulty with me is that there may
arise a question as to my right to appoint
an officer who has been discharged, but as I
consider Beckler's service as indispensible to
me, I hope he will be recognized by your
office until the approval for re-employment, shall
come from Richmond.

Respectfully

H. B. Bagley

Brig. Genl.

Camp. Libani

Jan. 2, 1864

P. S.

I request that my communication be
forwarded through the usual channels.

H. B. Bagley

Brig. Genl.

Wm. L. Cunningham
Jan 10 1865

Wm. L. Cunningham
Jan 10 1865

Reporting established
lines of the
Gen. Bee's No.
2nd at George's
Plantation

File



Head Quarters "May 21st"
Ewing's Plantation, Jan 10 '44

Left S. P. Turner
a.s.b.

Sir: The General desires, and
trusts you, that, he has arrived
at, and established, his Head Quarters
at Ewing's Plantation for the present.

Very Respectfully

Yours obediently

W. T. Mackay

a.s.b.



Special Requisition

W. J. Meschery
Major & Adjutant

For 100 copies, China
Infantry Division

Special Requisition

For

100 One hundred Copies Infantry Orders

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances. They are needed to supply the 1st Division.

A. T. Meckling
Maj. P. A. A. S.

Approved

Special Requisition

For

100 One hundred Copies Infantry Orders

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances. They are needed to supply the 1st Division.

A. T. Meckling
Maj. P. A. A. S.

Approved

W. T. Meckling
Majr Pa. A. S.

Approved

H. P. Bee
Brig. Genl. Pa.

Approved

H. P. Bee
Brig. Genl. Pa.

Majr Pa. A. S.

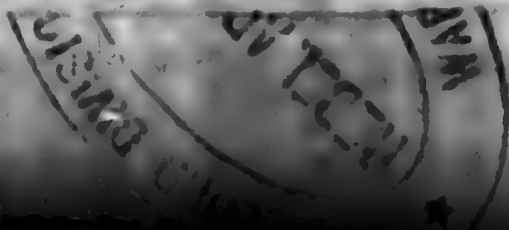
Specified at Camp Stanton the 5th day of ~~the~~ 1864 received at Camp Stanton the 5th day of ~~the~~ 1864
from Capt E. P. Sumner M. A. S. one hundred from Capt E. P. Sumner M. A. S. one hundred
Copies of the 1st Series, in full of the above requisition duly enclosed in full of the above requisition

W. T. Meckling
Majr Pa. A. S.

(signed duplicate)

W. T. Meckling
Majr Pa. A. S.

(signed duplicate)



Camp of Instruction.
Near Austin

August 24th 1862

Major W. T. Meekins

Application for Orders to
March Two Companies of Scouts
& Protection of the Little to the
aid of the Gen. CSA.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Camp of Instruction Near Austin

August 24th 1862.

Captain C. M. Mason A. A. A. G.

San Antonio Texas.

Sir. It being currently reported and believed, that the enemy have landed troops in the vicinity of Corpus Christi, and that General H. P. Bee has sent an express to you for reinforcements, I would respectfully ask for orders to command, and march to the aid of General Bee. Two Companies of Infantry, commanded by Captains Alexander and Smith (latter Company), one hundred strong each. I can arm the former with Rifles and the latter with Muskets. Two Pieces of Artillery belonging to Hill's Battery are expected here to morrow, and there being 11 men belonging to said Company and one Officer, Lieut Geo R. Baskett who can go as a section of

Artillery. If the General Commanding will
Order Mules or Horses (20) to transport the pieces.
Ordinary Wagon Harness will do in the absence
of regular Artillery Harness. I will furnish the
Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers with Colts
Pistols. It will be necessary to obtain am-
munition for all the Arms I mention, from the
Arsenal at San Antonio, when we pass that point.

Transportation will be required, and I desire orders
to take the Post Adjutant Lieut Burr & I travel with
me. It would be absolutely necessary to have shoes
and hats. Camp and Garrison Quipags.

In conclusion I would state that I can make
Early marches, drill the Companies in the manual
of Arms & marching very quickly on the way down.
Hoping this man must with a favorable condition

Remain my Best respects

W. V. Meckling
Major Cad. Inf. 9th.



W. J. Keckin

May 22, 1864

Registration of War Bonds
for 1st Div. 1st Regt.

There being no
banks at these
headsquarters
Mr. Keckin will please
fill this registration.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Maynes

Edw. Turner
Adj.

May 24/64

Per May 24/64. 6 Pm

W. J. Keckin

Special Requisition

For
 1300/ three hundred Regt. Morning Reports +
 1150/ one hundred & fifty Monthly Returns
 1550/ five hundred & fifty Company
 1200/ three hundred Guard Reports
 1300/ three hundred Descriptive Lists 100
 1700/ seven hundred Muster and Pay Rolls 360
 175/ Seven hundred Muster Rolls of Officers & Staff
 175/ Seventy five Certificates of Disability
 1500/ one hundred & fifty Soldiers Discharges
 1000/ one hundred Final Statements
 1000/ one hundred Brigade Returns
 100/ One hundred Post Returns
 100/ One hundred Muster 160

Special Requisition

For
 1300/ three hundred Regt. Morning Reports
 1150/ one hundred & fifty Monthly Returns
 1550/ five hundred & fifty Company
 1200/ three hundred Guard Reports
 1300/ three hundred Descriptive Lists
 1700/ seven hundred Muster and Pay Rolls
 175/ Seventy five Muster Rolls of Officers & Staff
 175/ Seventy five Certificates of Disability
 1500/ one hundred & fifty Soldiers Discharges
 1000/ one hundred Final Statements
 1000/ one hundred Brigade Returns
 100/ One hundred Post Returns

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just,
and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite
for the public service, rendered so by the following
circumstances. The Plants are required for the
use of the 1st Div. Army of Texas.

W. T. Meekling

Major & A. Genl.

Approved

H. P. Bee

Brig. Genl. P. A.

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just
and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite
for the public service, rendered so by the following
circumstances. The Plants are required for the
use of the 1st Div. Army of Texas.

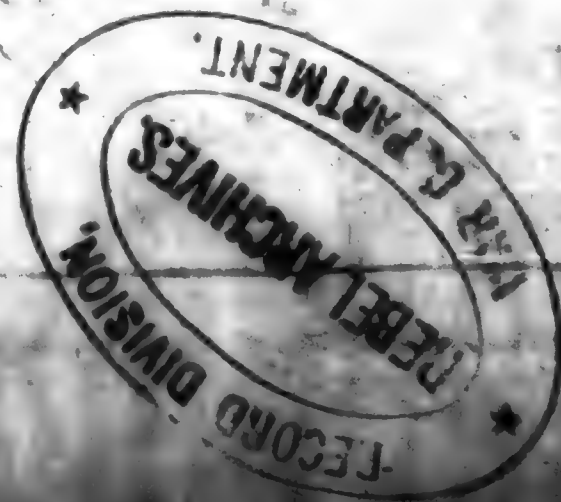
W. T. Meekling

Major & A. Genl.

Approved

H. P. Bee

Brig. Genl. P. A.



Camp of Instruction
Near Austin, Aug 22, 1862.

Major W. S. Michling.
Commanding.

Makes application for
Musters Rolls & Post Returns



Camp of Instruction,

Near Austin, August 22, 1862

Capt C. M. Mason

A. T. A. U.,

San Antonio,

- Texas,

Sir,

I have the honor to make application to be furnished with (12) Twelve
Master Rolls and (12) Post or
Field Returns for this Camp

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servant,

W. T. Meekins

Major Comdg. Camp

I should delay my trip to H. M. as I must
be gratified to hear from you at once
by returning mail.

Dear Mary, darling

六

A. J. - 11-2-10

1. Cal. 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 249

✓
Lynn Nov 13th 1861

Chas. H. McCulloch

Asking when the Court
Meets in the case
of ^{W. J.} Pror. Meekling is
to meet.



Rangers House, San Diego
Nov 13 1861
Genl P. C. Hibel

Sir

Permit me to trouble
you a moment respecting my civil
duties and matters - On reading them
I found my family expected me for
an illness so much that I have
not been able to give my civil
affairs much attention, but I am
getting them in condition to leave at
the time of the expiration of my
leave of absence (the 20th inst) or
sooner if my services are needed as
I never have nor ever expect to
permit my private affairs to interfere
with my official duties to the injury
of any cause in which I may be en-
gaged - It is 140 miles from here to
St. Louis the H. Q. of my Regiment
of San Antonio, or 100 miles from San
Antonio to that place which fact I there-
fore I would call your attention to

and remark, that if the Court meets
of Capt Meekling, upon which I must
have to attend as a witness, and to
must bring some other documents.
I am probably compelled the same to
tell of at all for me to get my
Regiment before the Court. But
From all I can learn my
Regiment are doing as well as
more of it more and for as far as
I can might continue to do so
without me as with me while the
are only acting in the direction
by Company and Regiment against
the Indians that depend upon
their Indian people which
to be the same as decided by Genl
Pike. But I can not address
by Genl Van Dorn before he has
an acquiescence in by myself to
a certain extent.

I mention these things only
that you may think them so
if you think proper send me back
to St Louis as soon as possible, provided you

See that it will not prove injurious
to the Service in any manner, if it will
in any way prove detrimental to the
Service or country I do not hesitate
to do it, but to understand distinctly
that I am ready to do my
duty wherever an honourable order

I ought to say that troops for the
Victoria & St. John's Colonies are being
sent I may slowly as far as I can
learn and I am unable really to
suggest any remedy for the evil unless
it might be to call for Cavalry for
the St. John's Service, which might have
a tendency to check entirely all en-
listments for the Infantry Service as it
is as more home than gone - I am
satisfied that none will engage for the
force of this section since there are
12 months Compulsory Service.

There may be some men that can do
extra duty, whose services have not been
brought into requisition but reports
from them might fail as with others.

If there is any reason that

Mechling, W. T.

Maj. - Camp of Ins.,

Austin, Tex.

See ~~personal papers of~~

J. M. Steiner

Vouchers.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(20)

Mechling, W. T.

RECOM'D FOR Captain & Co.

SEE $\frac{54}{17}$

A. N. 1884

1-157-145

Feb 6th/04

HEAD QUARTERS,

CAMP AT

1864.

o'clock.

M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

of Official Papers, containing

Special Orders
No. 36-25 copies.

H. J. Medley -

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package
No. *Feb 17. 14/04* HEAD QUARTERS, *Camp Sidney Smith*
CAMP AT *Camp Sidney Smith*
Feb 17 1864. o'clock. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package
No. *Mar 4, 47, 48.* of Official Papers, containing *General Orders*

2 copies

W. J. Neekling

Date Feb 24/04 HEAD QUARTERS Army in the Field
CAMP San Antonio San Antonio San Antonio 1864. o'clock. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. 28, 29 & 30 of Official Papers, consisting General Orders
(25 copies)

W. T. McCreary, Secy

Feb 16/64

HEAD QUARTERS

Army in the Field

CAMP AT

Camp Gidner Arizona

Altitude 2800

1864

o'clock

M

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. of Official Papers, containing

General Orders

nos 41, 42, 43, 44 & 45

25 copies

A. A. McKinnis -
capt

Write nothing above this line.

W. J. Meckling

Tasakemich, G

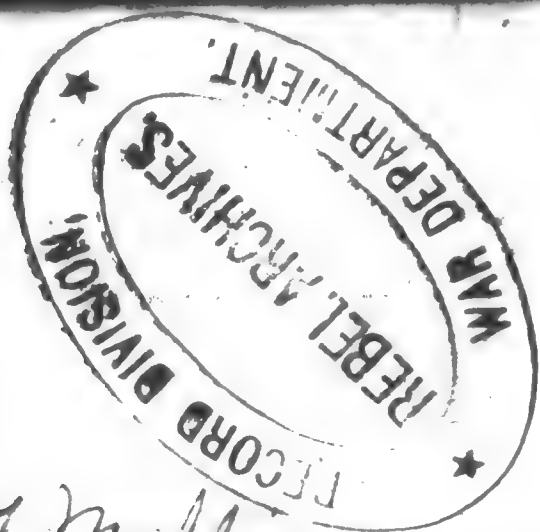
Cd. Carl Van Arden

County Clerk - Dept. of Justice

1. (502 - New York in New York)

2. 1. 1.

3. 2. 1.



W. T. Meckling

Major

Hamilton June 10th 1863

General

I learn from Col. A. W. Tenell that you have declined to assign Major W. S. Meekling to duty with Col. Tenell's Regiment as a guide officer, and in a conversation with Col. DeBraz I understood to infer from his remarks that you have, probably refrained from doing so, under the impression that it might be construed by the President into an act of personal disrespect towards him.

The object of this note, is not to attempt to change, what after mature reflection, you conclude would be proper for you to do in this case. I ask however in friendship, that the reasons in brief determining your action, may be furnished to me. I am sure that if it is only due to that gentleman and his numerous friends, of often his very anxious efforts to secure his services, and his devotion to the cause, and if he is to be denied his life, to his country, he should be sent to the front with authority; that the Council, you that refused it, would be known.

It would be unjust that he and his friends should have to bear the reproach and the odium, if not the personal participation in the most dangerous

in quest of his Company Officers; but his zeal
for the service, supported by the
of such experienced Officers, determined
that he should be of service.

At the same time, I am sure, that the
of your... of character of the...
I cannot... use of...
Government... asking attention...
at your... in

July 1891

1944



10

30

Exhibit

[illegible]

[illegible]



123

Sept 24 1911

W T Macchling

Captain T
A. A. Gould

Ad. S. G. & M. H. / Ch

Head Qrs. Dep't of Defns.
San Antonio. Oct 24. 1861.

Special Order.
No. 123.

Captain M. J. Meckling C. S.

Provisional Army, is hereby placed in arrest and
will confine himself to the limits of his camp,
Charge. Gross neglect of duty in permitting
a prisoner, Charles Anderson, who was in
his charge to escape. Therefrom.

By order of
Col S. E. McCallister
Capt & A. A. Gent.

Ad

Mechling, Wm. T.

Mechling, Wm. T.,
Capt. & A.A.A.G.; Maj. & Chf. of Art. &
Ord. Off.; A.A.G.

Van Dorn's command
Comdg. Battery.
Hebert's (P.O.) Command

Bankhead's (Col. S.P.) Command
Bee's (H.P.) Command

Van Dorn's command

- ✓ May 1, 1861. Announced as Capt. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. Van Dorn, comdg. Dept. of Texas. (G.O. 2, Van Dorn.)
- ✓ May 30, 1861. Relieved as Capt. & A.A.A.G. by Gen. Van Dorn. (G.O. 9, Van Dorn.)

Comdg. Battery.

- ✓ July 1, 1861. Was enrolled as Capt., Mechling's Texas Battery. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Note.- There is a paper on file received Nov., 1861, to the effect that Gen. Hebert had appointed Capt. Mechling as his "Actg. A.G., to rank as Maj".

Hebert's (P.O.) Command

- ✓ Oct. 19, 1861. Maj. [A] A.A.G. Dept. of Texas, will report in person to the Genl. Comdg. (S.O. 48, Hebert.)
- ✓ Memo.- Signs about this date as "Actg."

- ✓ Oct. 27, 1861. Charges were preferred against Capt. Mechling. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ April 16, 1862. Was cashiered [for "gross neglect of duty"] (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ April 19, 1862. Gen. P.O. Hebert orders Capt. Mechling to report to the Sec. of War. (M-651, W.D.)

- ✓ Aug. 2, 1862. Assumed command of Camp Lockridge, Texas, by order of Gen. P.O. Hebert, to report to the A.A.A.G.O. (F-866, A.G.O.)
- ✓ Feb. 23, 1863. Genl. Magruder received petition from citizens for the restoration of Capt. Mechling to a position in the P.A.C.S. (Per. Papers.)

- ✓ July 9, 1863. Announced as Maj. & Chf. of Art. & Brig. O.O. to Col. Bankhead, comdg. Northern Sub-Dist. of Texas. (G.O. 1, Bankhead.)
- ✓ Nov. 9, 1863. Return shows him as Maj. & Chf. of Art. to Actg. Brig. Gen. Bankhead, comdg. Brig. in Indian Dept., Dist. of Texas, etc.

Bee's (H.P.) Command

- ✓ Dec. 16, 1863. Appointed Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. H.P. Bee. (Circular calling for information dated Oct., 1863.)
- ✓ Jan. & Feb. 1864. Return shows and also signs as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. H.P. Bee, comdg. 1st Div., Western Sub-Dist. (Vol. 34-2, pp. 837 & 927.)
- ✓ Jan. 2, 1864. Nominated as A.A.G. by Gen. H.P. Bee, subject to the approval of the President. Disapproved Mar. 19, 1864, on account of having been cashiered. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ April 8-9, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Bee as Maj. & A.A.G., and April 14-23, as Maj. & A.A.A.G. Seriously injured on the 23d. (Vol. 34-1, pp. 609 & 612.)

1st Lt. Artillery
Van Dorn *1st Artillery*
H

William T. Mechling

Maj.

Appears on a

List

Officers serving on the Staff of Acting Brig.
Gen. Smith P. Bankhead, whilst commanding
Brigade in the Indian Department.

List dated

Nov.

9, 1862

Position on Staff

Chief of Artillery

Remarks: Acting Brigade Inspector

& Ordnance Officer

H. Gadsden

Captain

4 Tex 7 A
Meekling, W.T.

Capt

Subject: Asst Asst Adj't Genl

Title of record: G.O.No.2

Dept of Tex-Vandern
Date: May 1/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

with instructions orders not to allow any person
to visit or converse with the prisoner, Charles (Adams).
dick. Nevertheless, allow the said prisoner to receive as
visitors and converse with various persons - viz - Col
Bennett. Lieut T. R. Bliss. W. B. Jones & various U. S.
Prisoners of War, and Citizens Edwards, Sawyer,
and others.

All this about Edward Clarke, on or about of from
the 3rd day to the 22nd day of October 1861. near San
Antonio Texas.

(Signed) H. E. M. Culloch
Col Prov C. S. Army
Commander Dept of Texas.

Enclosed to Mr 16

Copy

DEPARTMENT OF WAR
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
Specifications prepared against Captain
W. T. Muckling C. S. P. Army.

Charge 1st Neglect of Duty.

Specification 1st In this, that he Captain W. T. Muckling
C. S. Provisional Army, having had put under his
charge for safe keeping, Charles Anderson, (an Alien
Enemy and Prisoner of War) with orders to take the
necessary steps precautions to prevent his escape,
did fail to do so, in consequence of which the
prisoner Charles Anderson, did make his escape,
this at Camp Edward Clarke, on or about the 22nd
day of October 1861.

Specification 2nd In this, that he Captain W. T. Muckling
C. S. P. Army, after the escape of the prisoner, Charles
Anderson, did neglect to take the necessary steps to
effect the recapture of said Prisoner &c. this at
Camp Edward Clarke, on or about the 22nd Oct 1861.

Charge 2nd Disobedience of Orders.

Specification 1st In this, that he, Capt W. T. Muckling
C. S. Provisional Army, having had put in his
charge, Charles Anderson (an Alien Enemy and Prisoner of War)

Nov 15

Head. Quarters

of pt. of Texas.

San Antonio Oct. 27/61

~~Nov 15. Encl. 2. 199~~

A. M. Collock

Col. Quarters

of pt. of Texas,

Encl. (charges)

Specifications against

Capt. W. S. Nechling.

P. C. S. A. and
request a Court Martial
ordered in his case.

Respect. G. D. Nov 2 3/61

Reply returned to Genl
Hebert Comdg Dept of
Texas for attention
at 920 Berwick St. in
Nov 23/61
Washington
D.C.

RECORDED

NOV 27 1861

4 Dr. Lupton, 1860
San Antonio, Tex. 1860

Genl. A. L. Lupton, Esq.
Advt. & Lupton, Esq.

Sir,

We had spontaneous agents appear in
human, as in the following, who are working
with a spontaneity and a common purpose
in every of our movements.
We are happy to find that the
people are so well organized, and are
in a position to give a united front
to the cause of the people. We are
glad to find that the people are so
well organized, and are in a position
to give a united front to the cause
of the people.

Most respectfully
Yrs. A. L. Lupton

Dr. L. L. Lupton
Advt. & Lupton, Esq.
San Antonio, Tex.

Head Quarter Camp Society,
New York, June 1st 1862

Colonel J. J. Sedgwick

Department of the Army

Washington

Sir

I have the

honor to receive your letter of the 21st inst.
to this Camp of Instruction, under the
under my command for the last two months.

Obediently to Special Order, No. 100.

Head Quarter, Camp Society, New York, June
2, 1862. I assumed command of the Camp.

The day upon which the order was issued, when

I found a few men destitute of nearly
every thing necessary to the comfort and
convenience of a Soldier's life. We had no

Shells of any kind and scarcely a service-
able cooking utensil. You can now imagine

that under these circumstances, I had many
difficulties to contend with. Not the least
of which was the dissatisfaction of the

men, who for the most part being married,
with large families, and but little assistance
at home, were eager to return home. Their
wives require the family support.

I was therefore compelled to grant most of
their furloughs for a longer or shorter

A few days since Captain E. Abat
Commanding Light Artillery Company,
1st Lieut Geo R. Dashiell, 2d Lieut E. J.
Grentsler, 1st Lieut W. H. Elliott, 3d
Lieut Richd C. Daly and 2d Lieut Thomas
L. Backner (the two latter instructors of
Batteries) all reported for duty.

I have appointed 1st Lieutenant J. Gentry,
Adjutant Quartermaster and 1st Lieut W. H.
Elliott, acting as of for the Camp. Lieut
Elliott has been engaged for some days past
in fitting up an old mill within the
limits of the camp, which will answer
admirably as a Commissariat.

The post books are all regularly kept
by the Adjutant, and are ready at any
time for inspection. I may as well remark,
in this connection that the Adjutant has
experienced much difficulty for the want
of a regular office and suitable furniture
and I recommend that an office furnished
as usual with table, desk, chairs &c be
allowed.

This being properly a Camp of Instruction
it is my intention to teach the officers
myself everything necessary for the
performance of their daily duties and
I shall at the same time instruct
them in the Infantry, Artillery and

time, as the circumstances of each case seemed to demand, and proceed in the organization of Camp with the few men left about this time. Lieut. P. G. Duval reported for duty, and I immediately proceeded to make requisitions for Stationing Camp and Garrison equipment. As we were obtaining such of these as were absolutely necessary at the time, and made the men as comfortable as the limited means in my power would permit. I began teaching them the drill.

On the 10th of August Captain S. Alexander reported at Camp by order of Genl. P. G. Hibert with his company of one hundred and twenty five men, and shortly after Captain Stiles (now Abatis) Company of Light Artillery was stationed here for purposes of instruction, by order of General Bea.

Finding the location of my camp too much exposed to the heat of the ^{sun in} summer and the North wind in winter, I looked around for some more suitable spot near by, and when Col. Allen's Regiment took up the line of march for Arkansas, about the middle of August, I immediately occupied Camp Tany which possessed many advantages. Here I obtained

sufficient lumber, left by Col. Allen to build sheds for the men under my command but having nothing but wooden pins to fasten on the roofs, and but few tools to work with, the houses were necessarily rough and by no means secure from the inclemencies of the weather. As soon as the sheds were completed a general police was ordered and the camp thoroughly cleaned since which time it has been kept in a high state of police. And will, I venture to say, compare favorably with any camp in the State.

In its proper connection I omitted to state that just before moving 1st Lieut. Dominick Lively, reported for duty and by his experience, zeal and energy, contributed greatly in the work of policing, building and general organization of Camp. Knowing, by experience, how uncomfortable the bread, cooked by the men themselves, usually is, I deemed it necessary to construct a Bake oven for the use of the post, which has just been completed at a cost of one hundred and four (\$104) dollars. It is situated in a convenient part of the camp and is well secured from the action of the weather by a clap-board house formerly used as a black smith shop.

Major W. J. Meekling

Camp Lockridge
New Austin Sept 30 1862

Report of his action
since taking command
of the camp



Sword exercises, reviewing, in addition,
regular recitations from Standard works,
thus combining theory with practice.
The Non Commissioned officers visit each
daily to the Captains of their respective
Companies.

I have been fortunate enough,
through the kindness of the Adjutant-
General of the State to procure a sufficient
number of muskets and Bayonets
for purposes of Instruction and Guard duty.
And will soon have the men thoroughly
drilled in the manual and instructed
in their duties as sentinels &c.

The health of my command has
uniformly been good, we have an
abundance of pure fresh water, and when
the pest factory is put in operation, so
that the men can obtain wholesome
digestible bread. I confidently predict
that sickness will be almost unknown
among us.

In conclusion I have only to
say that the Camp is thoroughly organized
and established upon a basis which
must ultimately prove successful.
In the attainment of this desirable end
much is due to the officers and men
under my command, who have in vari-

ably, displayed a degree of intelligence
energy and activity highly commendable.

To the Quarter Master and Commissary
at Austin, I am particularly indebted,
and to yourself, Colonel, allow me to
express my sincere thanks for the
valuable advice and assistance afforded
me in the discharge of my arduous duties.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

(Signed) W. T. Michling

Majr Comdg Camp

(A true copy)

W. H. Stone

Scriet & Adjutant

Meckling, W. T.

Capt. Tex Arty

COURT MARTIAL FILE

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. McNeill

1 Tex N.R.

ORD DIVISION
 10 LIVES
 10

Apr 16
 Charges and specifications
 prepared
 against Capt. Wm. Meekling
 and Dr. L. L. L. L. L.
 St. Arly P. L. L.

With M 24

Respectfully forwarded
 to the
 at the

Disappeared:
 Portney, L. L. L.
 Capt. L. L. L.
 Comd. L. L. L.
 L. L. L.

Charges And Specifications preferred against
Captain W. F. Meckling Light Artillery C. S. Army

Charge 1st Willful disobedience of Orders

Specification— In this, that, on or about the 6th day of September 1864, Capt W. F. Meckling, Light Artillery, C. S. A., was encamped on the Salado Creek, near San Antonio, Texas, with his Company, and had in his Charge, the horses belonging to his own, and my Battery, and that he, was ordered by Genl Earl Van Dorn, then Commanding the Department of Texas, to present all the Horses in his Charge for a fair and equal division, between him, Capt Meckling, and myself, Capt Meckling on the receipt of this order, ordered ~~McDonald~~ Light Arty, C. S. A., and attached, to his Company, to select (17) 1/2 counter of the best of said Horses, and to deliver them, any part of his Comp, and not to allow said horses to return to the Camp during my presence there, which order, was executed and carried out, by said Lt McDonald, all this at Camp Edward Clark, near San Antonio Texas on or about the day above alluded to,

Charge 2^d— ~~In this~~ Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a Gentleman

Specification— In this, that, after the division of the Horses, alluded to in Charge 1st or Specification thereto, Capt W. F. Meckling did take, or cause to be taken, from the

Picket Rope, where my Horses were tied, one of the best
horses, which had fallen to my lot, and put in his
stead, an indifferent horse which had fallen to his
lot or share, all this, at Camp Edward Clark, near
San Antonio Texas, on or about the 6th day of September 1861.

Charge 3^d Violation of the 36th Article of War—

Specification— In this that Capt W. F. Meckling Lieut,
Artillery C.S.A., did during the months of August,
and September, 1861, while encamped on the Salado River,
near San Antonio Texas (known as Camp Edward Clark) issue
the forage issued to him, for his private Horses, to be disposed
of and did feed his private Horses, from the forage drawn
for the public Horses then in his charge.

Respectfully Submitted

W. F. Meckling
Capt Artillery
C.S.A.

Witnesses
Lt Cook
Lt McDonald
Capt Bell
Capt Papin
" Sloan
" Maddin

of Capt Meckling's Company
Random Light Artillery

1872

Encls. to Mr. 16

Copy-

Charge and Specification prepared against Capt
H. T. Meekling C. S. P. Army.

Charge. Breaking his Arrest.

Specification. In this. That he, Capt H. T. Meekling
C. S. Provisional Army, while under arrest by
confinement to the limits of his Camp, viz
Camp "Edward Clarke", did break the same by
drilling the Company formerly under his
command, all this at Camp Edward
Clarke near San Antonio Texas, on or about
the 30th day of October 1861.

Signed

H. E. McCulloch
Col 1st Regt T. M. Rifles
P. C. S. Army

...making the ... a ten-
-dency to make my career tomorrow
him look like persecution, which is
mortifying to me as I am conscious
of no desire to do more than my
duty as an officer of the army
and if I should find myself led
away by prejudice it would certainly
create a pang in my bosom that
I have never felt, ie that I was
not an honest man, and would
be humiliating to me in the ex-
treme

If the Genl can find it in his
power to grant the accused an
early hearing I would be grateful and
if a candid mortal can find justi-
-fication in acquitting him I would be
pleased to see him go and in
duty whenever the Genl may order
him

Most respectfully

Yr ob^t Serv^t

H. E. McCullough

Capt 1st Regt 7th Infy
For C.S. Army

Major J. B. Davis
A. A. A. Encl

San Antonio, Texas
Nov 4th 1861

Sir

Enclosed please find
Copy of the original charges prepared against Capt
M. A. Meekling which have been sent to
Richmond and an additional charge
made by me since. The Adj. Genl
Capt O. C. Stith did not furnish Capt Meek-
ling with a copy of the charges nor did
he forward them to Richmond promptly as
he should have done, but I will en-
sure that he is furnished with copies of
both the original and the new ones
made to-day and as the Genl intends
giving him a trial would respectfully
suggest that the latter be better
I beg exceedingly that Capt
Meekling be rendered it necessary
in my opinion for me to make the
additional charge against him.

2200

1
Cock 1200

Miss Nov 23/61

Charge and specification preferred against
Capt. W. F. Hurling, &c. &c.

Branch of Unit

Charge ~~ADJUTANT~~ ~~ADJUTANT~~

Specification of the Charge that is to be preferred
Against the Adjutant General's Office under
charge of the Adjutant General's Office, his Camp
Adjutant General's Office, and the Adjutant General's Office
by directing the Adjutant General's Office under his
Command, Adjutant General's Office, Adjutant General's Office
near San Antonio, Texas, on the 1st of May
of 1861 (1861)

A. E. McCallister

Adjutant General's Office

St. Louis, Mo.

Witness

James C. Smith
" " " " " "
" " " " " "
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

James C. Smith
" " " " " "
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Enc. 1112

M 1002 Nov 23 '61

At home as it appears to me
Capt Wm. H. C. R. Young.

Othello. 1st. I have neglected duty
 & my position as a soldier, & I go to the
 Meeting. Othello. The second thing, however, has
 past, & while the soldiers go, I hope I shall be
 attacked by a false enemy, and I shall be
 much obliged to take the necessary precautions.
 It is possible that the soldiers will find some
 & require you to take the necessary precautions, & I shall
 also make the necessary arrangements.

Shirley Camp & Family (Cherokee, Indian)
The 2nd Camp, (Cherokee, Indian)

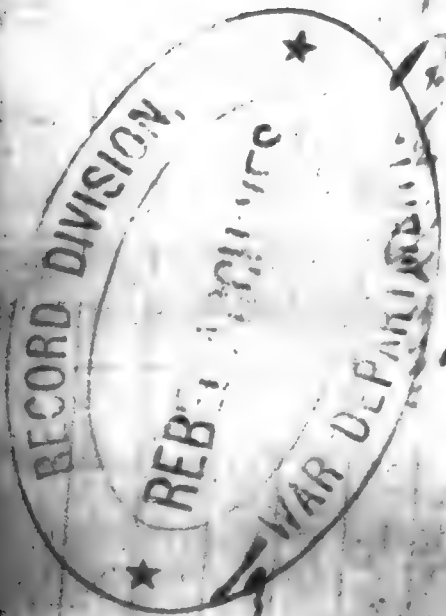
Specification No. 2^d. In this "that the Capt.
Wm. H. McHenry (Ct. & Navy, after the escape
the escape of the prisoner, Charles Haden, did
did neglect to take the necessary steps to effect
the re-capture of said prisoner." This charge
Colonel Clark, under a hot sun, the 22^d October.

Charge 2^d Disobedience of Orders.

Specification 1st to this that is, Capt.

H.E. Luccombe
Cape Cod
Care of Dr. J. B. Allen

1000. *Chamaecyparis laurifolia*



May 10, 1916
 May 10, 1916

Mr. M. M. M. M.

Enclosure to Mr. M.

Referring to the
 of the to the
 of the to the
 of the to the

of the to the
 of the to the
 of the to the

12
 12
 12

San Antonio Texas
July 10. 1862.

Capt Wm. Mason
C. S. A.

Sir, I have the honor to make
Application to the General Commanding
for Copies of his letters to the Secretary
of War, in relation to the Court Martial
Proceedings in my case.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours
W. T. Prechling

2. One Dist. D. D. M. & Co.
July 26, 1868

Special Order No. 200



Wm. T. Meacham,
Major, 9th Regt.

S. 124 F. B. 285
(Spec. order 200)

1st. Remains left. Remains.

2nd. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

3rd. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

4th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

5th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

6th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

7th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

8th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

9th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

10th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

11th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

12th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

13th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

14th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

15th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

16th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

17th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

18th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

19th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

20th. Photograph of Aug. 21. 43

Houston, Texas

1863

ORDERS

No. 200

July 26

Major Weckling will
at once proceed to
Bonham Texas, and report
to Mr. Biggs, U.S. Bank-
head Comdr, Northern Sub-
Dist of Texas, as Chief
of Artillery of his Com-
mand.

In as much as Major
Weckling is on conscript
draft at this time, the
above order is issued subject
to the sanction of
Lt Gen C. Kirby Smith,
Comdr, Trans. Mil. Dept.

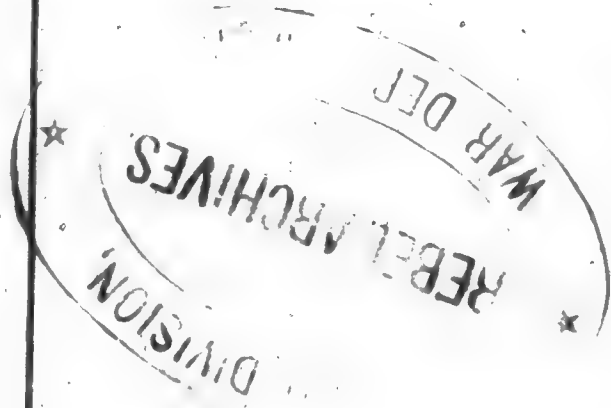
By Command of
Wm A. M. M. M.
Ed P. Turner
A. A. G.

Lt Gen C. Kirby Smith
Have sent L. A.

Chas. C. Mackling
Memphis Tenn.

December 10 1860

be a West Point. Off
his services to the State
of South Carolina



Memphis Tenn
Decr 10 "1860.

To the Hon
Gov Lieut

Sir

Having graduated at
the United States Military Academy
at West Point in 1848, with all the
Honors which that Celebrated institution
can heap upon the Youth of our Land.
and knowing the need of Educated
men (Military) in the Crisis in which
your State is likely to be involved, in
proclaiming the Independence while
the Constitution and good sound
Reason gives you. I do not hesitate
to offer you that which my state
does not need. My services. Since I
left the Army four years ago. I
have adopted Texas as my Home.
Pursuant to that I had served on duty

as Infantry. Troopsmen and Staff
(Quartermaster, Commissary & Adjutant)
the former being my Arm of the Service
Feeling Compunct to drill & Equip
Infantry, Cavalry or Artillery and
to inspect any or all branches of
Military operations. I do then
offer to the State of South Carolina
through you. My Service as you
may be most pleased to assign
to me. I will refer you to
Senators Higginfall & Humphill
of Texas. I have also the pleasure
of an acquaintance with the
Honorable Senators & most of
the Congressmen of your own State.
Had I time I should get letters
to you from them. I can add
also my friend Major Ben Mc
Callough

Being at your Command,
and I shall be here for a few days
Write or telegraph me and I am

ready at a moment's warning

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours

W. J. Meschling

Swift Care of

Mr Park for

Memphis Tenn.

*Ad 2d Troops
in Texas
May 30 31*

HEAD QUARTERS, TROOPS IN TEXAS.
SAN ANTONIO, MAY 30th, 1861.

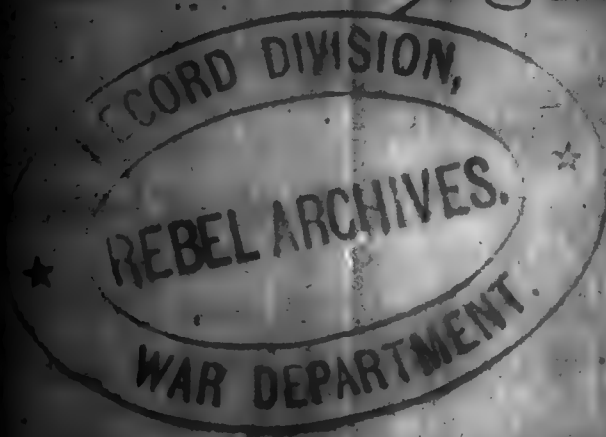
GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 2.

Captain T. A. WASHINGTON, Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. Army, having reported for duty at these "Headquarters," will relieve Captain W. T. MACHLING in the duties assigned him in General Orders No. 2, current series.

By order of COL. KARL VAN DENN.

T. A. Washington

Capt. Assistant Adjutant General



Signature of T. A. Washington

IVISION,
DEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPART

THE GARDEN

The following Officers having been appointed on the Staff at these Head Quarters, are announced as such to the troops in Texas:

Capt. W. T. M.

Dr. H. P. How...

By order of
The Staff Departments, relating to business in any of

W. T. McChesney

Capt. and A. L. Asst. Adj't General.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.
ARCHIVES.

W. J. Muckley

Captain General Battery

Recd: at J.G. & Nov 18. 1861.

Head Quarters
Harrisburg, Pa. 1861

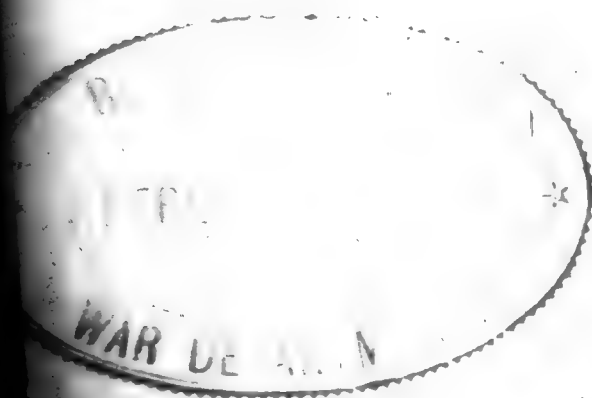
Special Writing
1861

Captain H. B. McHenry (S)
Prisoners of War, is hereby placed in arrest
and will confine himself to the limits of his
camp. Any neglect of duty in permitting a
prisoner to escape will be considered a
charge on the part of the officer.

By order of
H. B. McHenry
Captain of the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry

Gen. Ben. McCullough
San Antonio,
Sept. 23rd

Recommending
Capt. W. T. McAllister
of the 1st Regt. Texas
Infantry for office in the
Army.



San Antonio Feb 23^d 1841

Hon. C. J. Wright

Dear Sir

Leads Mr. J. Muckling

~~John has been appointed~~
~~by me as adjt. Gen. & is now in the~~
South & that service in the Army at the Southern
Conference. Please see it him & his

Yours truly

Wm. B. Bull. C.

Cope

San Antonio Texas,

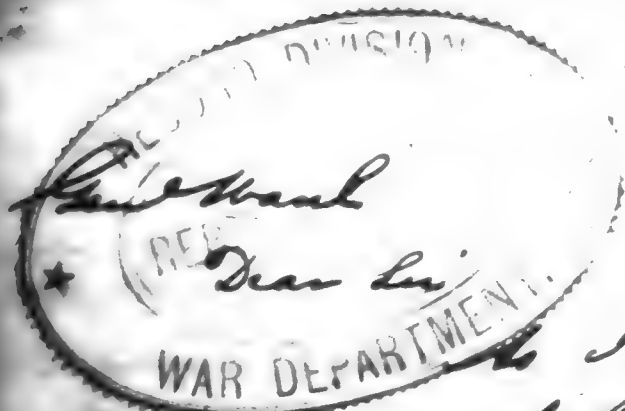
May 20th 1861.

To Hon. E. A. Steiwer
and Edward Clarke

Sir. We address you, in reference
~~to the all-important subject of the~~
~~independence Texas furnishing her quota of troops as~~
~~required by the War Department of the Confederate~~
~~States in 1861.~~
We address you, in order, that your arrangements, the
demand and have your troops in proper drill, we
will recommend that you appoint Captain W. T.
Meckling as commanding infantry, or one of your
staffs. With this specific object, and give him
instructions to form a camp with you. He
may select and order all Infantry Companies
to report to him - which he will proceed to
drill and properly equip ready for service, and
as a Company may be come first for action service
he can report the same to the Department Commander.
We recommend Captain W. T. Meckling, as
one of us, a Graduate of West-Point, Chief of
Colonel Wm. Davis Staff, and in every way calculated

San Antonio Tex

May 20th 1861.



As I expect to be released in about
ten days from the position I now hold, by the arrival
of Capt. Washington, ~~who has been on duty here for some time, but on account~~
of his absence - I send you a copy of a letter
sent to Gen. Clarke by these gentlemen, without
my knowledge - which may be of service to you
in obtaining an appointment for me. The Artillery arm
of this State is sadly deficient & you may
be able to get me a Captaincy in that Branch
of the service, although I would prefer Captaincy
in the Subsistence Dept. If you should succeed
in the Artillery appointment I am ready to report
for duty here & recruit my Company which
I can readily do in a few weeks.

Excuse me for troubling you but I wish
to justify your application for me -

Much rain & no news - except the
Union or some Abolitionists are still working un-
derhand - must be put down or hung up.

Yours truly in haste

W. T. Meschinger

to instruct and discipline troops for the field - and
as really train of arms, who would take more pride
and use his energies more effectually to accomplish
the object we have in view. viz - drilling, handling
the use of arms. moulding bullets, loading cartridges.
the order and necessity of marching, and keeping

~~the order and necessity of marching, and keeping~~
~~the order and necessity of marching, and keeping~~
the men engaged with the rifle in the same manner
as in the drill, the duties of camp, but can instruct
the men in the use of arms, loading cartridges, etc.
which can only be learned by experience.
The men will only learn by experience.
The men will only learn by experience.
The men will only learn by experience.

Yours truly
J. J. Gaskill

Thos. J. Greene

Camp Edward Clarke, Texas

Nov 4. 1861 -

To the Hon. Adj. General
Sir.

This being the Eleventh (11) day since
I have been arrested and confined to my
Camp with out Charges being furnished
me. nor do I know Officially that there
has been Charges preferred - I request
most respectfully to be released from
Arrest and returned to duty. It being
the Custom of Service in like cases, as
Contemplated by the 79th Art of War -

I hope at least to have my limits
extended - which was offered me by Capt
Stitt during Col McCulloch's absence
but I did not avail myself of the
attention as I did not recognize his
Authority.

Very Respectfully

W. T. Meekling
Capt. C. T. Art.

in not sending him, after you learn that he is
arrest and under their charge—

I do not understand the directions sent
to Capt. Mockling in case directions were to
proper persons in that all official communications
sent to that place.

I am,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
H. E. McCallister
Acting Postmaster
Chicago

27/2

Head Quarters of Texas
San Antonio Oct 20 1861

Genl P. A. Hewitt

Sir,

The crane which you sent to Capt M. Smithling through the Post Office at this place was handed me by the messenger (one of the Clerk's in the Regt Genl's Office) and is the brother in law of Capt Smithling's wife. The suggestion that I should open them which I did, and have forwarded them to him.

Before the crane reached me I had advised him - Capt Smithling for furnishing a passport for Charles Anderson with no other charge than to escape, and I had further charges against him for abandoning of duty, as well as neglect of duty.

I am exceedingly glad that it is necessary for me to enter upon this personal matter and official communication. I am very sorry that I am in a position to put you in this position, but the welfare of the Service requires it and I have no idea that you will be dissatisfied with my course.

The charges are still in San Antonio and cannot
be sent before tomorrow.

No copy of the charges have
as yet been sent me.

Very Respectfully

W. T. Meschling

Captain C. S. D. Quincy

W. T.

Camp Edward Clarke Tex.
Nov 4. 1861
Afternoon—

Wm Davis

A. A. Gentry
Sir.

I have the honor to state
from information received from Colonel
P. H. Luskett and others in the Adjutant
General's Office, and which can be proven
by the records of the Office, that charges against
me, have not been forwarded to Richmond,
nor were they even made out until Saturday
evening, after the return of Col McCulloch to
San Antonio. Now Sir, I think it due to me
and my many friends that the conduct of
Col McCulloch and Captain Stitt be investigated
as Mr. George R. Bassill says he understood
^(last night) ~~you~~ ^{to say} that Col McCulloch reported
~~that~~ ^{that} he had forwarded the charges
to Richmond.

to El Paso. March 1854. I took a six month leave of
absence and went north whilst - Philadelphia I
received an order detaching me as a General Court
Marshal at West Point & left 1854. I did not return
to Texas until December 1854. on account of Yellow Fever -
March 1855 - with my Company I joined an Expedition
to establish Forts in the Apache Indian Country -
where I was detached by Col. Miles Commanding to
superintend the construction of bridges and laying
out of roads. - after completing such duties I
returned to Fort Bliss - where on my own application
I was brought before a Court of Inquiry which had
not finished its labors, when the order dropping
me reached the Post -

Having done such a variety of duties necessarily
handling much money and millions of dollars worth of
property - on the final settlement of my accounts
I was paid upwards of one thousand dollars

I have been notified that I have been reappointed
to the Federal Army - which I have declined stating
that I am acting with the South as Act Adjt Genl
and would have declined all overtures made by the
North -

I claim an appointment as a unpaid Officer
of the Army - as you plainly see I have declined
the Appointment for Washington -

Hoping this may reach you sufficiently, to
aid you in your workings in my behalf - I
am with the sincerest wish for your success -
and your noble and generous -

Yours truly
W.T. Meade

Genl Grant

Dear Sir:

San Antonio Texas.

April 2^d 1861.

Believing that you would like to know what were the duties assigned me, whilst I was in the Army allow me to give you a brief sketch -

I entered West Point in 1844 and graduated 1848. joined 3^d Regiment of Infantry October same year. arrived in Texas same month and was and encamped on the Rio Salado until June 1849. I was detailed to command a mounted Company to guard the trains on our way up to El Paso, on arriving at El Paso. I was detailed on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary of subsistence to proceed with a Command of two Companies for supplies to the Rio Puerco (Pecos) which was during the winter of 1849-50. when not only the Americans but Officers & men suffered very much. Capt. Baker who was in Command said he would rather go through the Florida & Mexican wars again than undergo an other such a trip. during which expedition I was complimented in orders for an Indian Engagement. On my return to El Paso. I received my promotion to the 5th Infantry. I took Command of an Escort & then for San Antonio making the trip in the remarkably short time of 14 days. I was appointed Acting Adjutant to the 8th Infantry by Genl Garland - was afterwards detailed by order of Genl Brooke to the Command of Fort Lincoln when relieved by a Captain of Dragoons. I found my Company at San Antonio - was then detailed to go for funds (\$460.00) on my return on the application of Major Babbitt and Captain Blair. I was ordered by the Commanding General to proceed to Houston & Galveston as Quartermaster and Commissary to pay off debts contracted by Agents after distributing \$20.000 & closing up that duty. I was ordered to assist Major Babbitt & put again on duty as Acting Quartermaster. I joined my Company at Fort McRae this 1st of 1853. was successful in our scout, reminding some of the Indians & capturing all the Animals. - October 1853. I was again appointed Quartermaster & Commissary to four Companies marching from Fort Lincoln

Wm T. Meachling

Captain Artillery

Texas



Headquarters
Military Commission of Texas
Dallas November 25th 1861

Special Agent
W. F. P.

Whereas an urgent necessity, due to the
present situation of the Light Artillery Company
now encamped at Camp Edward Clark, Captain
William F. Michling, Provisional Captain of
State Troops is retained from arrest until the
meeting of the Court Martial for the trial and
will remain in command of the Light Artillery
Battery now on the March for Texas.

By Order of the
Judge in C. C. H. C. C.
Samuel B. Jones, Captain
Major and Adjutant

W T. Mackinac
Captain Antler

Headquarters
Department of Trade

Albany June 24th 1851

Special order, 1851.

Leave of absence for one month is
granted to J. Schelling and his family
of course as usual and to enable him to
visit Mr. James Thatchers in the
Lake

By order of
Sgt. Gen. P. C. Schell
Asst. Surgeon Gen. (in
Regt. and 11. 11. 11.)

War Department

February 24th, 1861.

My dear Sir,

In answer to your note of this morning I have to say that Mr. Kuchling cannot be restored to his former rank in the Army, the vacancy having been long since filled, but he will be appointed a Second Lieutenant of Artillery or Cavalry, respectively at the foot of the list.

Very respectfully, yours,

W.H.

Yours, S. B. Black

Von T. Machling
Cpt. Machling
Butler Tex

Charles F. Smith
Department of Texas
Houston February 1st 1862.
Special order No 115.

Leave of absence for fifteen days is granted
Captain William P. McHenry, 1st
Artillery, T.A. to commence from
the 1st of February and his limits
of arrest are extended as far west
as Travis and Texas Counties

By order of
Wm. P. O. McHenry
Signed, Samuel Dyer & Co
Major and A.A.C.

Montgomery Ala
May 8th 61

My Dear Sir

I send you
several papers con-
necting with Major
Meekley's applica-
tion. He claims posi-
tion as a 1st of regt
officer, as you will
perceive. He was
partially recalled

Yrs I M Wane
Hon. S P Hall
Secy of War

Hq Kq W. S.
Washington Feb 25 1861

My dear Beckling

At last there
is a sense of return
only justice to you.
I enclose you a note
received this mor-
ning by Judge Black
informing him that
you would be resto-
red to the army but
for reason stated
you could not be
re-instated. I think
if we had time to
do it the whole
purpose could be
attained. Let me
know at once your
views in relation to
the matter. Very truly
Yours
Thomas F. Florence

"Copy"

My dear Sir

After some struggling. The
meeting was ordered to be postponed. The
Secretary of War wrote me a note
asking his assistance. I was not able
to give it and hence my dispatch to
you —

Very truly
yours

Signed — J. S. Black
26.7.1861



Phila. July 28 1841.

Dear friend Medding.

Dear Sir

This afternoon received
the enclosed letter from Judge Black-
ley of State Washington. - You will see
that land my J. Medding is interested
to his position in the army. I have
written several times lately in the sub-
scribes & Black Telegrapher one a week
ago last Wednesday, as to his residence
& present whereabouts - I expect that
he resides ^{now} at San Antonio - If you
know when he is you have better
write him - and also advise him not
to expect to take his commission on ac-
count of the sickness of Zepher

I have long been anxious about this
matter & am glad it is at last a clear
affair - I hope you are all well - give
my kindest remembrance to little Jerry & all
yours always truly yours
James Thompson

this our strenuous recommendation

✓ W. W. Branham
✓ J. S. Anderson
✓ P. N. Luckett
✓ ~~Amphimachus~~
✓ M. H. Anderson
✓ Charles de Montet
✓ St. Yauvondry
✓ Edward M. North
✓ Walter A. Preston
✓ Th. Knutson
✓ Linn W. Moore
✓ Skelton
✓ J. W. Dancy
✓ Th. P. L. Alkew.
✓ Th. Chasum
✓ Noah Cox
✓ G. C. Kelly

Mr. Leland
Mr. P. W. Bauman
Mr. J. Anderson
J. J. Wood
Thos. C. Moore
J. J. Lester
J. A. Wharton
Th. Chasum
Mr. D. Graham
Thos. J. Devine
W. Chambers
Thos. L. A. Block
J. M. Maxcy
Troyer Seal
W. J. Curry

Mr. Roberts
Mr. H. Locke
David S. Perkins
Signal M. Long
Geo. H. Chilton
Anselm Wirtson
A. P. Wiley
James M. Jones
James E. Shepard
Mr. A. Wiley
Mr. Appleby

~~Hector~~
Capt

W. J. Meckling,
San Antonio Texas
May 20/61

3 papers enclosed

Application for Com-
mission in the Army.

Recommended by
J. Y. Dashiell, Samuel
J. Smith, & many
others



Recd. June 29. 1861

To his Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President of the Confederate States of ~~the~~ America

Sir

We take great pleasure, on behalf of Captain
W. J. Meschling Adj. Genl of the Middle Division
of the State of Texas, in soliciting your favorable Consideration
of his well founded claims to an Appointment in
the Army of the Confederate States, Commensurate with
his capacity and Experience, and due to his zeal and
Efficiency in the late transaction at this place, which
resulted in the peaceable surrender of the United States
Posts and Property throughout the State.

Captain Meschling Graduated West Point
in 1848. was appointed the same year in the 3rd Regt of Artillery
United States Army. then serving in Texas he continued to
do duty in Texas until 1855 and has been ever since
a Citizen of this State and as before stated has given
abundant proof of his devotion to her interests & welfare.

We therefore earnestly desire that his services may
be secured to the Southern Confederacy in such a position
as is due to him for his Efficiency in the Past, and

Wm. E. Clark
enclosure
c. W. 9/61.

W. T. Meekling
Capt. P. C. S. A.



Transmitting copies
of charges for
against him

Mechling. W. T.

4 Texas Field Batt

Late U. S. Army Von Don Lar

Off. Mechling's Battery, Texas

" 9 apts.

Major D. has offered his services in any capacity to the Confederate Government during the war. He is a Gentleman of enlarged Military Experience and an able man, whether in the Office or the field. Perfectly familiar with the Geographical Location of all the ports. Acquainted with all a most of the Military spirits of the State and can be of great service to you - I speak as a Military Man. Through Colonel Luskett I learn that the Governor elect Hon F. P. Pickens has tendered to the Major the Office of Adjutant General of this State. with a view to a thorough reorganization of that Department.

In relation to the Major personally or otherwise I would respectfully refer you in conversation of my opinion to Major Luskett or Major Maslin your Chief of Staff.

All of which is respectfully submitted by your obt servant

W. T. Meschling
Capt &c

all need shoring and Twenty additional
horses will be required and there will have
to be purchased as there are none suitable
at the Government Corral as the Horses there
have been inspected by an Officer and his
Report to that Effect.

For the Forge and Battery Wagon
Large Mules could very well be substituted
say 12 in number, which would reduce the
number of horses necessary to Eight (8).

The Battery also requires to be fitted out
in various minor particulars, but as I know of
none that could accomplish it as I desire I
would rather defer these last until I should be
restored to the Command.

Having as I do the prominent and
desirable position of Acting Adjutant General
of the Department in compliance with your
belief that my continuous connection with the
Battery is essential to its prosperity. I beg
permission in so declining it to suggest
with the utmost deference to your consideration
the name of Major J. M. Dashiell for the position

✓
Camp Edward Clark
near San Antonio
November 4th 1861.

Capt. W. J. Meckling

Reporting the Condition
of his Battery of Light
Artillery



Justin Tux
March 17/63

W. T. Muehling
Chief Clerk & Clerk
of Instructions near Austin

~~REGISTRATION DIVISION~~

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible][illegible]

Mr. [illegible]

Capt E. P. Turner.
N. A. G.

Austin March 17. 1868

Sir, I hope you will excuse me for the following suggestion: for the simple reason that the Cause should be our foremost thought, and in every instance endeavor to strike a blow to weaken our enemy.

This Excellency Gov. Dubuque in his message and the Legislature by resolution have asked the General Commanding to defend the Frontier against the Indians. And that you allow me to ask you to organize an Expedition of at least 1000 men, consisting of 6 Companies of Cavalry, such as the Company Major Duff's Partisan Ranger Corps, three Companies of Infantry and one Battery of Light Artillery, or nine Companies of Cavalry and a Battery of Art. To scout north against the Indians, between the 99° & 101° degrees of Longitude, after reaching Red River take the most practicable route to intercept the immense trains which carry supplies from Leavenworth City to Fort Union for the Troops in New Mexico and Arizona, which General you know leave the former City and reach their destination in the first part of July.

The Troops marching through the Indian Country will drive the Indians further north thereby relieving the frontier settlements, and at the same time dispose the Troops in New Mexico of their supplies, adding valuable stores and

transportation to our service.

I will offer my services to Command such
an expedition. (if necessary) qualified should offer
This proposed Expedition is original with me and
I feel confident that I could not fail but meet
with success.

If the Arizona Brigade should move to New
Mexico and the Enemy should march down
to meet them, I could turn my Command
to the Westward, occupying Fort Union and
the many in the Southern portion of
that Territory.

It will be necessary to give immediate
orders for the troops to assemble here or some
point, where our operations can be easily
performed. I have no doubt but the Governor
will willingly add to Companies of the State
Troops to this Expedition as the result of such
march be fought with a great deal of good to
Texas.

I think the whole matter should be made
known as an Expedition against the Indians &
Volunteers called for in the newspapers in order
to diminish the Enemy as to its object. Allow
me to suggest Jeff's Command and Capt. Abner
Crosby Light Art. to form a portion of this
Command. If it is necessary I will
submit a map of the proposed route.

Hoping this may meet with your favorable
consideration and give me an opportunity
to carry out my favorite plan.

Very Respectfully Submitted
W. E. Meschery Major General
of the Arizona Territory

1
H. L. Conant - Secy
Austin Oct 1. 1862

Genl J. Cooper
Adj. & Asst. Commr
of
Richmond Va.

Transmitting copy of report
from W. F. Mchling
Commander Camp of
Instruction near Austin.



Head Quarters Vincennes
Indiana Oct 1. 1862

General,

I have the honor to forward
Copies of reports from Major Weadling,
Commander of Camp of Instruction near
Aurora, also monthly reports of same

I have the honor to be
Yours Obedt Servt
(Signed) John J. Ford
Col. & Supt. of Vincennes

General Hays
Adjutant and Inspector Genl. Staff
Richmond Virginia

True Copy.

W. J. Ford
Lieut & Adjutant

*At. Cho. Army of
Occupation*

Camp Wharton, Jan 9, 1863



Houston Texas.

April 18th 1862.

Major S. B. Davis A.S.G.

Sir. I have the honor to make
Application for orders to report at Richmond
to the Adjutant General, to await the
action of the War Department in any
case, or for a Leave of Absence to visit
Richmond to get some action on the Proceed-
ings of the Court Martial which tried me
several months ago.

I make this application at the suggestion
of friends and believing it will be the means
of causing a speedy decision, and of
final action in the case. My desire to
be useful in the great cause of liberty, impels
me to make the above application -

To
Major S. B. Davis
A.S.G.

Houston Texas.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

W. T. Wechling
Captain C. 102

Feb 8th/04

HEAD QUARTERS,

CAMP AT

1864, o'clock, M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. of Official Papers, containing *General Orders*

Mrs 90 & 91 - 25 copies

W. J. Meadley
at lat

"Crack Company" of the service. as I believe it was
the first company mustered into the Confederate State
to serve during the war.

That I was in the full tide of successful
experience I think I can assert without the imputation
of vanity, because that was the judgment pronounced
not only by the public - without a dissenting voice, so
far as I could learn, but it also was the more educated
decision of my brother officers, possessing pro-
fessionally and practical knowledge, whose apt ex-
pressed opinion, aroused the very energy within me,
and imparted confidence to my every exertion.

Such was the rapidly increasing improvement
of my company in the drill and discipline of the man -
training of my horses, which were also attaining a
high physical condition, when most unexpectedly
and to my extreme regret, by an order emanating from
Captain D. C. Smith, proposing to act as Assistant
Adjutant General of this Department, I was placed
in arrest, and the command of my company taken
from me and transferred with the company property,
by an order from the same source, to Lieutenant
Cook the senior First Lieut. of the Company -
This gentleman Capt. Smith, resigned his commission

REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

RECORD
Nov 11 1861
Chas

Camp Edwards Clarke Texas.
Near San Antonio.

Nov 4. 1861—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your wishes as conveyed to me verbally by Mr George R. Dashiell. especially in writing to you about the condition of my Battery. and further, that in accepting the position on your Staff - so flatteringly proffered by you. you apprehend that detriment to the service would more than probably accrue by my withdrawal from the Battery at this critical juncture.

I am as anxious as possible to do every thing in my power, that will contribute to the furtherance of the public good. hence I yield with a good grace to your suggestion, that I should receive promotion although of the legitimate deduction of every officer thoroughly imbued with an "Esprit de Corps".

I thank you most gratefully, for inviting my attention, to bring specifically to your notice, the condition of my Battery, which, it has been the pride of my profession, to make if possible the

more definitely to his habits: but the deplorable
consequences to the good order and discipline
of the Company are already painfully apparent.
Our Carriers & Battery wagon received since
Lieut Cook has come into Command has recently
considered the still more complicated and
confused Mr Cooks attempts is as improperly
conducted that I must beg General, not
only as a personal favor but to prevent
a serious if not irreparable evil to
the Company - that if you do not see proper
to relieve me from such to dull it that
you will for the good of the service, order
Mr Leigh to that specific duty, as the
only officer belonging to the Company other
than myself, that is competent

Permit me in availing my self of your generous
offer, to detail to you, the wants, as well as the
condition of the Company

To state that to prepare it to move, the Horse.

the U. S. Army, while a prisoner of war under parole,
has never taken the oath of allegiance to our
Government, on authority of Genl Sibley. I learn,
that he has not yet applied under the Law, to
the Secretary of War for a Commission in the
Confederate Army, and whose associations are
almost exclusively with the Prisoners of War in
detention at San Antonio. - but while en route
through this Department was from the extreme
scarcity of officers stopped and placed on temporary
duty by General Van Dorn -

His arrest has already proved seriously detrimental
to the service. Not so much, in taking me from command
of the Company, because if the good of the service had
been consulted, Lieutenant Leigh, the junior First
Lieutenant, a pupil of West Point, was adequate
to its drill and command, but it unfortunately fell
into the hands of Lieut Cook, who, though a young
gentleman of sprightly ability, has neither military
knowledge nor experience, while he is stubborn in
his opinions, with a vanity that leaves him insensible
of his deficiencies, and an indulgence that pre-
cludes his application to study. -

I dislike at this particular time to refer

Quarterly Return of Orders

for the

1st Q. 1864

Marchling

Wm. H. Marchling

Light Artillery

C. S. Army

Accepted

Camp at Forto Texas
 Oct. 29th 1861

11

Parasitica

Remission of sins, by the blood of Christ, is the only way to eternal life.

[The page contains faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

I have just received
 the following from
 Mr. W. H.

W. T. Freehling
Capt. Conf. Arty.

I have at once taken care to give my dear little
 Nephew a copy of your letter of the 11th inst. and
 then, more generally, to give to each family, of the
 two sons, the same copy. I have also written to the
 children of each of the two families, and have

W T Mac Linn
Capt Cash Rut

At. 10. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Stalvins
Issued to Capt. J. M. Smith
At. 1. July 1. 1. 1. 1.

Requisition for delivery for Camp & 2nd artillery
station at Camp. Received there for the quarter commencing
on the 1st July and ending on the 30th September 1850.

20	Number of the paper
21	Number of pages in volume
22	Author's name
23	Number of the book
24	Number of the volume
25	Number of the page
26	Number of the volume
27	Number of the page
28	Number of the volume
29	Number of the page
30	Number of the volume

I trust that the same disposition is not one that ~~will~~ ^{will} be
 maintained for any long time. The same ~~disposition~~ ^{disposition}

W. F. Meckling
Capt Comp, Art

Prisoners at camp. One was a sick man, the 14th day of Oct. 1864.
Sept. 1864. The prisoners were taken to the camp, and the
three pieces of property of the sick man were taken out and
two were taken. I was informed that the camp was at the
one place, in the morning, twenty five prisoners, two days, and one was taken.

W. T. Mecklin
Capt Camp Det

Arrival of G. W. H. at camp
turning to the right
mechling, W. I.

Camp at Fort Texas
Oct. 29th 1861

Invoice of 1 Vol. baggage etc. sent day by day
 to 1st Lieut C. S. Cook at P. O. at Camp Davis
 Clarke Texas by Capt M. S. Smith C. S. Army

Quantity Price Amount

- 26 Strongie Angin caps
- 200 Workman's Rings
- 18 Lighter 4 to caps
- 25 Strongie 14 to 16 rings
- 25 Strongie 14 to 16 rings
- 100 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 100 Strongie 14 to 16 rings
- 100 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 1 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 1 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 26 Strongie 14 to 16 rings
- 50 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 64 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 5 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 241 Strongie 14 to 16 rings
- 10 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 47 One to 14 to 16 rings
- 70 One to 14 to 16 rings

No.

Numbers

21	Twenty-one	Indian Words
18	Eighteen	Indian Words
89	Eighty-nine	Indian Words
88	Eighty-eight	Indian Words
88	Eighty-eight	Indian Words
18	Eighteen	Indian Words
5	Five	Indian Words
5	Five	Indian Words
7	Seven	Indian Words
15	Fifteen	Indian Words
6	Six	Indian Words
6	Six	Indian Words
1	One	Indian Words
3	Three	Indian Words
4	Four	Indian Words
4	Four	Indian Words
4	Four	Indian Words
324	Three hundred and twenty-four	Indian Words
2	Two	Indian Words
6	Six	Indian Words
6	Six	Indian Words
4	Four	Indian Words

No. 32.

No. 279 ABSTRACT G. 2^d Qr. 1861.

Capt. W. J. Mott
Company *of 1st Regt.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

185

Issued *in September* 1861.

No. 32.

Sgt. W. J. McChesney's
Company

Regiment

in the service of

days, commencing the 1st of September

1861.

at San Antonio Texas

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,
of Light Artillery U. S. Army for Four
and ending on the 11th of September

Date of requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.						TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
						Number of rations.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
Sept. 1 st 1861	129	-	-	129	11	516	12	-	-	14	6192	-	7224				
<p>Required</p> <p>On hand to be deducted</p> <p>To be supplied</p>																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required: and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at San Antonio Texas, the 1st of Sept 1861
Quartermaster U. S. Army. Fifty One Thousand and Ninety two pounds of corn,
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and
pounds of oats. Twenty Two Hundred
pounds of fodder, in full

and Henry Farr
of the above Requisition.

(CHECKED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. J. McChesney
Capt Commanding

W. J. McChesney
Capt Cadbury

No. 33.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1881.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt. W. A. Muckling.

in August 1881.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Captain*
W. T. Muchling U. S. Army at *San Antonio Texas*
 for *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*, and ending
 the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>August 1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>116</i>			<i>1312</i>	
Total						<i>116</i>			<i>1312</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. T. Muchling
 Capt and Comdant

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*,
 of *Captain W. T. Muchling* Acting
 Army, *thirteen Hundred and seven* pounds of corn,
thirteen Hundred and five pounds of oats, *thirteen Hundred and five* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. T. Muchling
 Capt and Comdant

12 Day. buckles returned
upwards

80

List of Ordnance & Ord Stores expended in the
Public Service by Capt. W. J. Muehling Comdg Light
Batt. 6 S. P. Army

		<u>Remarks</u>
20	Saddle Blankets unserviceable when received	
100	Horse Shoes	Shoring Art. Horses
5	lb N.S. Nails	do
12	Box Wood screws	on Carriages &c
20	lb Tallow	on Gun Carriages & Carriages
2	Sides Saddle Leather	repairing Hobbles, Harness &c
9	lb Harness do	" do do
3	Waters Tacks	" do do
400	Rounds Artillery am. & Army	Used by the Comp. on duty

I certify that the above is correct and that the articles
were used in the Public Service as specified.

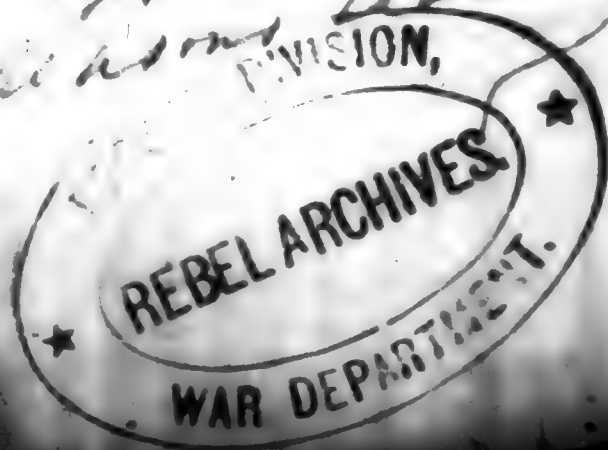
W. J. Muehling Lt Col

Houston, Texas
✓ April 18th 1862

Captain W. T. Meekling
C. F. P. A

Application for orders
or leave of absence to
go to Richmond Va

W. T. Meekling
Division,



Head Quarters
Military Dept. of Texas
Galveston Nov. 14th 1861

Special Order No. 186

Captain W^m J. Meckling P.A.C. &
will proceed to Galveston for
trial by General Court-Martial
& report in person at Department
Head Quarters

By Command of
Brig. Gen. P. J. Hibel
Samuel Rogers Davis
Maj & A.A.A. &

A true Copy
A. H. Leigh
1st Lieut. Lt. Artillery
Post-Adjutant-

Head Quarters
Department of Texas,
Galveston Nov: 25. 1862

Special Order No. 176.

Under an urgent necessity, due
to the present situation of the Light-
Artillery Co. now or recently at Camp
Edward Clark, Captain William
J. Michling P.C.S.A. is relieved
from arrest until the meeting of
the Court concerned for his trial
and will resume Command of
the Light-Artillery Battery now on
the march for Virginia Point.

By order of
Brig. Gen. P. V. Hebert-
Samuel Boyer Davis
Major & A. A. A. G.

A true Copy

A. H. Leigh

1st Lieut. Lt. Artillery
Post Adjutant.

Adj. Gen. Mrs. Off. W. D. Dept. Tre.
San Antonio July 2^d 1861.

Capt. J. F. McIntosh, Acty. Gen.
Mrs. Co. S. A., will issue the articles
called for within except one Hall
seat and two common Tents, each
complete. -

(Sgt. Sackfield Macdon
Maj. C. S. Army
Adj. Gen. Mrs. Dept. Tre.

Recd. (Adj. S. A.) July 2^d 1861.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To

- 4 Small tents Complete
- 6 Bibles "
- 3 Servants " "
- 2 Common " " for Daughters.
- 15 Maps Plans.
- 10 Camp Kettles
- 10 Axes & handles
- 10 Hatchets & do
- 10 Spades - 2 Druggies, Complete 11 quidons
- 2 Drums & do

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
being necessary for the Equipment of my Company for the field

Wm. M. McKinn
Capt. Co. C. Camp, Ariz.

Received,

of

Quartermaster

United States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATES.)

178 H B n^o 29

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage
for Capt. T. Meckling's Company C, Light Artillery
Co. B. Camp for the 3^d Quarter 1861.

1. one Wall Tent / complete.
1. one Summit Tent / complete.

I certify that the above Requisition is necessary
for the use of the Company in Camp.

W. T. Meckling
Capt. Comd'g Light Battery

Done
Sackville Macleis
Major & Quartermaster
of the 3^d Quarter
Commonwealth

No. 32

No. *7* Abstract G. *4* Qr. 186*7* ..

Capt. W. J. Wachtling's
..... Company .. *Light Artillery* ..

REQUISITION FOR STORAGE

For 186 ..

Issued *in October* 186 *1* ..

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, _____ in the service of *Capt. W. J. Meckling*
 of _____ O. S. Army, for *Thirty One* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 186*6*.
 and ending on the *31st* of *October*, 186*6*, at *San Antonio Texas*

Date of Requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
	<i>73</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>2263</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>27156</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>31622</i>	<i>-</i>	
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<i>27156</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>31622</i>	<i>/</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *San Antonio* the _____ of _____, 186*6*, of *W. J. Meckling*
 Quartermaster O. S. Army *Twenty three thousand five hundred fifty six* pounds of corn,
 _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats *thirty one thousand one hundred*
thousand eight hundred pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of
 this requisition.

W. J. Meckling
Capt. H. A. ...

Mr. T. Meekling

San Antonio Texas

Sept 19/61

Late U. S. Army.

File

Application for Comm
in the Army - Record by
Genl Ben McCulloch - Genl
Van Dorn etc etc - b.
Resigned from U. S. A



Recd. Sept 21/61

San Antonio. Texas
April 29th 1861.

Dear Sir,

Dear Sir,

Enclosed are some documents which I wish to place in your possession, to further strengthen my application for an appointment in the U. S. Army.

Col. MacLean informs me that he requests the Governor of this State to appoint me Acting Adjutant General during his absence from the State - a very important position during these trying times - Hoping you may succeed in obtaining for me a position which will best conduce to the benefit of the Noble Army of the Confederate States.

I remain

Yours friend

W. T. Michling

H² 2, - 12, - 1861
171st Dist. District

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT.

W. T. Meekling
Major Artillery

Adm^l order of 1861
Wm. Meekling & Co.
of Capt. of Artillery of War.
S. C. Co. - the then the
Artillery and now on
order of the 1861 of Art.
order that Lt. C. Wood
Capt. 2nd Lt. -
about Capt. Raily,
A. D. 2.
Arrive at Austin
what time have been
found to his Capt. 2nd
Capt.

Rev. Jan 24/63. 222

Headquarters Northern Dist. District
Of Texas

June 15 1863

Capt E. P. Turner:
Alfred
Capt W. B.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of an order assigning Major ~~W. B. Turner~~ ^{W. B. Turner} to duty, as Chief of Artillery of the Northern Dist. District.

I desire to know whether this assignment is intended to embrace the ordnance duties of the Brigade?

If it is not, I respectfully recommend, and ask, that the Major Genl. Comd'g will assign St. Clement Howard to duty, as Brigade Ordnance Officer.

He is an old citizen of Texas, a member of an influential & distinguished family - having a brave & meritorious officer - who served gallantly during the Mexican War.

and with distinction during this war, on
Genl Sam Donnis staff, until after the
battle of Corinth. I recommend his appointment

I have been unofficially informed that Capt
Reily, who was assigned to duty as Chf. Q. M.
of the Southern Dist District during Major Henry
Readleton's absence, had addressed a commu-
nication to the Major Genl Comey, asking to be
referred. I require action, urgent,
Living L. Masters: And I therefore (without
having seen his communication, which I should
have been for? through me) recommended
that he be referred, and that Captin James
Or Prescott, or any other man of
will & energy, be assigned to me.
I only ask for competent men, and if
they do not perform their whole duty, I
will be responsible for the consequences.
Captin Burke is now doing all that I could ask of
any L. M. But he is not adequate - and as
others have to be moved from Houston & this
point, I require some one at each place.

I shall have been on Monday the 22nd and shall
remain in Austin long enough to procure

San Antonio Texas

May 2-1861.

Dear General

As I am an applicant for a position in the Army of the Confederate States. I enclose an order of Col Van Dorn, which I have no doubt will strengthen my application - as he has appointed me his Adjutant General and took me with him to the Coast, where, I superintended the Paroling of the Officers & men - He will address the War Dept in my behalf in a day or two - Excuse me for not writing you any news for I am busy in my Office in getting the new Order of things properly arranged as have no trained clerks to help me - regards to you Lady. I remain your friend
W. T. Meschling -

W. G. Medling
Texas
U. S. Army.

Relating to his
application.



File

San Antonio Texas May 2^d 1861

Dear General

Montgomery has loaned his note for me
to read. I will take the liberty to read, that his
conduct at Indianola was highly satisfactory

In the capture of Reeves, which I presume
cannot be much longer postponed, I think, you
will forward his despatches by him to
Montgomery

Do not forget us, in the exciting events
that surround you

Yours truly
L. G. Washell

Public sentiment in the masses has undergone
much change, but I think little or none among
the leaders either American or German

Adjt. & Ins. Genl's Office

Richmond Nov 22. 1867.

General:

In reply to the letter from
your Head Quarters, dated the 20th
all signed by Major Davis. A. A. G.,
I am instructed to say that, no charges
against Capt. W. J. Meckling have
been received at this office: nor is it
necessary that they should be sent
here, as you are competent to determine
as to the necessity of a Court in the
case, & to organize one, if proper.

I am also instructed respectfully to
call your attention to the 439th par.
of the Army Regulations, respecting the
signature of official communications.

Very Respectfully,

(For Off. Sent.

R. A. Whitton

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Brig. Genl. P. O. Hibert,

Commanding, &c.

Galveston, Texas.

Austin, Texas
February 23rd 1863

Petition from the
Citizens of Texas,
for the restoration of
Capt W. T. Meckling
to a position in the U.S.
A.



Austin Tex. Feb 23rd 1863.

Major Genl. / Bernhard Messner
Comd. 2d. Div. 1st. Army.

22

The undersigned,
Senators and Representatives of the Ninth Legislature
of the State of Texas, take great pleasure in calling
the attention of the Commandant to the propriety
of restoring Capt. Thos. Muehling, to a position in
the Provisional Army, U. S.

Capt Mockling is known to many of the undersigned, as an accomplished Military Officer, and as competent officers of the Artillery Service might add greatly to the defence of the State, in conjunction with those whose services are already so highly appreciated by the whole State; we take pleasure in calling your attention to the subject, and request you to forward this to the Sect. War, through your Office.

} - S. A. Munnich

Rev. J. Furwell

Wm. Fayard

Edmund

~~E. A. Green~~

A. S. Knowlton

Heal

Wm. Bush

John J. Quattle

Meeting hall

Frank C. Phillips,

Franko. Evans
Adm. Board of the

✓ S. A. Maurerich

✓ Mr. Mr. Potter

J. P. Simpson

✓ H. E. Kio

~~June 26 1912~~

r. p. f. Thirmona

A. B. Tharrell

J. W. Langworthy

✓ R. J. Palmer

James J. Harding

11/19/1911

1110

✓ Marten

~~H. B. Moored~~

✓ M. Kitchener
✓ Henry Dillahunty
~~Franklin F. Roberts~~
~~O. Hachuley.~~
✓ W. M. Ewing
✓ R. Willis
• J. P. Reid
• T. L. McNeill
✓ A. C. Edwards
✓ J. S. Swainwright
• Dr. C. M. Coy
Jere Randolph
Payton G. Bethell
F. N. Halland
Elias Bagby
✓ Jas D Rain
James P. Allen
W. H. Shellen
Homer Hathorn
R. H. Rippears
✓ W. C. Matthews
✓ G. A. Foote
✓ James Hooker
C. B. May
M. I. Whit
G. Holland

✓ J. M. Taylor
 ✓ L. J. Iguine
 ✓ J. H. Mulworth
 ✓ F. H. Mayo
 ✓ W. W. Miller
 ✓ Squire H. B.
 ✓ J. H. Harcourt
 ✓ C. E. Nelson
 ✓ R. H. Quinn
 ✓ A. H. Moore
 ✓ Wm. B. Bates
 ✓ P. E. Mayne
 ✓ Chas. G. Bradford
 ✓ Geo. B. Bury
 ✓ Wm. Dwyer
 ✓ M. H. Miller
 ✓ B. J. Selman
 ✓ O. B. Shepard
 ✓ J. H. Parsons
 ✓ A. H. Moore
 ✓ A. H. Cooper
 ✓ H. C. Cook
 ✓ J. H. Beasley
 ✓ Jeff Weatherford
 ✓ Lewis F. Casey

Office of the Military Board
Austin Tex. July 23. 1863

We the undersigned Members of the State Military
Board beg leave to state that Capt McLaughlin has
superintended for some time the Cartridge Manufacture
belonging to the State and has been attentive &
useful and fully competent.

J. R. Lubbock

C. W. Johns

B. Mendenhall

We also concur in the suggestions made by
the Senators & Representatives

J. R. Lubbock

C. W. Johns
B. Mendenhall

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. T. M. C. C. C.

~~Captain~~ (H. H. H.)

Camps Edward Clarke

Near San Antonio Texas.

As Lieut Geo. R. Wilson Cfa.

October 8th 1861.

Aid-de-camp to the Commanding General.

Sir.

Your official communication, tendering to me, by order of the General Commanding, the position of A.A. General to this Department, with the rank of Major, in the Provisional Army, subject to the approval of the President, is has been received.

In reply I have the honor to say that I will accept the appointment, thus flatteringly tendered, painful as it is to sever my connection with the 'Light Battery' which I have organized, and with whose discipline and improvement my every military feeling had been identified.

In this transfer, I recognize the Staff Commission to obtain the same duration, with the one I already hold, viz. During the War.

(over)

H. B. 1581

Wm. D. Webb
Sheridan & Co. Builders

Respectfully
wishes to the
and superintendence.

Attention is
most fully invited to
the order to 25th

1. G. 2. again off

Wm. D. Webb
Old Gen'l

Profr. H. H.
Report of the
Mar. 16. 64

Pro: Substantiated to the
Sergeant of the
The is necessary

Order

Wm. D. Webb

Wm. D. Webb

B. 600

St. L. Co. Camp H. H. Webb
Brazoria County. Aug 3 1864

File M 75.

and a Gen. Rec. dictating Mar 25/64

H. P. Bee R

Orig. Genl.

Nominating H. H. C.

of camp, as
apt. of Genl. on his
Staff

1397

The position of H. H. C. on Gen.
Bee's Staff has now vacated
and respect-
fully forwarded. This officer
is acknowledged by all to be first-
class in his work, and well quali-
fied to help he will be con-
sidered as a most valuable

Wm. D. Webb

Wm. D. Webb

Wm. D. Webb Aug 23/64

✓ Had the honor to receive
from the Genl. the following
order No 100, dated 10th
of the month of June 1864

By order of the
St. L. Co. H. H. C.

Wm. D. Webb

Res. returned. The
order referred to above
directs that it be
fully stated how
the necessary means

Wm. D. Webb

Wm. D. Webb

Wm. D. Webb

Pro of A. T. C. L.
Appoint office
Mar 16. 64

Res: Submitted to the Secy
of War. There is a vacancy
in the ~~position~~ ^{position} recommended
has been over cashiers from
his position as Captain in the
P. A. C. S. - (Adv. G. O. No.
25. 1862.)

By order.

J. E. P. P. P.
Incar. A. T. C. L.

A. T. C. L.

In view of the recent con-
demnation of this office
I do not feel justified in
making the appointment.

19 June 1864



Let Secy. (Army) in Field
Engineer. Secy. War.
Chas. 25. 1864

H. P. P.

Chas. J. Gen.

In regard to the
appointment of the Secy.

(441 R)

Respectfully

Very respectfully
May 26/64

Respectfully forwarded

L. M. M. M. M.
May 26/64
6/11/64

Old Fort. Camp Martin
Oregon County, Aug 27th

Dear Mr. Secretary of War, Sir

Respectfully nominate subject to the
approval of the President. Wm. S. Walling
of Pa. as Assistant Adjutant General and
Army Staff

I have the honor to be
With great respect
Yrs. Obedt. Servt

Aug. 27th 1862
Camp Martin

W. T. Mackling
Capt



Headquarters 8th of Texas
Galveston Dec 13/61

Capt. Mackling will
select two of the witnesses
mentioned within, their
number being sufficient
to prove a fact.

By order of Brig. Genl:

P. O. Herbert

Samuel Boyer

Myr's a.s.g.

Galveston Dec. 15th
I would respectfully state
that each witness asked
for will swear to different
facts that they were visited
at my camp
Respectfully
W. T. Mackling

Dec. 11, 1861

Federal Prisoners

Houston Texas

December 13th 1861

Major Genl Bager Davis

A. A. G. Sept. 8th 1861

Sir,

I have the honor to inform the
Commanding General, that I have secured certain
witnesses from San Antonio Texas, who informed me
that they would willingly attend the trial in my
case, if they had the means to do so and therefore
I would respectfully recommend that Colonel J. V.
Barnford U. S. A. Lieut G. H. Bliss U. S. A. Lieut
H. G. Jones U. S. A. and Lieut J. J. Vanhook U. S.
A. all mentioned in the charges preferred against
me, be furnished with transportation and means
of subsistence from San Antonio to Houston -
at Houston and back to San Antonio.

I do this to show that I have used due
diligence to obtain the witnesses asked for -
the evidence of which in my case is very material
as set forth in my application to the Court for
a post movement.

I am Sir very Respectfully
W. T. Meskling

Captain C. S. P. Army

Austin, Texas
March 20. 1863

W. T. Meckling
Maj Gen Camp of
Instruction near
Austin

Austin, Texas
March 20th 1863

W. T. Meckling
Maj Gen Camp of
Instruction near Austin

Requesting to be
placed in
RECORD DIVISION.



Austin, Texas.

March 25 1863.

Capt E. P. Turner

A.A.S.

Sir,

I am as you are aware an old soldier of nearly nineteen years service. most of the time in the field on active duty.

The position I now hold is any thing but agreeable to me. That is to Command a Camp, where there are two Instructors of Tactics and not a soldier for duty, nor do I see any hopes of any reporting soon.

If it is possible to put me on some duty where activity and energy is required, as well as the military qualifications I have acquired from early education at West Point. I should be exceedingly gratified. I am of course like every one else aspiring, and I desire to seek positions to gain distinction and thereby additional rank.

I hope you will most respectfully lay this matter before the General Commanding for his action. Hoping it will be favorable

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

W. F. Meekling
Major (ad) Camp of
Instructor near Austin

W. J. Wechling Capt
Barnston Dec 18th 1861.

Related to the breaking
of his arrest.



me. Not from a disposition on time just to wrong
me. I hope, but from an ignorance of Court Martial.

I can see no ground of arrest. at least the regulations
do not point out any. It says you shall not wear
your sword - do there any things in the proceedings
to show that I did - did I go off limits. No matter
to show it or not is there any thing on record of
the proceedings, which shows that I was relieved
from the command of my company. The order
of my arrest does not say so. wherein have I
violated my arrest.

I sincerely hope the General Commanding
will examine the proceedings of the Court
closely and notice particularly the points specified
again. I have never known charges against an
Officer to be specified. Causing two or more
witnesses in my case.

I would respectfully request that Colonel
H. Moore or some other Officer familiar
with Court Martial be allowed to preside
during my next trial. I am sure on the
Court who appears to know the duties -

hoping this may meet with your approval
I remain

Very Respectfully
W. T. Macklin
Capt &c &c

will put any one in command. I have a right to ask any Citizen
to drill the Battery, for the good of the service.
I will retain command but will see that
your words of command are carried out.
The Company was on the drill ground. I
did not take command only instructed
the Bugles what calls to sound. all of
which were repeated by Lieut Cook and
no command of mine could have been
executed without the approval of Lieut Cook.
I derive no benefit from the drill for the
whole drill is as familiar to me as my
A. B. C. who did derive a benefit - the
Company and therefore the service. I have
the best Company I have ever seen either in
the U. S. Army or the Confederate. I challenge
all Companies with in drill or personal
appearance.

There was scarcely a question put by one
but was objected to. after much discussion on my
part. I succeeded in getting the Court to allow some
few interrogations to be answered. You will readily
see that every question put to Major Davis A. B. C.
but one was objected to by the Court, and many which
does not appear in the Proceedings of the Court.
I found that the Court were so decided against

Galveston Texas

Dec. 18. 1861.

Major Samuel B. Davis

A. A. General

Excuse me in writing to you in reference to the proceedings of the Court Martial which tried me on the Charge of Breach of Obedience. I set forth certain facts which is due to myself & my friends should be brought before the Commanding General.

There appeared to be a disposition on the part of the Court not to allow any witness on the stand to answer questions put by me, to prove the circumstances under which I drilled the Battery. I wished to show that Lieut Cook, stated to me that he would take it as a personal favor to himself and the officers of the Company, which he had consented if I would drill the Company. I declined - he drilled it himself and made so many mistakes that I looked on with regret. he asked me again - I declined. A third time he asked me, when I replied suppose my Commands are not obeyed. He replied

V
N. J. Meckling
Harrisburg Dec 10th 1861

Notifying the Kent Comd^g
that his Arty Co has arrived
at Harrisburg and that the
men and animals are in
good condition.



Camp near Harrisburgh Tex
December 10th 1861

Major L. B. Davis
Sir,

I have the honor to report, that whilst at Johnston on the 26th of November, I received an order from Head Quarters, placing me in Command of My Battery to march it to Virginia Point. By Rail road and rapid stages I reached my camp on the Rio Salado, on the morning of the 28th, when I immediately commenced to fit out My Battery to move - getting transportation on the ~~the~~ fastest track up the line of march and reached Alayton on the 8th inst. with My men and Horses in good health, none sick. on the 9th I succeeded in getting all My Company and property on the Cars, and reached this point on the evening of the 9th, when I received a note from Captain Wharton informing me that he had orders for me to encamp by Company on Living Brazos near Harrisburgh, not having received the orders, I concluded to remain near this depot until such orders reached me - I have one hundred Horses and Six Co. Guns

4 Brass & 2 Iron, with Carriages. Battery wagon
and Forge. And sixty seven men, the Company
having been reduced to that number by desertion
and here I would respectfully request that
sixty men be attached to my Company for
duty, as I have not enough for Drivers &
Cannoners to make the Battery as effective
as I desire or that the Service requires and
furthermore a Captain Baker, has an
Artillery Company with fifty men, who have
no arms - if assigned to my Company
would do - but more men are absolutely
necessary.

In conclusion I have the
honour to report that my men & animals
travelled with ease & comfort during
the whole trip, all in good condition.

I have the honour to be

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

W. F. Muehlberg
Captain

U. S. 7. Buckle

[Faint, illegible handwriting on lined paper]

Galveston, Texas.

Sept. 11th 1866.

My dear Sir,

A. A. G.

Sir, I will close
my defense before the Court
this morning on Monday next.
and unless the Judge Advocate
should make a timely reply
I will be able to be present
before the Court on Tuesday
by 11 o'clock A. M., and further
hope that I should like to present
in person.

Very truly

Yours truly

W. F. Mackley

Capt. U. S. A.

San Antonio
Sept. 13th 1862

Major Dr. J. Meekling

States that - He has
had published & neatly
bound the Regula-
tions of the Army of
the Confederate States
in 42 ~~or~~ 44



San Antonio, Texas.
September 13th 1862.

Captain C. M. Mason
A. A.

Sir,

I have had published and neatly bound the Army Regulations of the Confederate States which are so much needed by the Army Officers in this Department. Each Officer being furnished a Copy. It will instruct them in the various forms pertaining to the different Departments, and thereby save a great amount of trouble to the Staff Departments, as well as the Officers themselves, by having all papers made out properly.

I have spent much time and money to get it printed and hope you will ask the General Commanding to order the Quartermaster, Commissary of Subsistence and Ordnance Officers to purchase enough Copies to supply each Officer. Labor & Paper being very light I will not be able to sell the book for less than \$6.00.

I have shown Major Munter, Major MacLean, Capt Stewart, Capt Purcell, Dr. Harris & others, all of whom pronounce the book a very valuable publication.

Yours Res.

W. T. Mearns.

...Company "B" ... are approved, and
 On the recommendation of the majority of the members of
 the Court, and the Articles of War, having been read
 to him -- which is the duty of the Captains of Companies --
 the whole of the contents of the case of Private B. W. Bra-
 zelle, Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, is remitted,
 and he will be released from confinement.

III. The General Court Martial, of which Capt. James
 H. Fry, Texas Mounted Rifles, is President, is hereby dis-
 solved.

By Command of the President, **EARL VAN BORN.**

W. J. Muehlberg

Adj. Asst. Adj. Genl.



HEAD QUARTERS, TROOPS IN TEXAS.
 SAN ANTONIO, MAY 22ND, 1861.

GENERAL ORDERS,
 No. 7.

I. By a General Court Martial which assembled in this
 city on the 17th instant, in pursuance of Special Orders
 No. 12 (current series), from these Head Quarters, and of
 which Captain James H. Fry, 1st Regiment of Texas
 Mounted Rifles, is President -- were tried:

1st. Private B. W. Brazelle, of Company "B," Texas
 Mounted Rifles.

CHARGE:

Sleeping on Post.

PRESENTER: In this case, Private B. W. Brazelle, of Company
 "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, being a member of the Guard, and
 duly posted as a sentinel at camp on the Love, Texas, did sleep on
 his post. This on or about the night of the 7th of May, 1861.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private B. W. Brazelle, of
 Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, guilty of the specified
 crime and of the charge, and sentences him -- to be confined
 under charge of the Guard for thirty (30) days, and on bread
 and water for the same period."

2nd. Private John McClure, of Company "F," Texas
 Mounted Rifles.

CHARGE:

Violation of the 6th Article of War.

Pittsford, Company "A," C. 1. Cavalry, are approved, confirmed, and will be carried into effect.

On the recommendation of a majority of the members of the Court, and the Articles of War never having been read to him — which is the duty of all Captains of Companies — the whole of the sentence in the case of Private B. W. Brumelle, Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, is remitted, and he will be released from arrest.

III. The General Court Martial, of which Capt. James H. Fry, Texas Mounted Rifles, is President, is hereby dissolved.

By ORDER OF COL. EARL VAN DORN.

W. T. Muehlberg

Act. Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.



HEAD QUARTERS, TROOPS IN TEXAS.
SAN ANTONIO, MAY 22ND, 1861.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 7.

1. By a General Court Martial which assembled in this city on the 17th instant, in pursuance of Special Orders No. 12 (current series), from these Head Quarters, and of which Captain James H. Fry, 1st Regiment of Texas Mounted Rifles, is President — were tried:

1st. Private B. W. Brumelle, of Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles.

CHARGE:

Sleeping on Post.

PRESENTATION: That he, Private B. W. Brumelle, of Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, being a member of the Guard, and duly posted on sentinal at camp on the Leon, Texas, did sleep on his post. This on or about the night of the 7th of May, 1861.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private B. W. Brumelle, of Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, guilty of the specification, and of the charge, and sentences him "to be confined under charge of the Guard for thirty (30) days, and on bread and water for the same period."

2nd. Private John McClure, of Company "P," Texas Mounted Rifles.

CHARGE:

Violation of the 3rd Article of War.

Specification: In this, that Private John McClure, of Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles, did, on the 15th of May, 1861, whilst in a state of intoxication, strike a commissioned officer of his Company. All this in the city of San Antonio, Texas.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private John McClure, of Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles, guilty of the specification and of the charge; and sentences him "to march for twenty days on foot, whilst the troops are on the march, and be kept in charge of the Guard until this sentence is fulfilled."

3d. Private John J. Journey, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry.

CHARGE I:

Violation of the 36th Article of War.

Specification: In this, that he, Private John J. Journey, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, did, on the evening of May 12th, 1861, with, dispose of, or otherwise make away with horses, the property of the Confederate States.

CHARGE II:

Violation of the 36th Article of War.

Specification: In this, that he, Private John J. Journey, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, was so drunk whilst a member of the Guard as to be totally unfit to perform any duty. All this at San Antonio, Texas, on or about May 12th, 1861.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private John J. Journey, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, "to the specification to the first charge not guilty; to the first charge, not guilty; to the specification to the second charge, guilty; to the second

charge, guilty—and sentences him to twenty days' hard labor, in charge of the Guard.

4th. Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry.

CHARGE I:

Violation of the 9th Article of War.

Specification: In this, that he, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, did, on the afternoon of May 25th, 1861, attempt to shoot Corporal John Ramsey, of the same Company and Regiment, in the Company quarters.

CHARGE II:

Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline.

Specification: In this, that he, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, was so drunk on the afternoon of May 25th, 1861, as to be perfectly unfit to perform the duties of a soldier. All this at San Antonio, Texas, on or about May 25th, 1861.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, guilty of the specification to the first charge, guilty of the first charge, guilty of the specification to the second charge, and guilty of the second charge, and sentences him "to thirty days' hard labor in charge of the Guard."

II. The proceedings and findings of the Court in the foregoing cases are approved.

The verdict in the case of Private John McClure, Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles; Private John J. Journey, Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, and Private Tho-

Camp Edwards, Texas
Oct 26 1861 -

Major J. B. Davis,

A. A. A. General,

Sir,

I have the honor to make
Application for a Court of Inquiry, to investigate
the Circumstances attending the escape of Mr
Charles Anderson, a prisoner, in my Charge
I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your obedient

W. T. Meckling

Major & A. A. General

P. F. C. S. O.

Dept of Texas

1.
Major J. B. Davis
A. A. A. Genl.

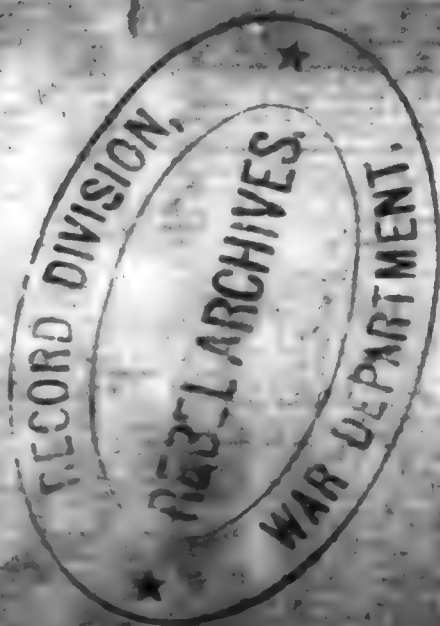
Head Quarters

Galveston Texas

Houston June 18th 1862

W^m J. Meckling

Offering his services



Moneta Texas
June 18 1862.

Genl P. O. Nebitt

For the compliance with "Special Order No 551" from your Head Quarters, I reported at the War Department at Richmond, where I was informed that I was discharged from the service. I have returned to your Department and now offer my services to you, for to serve in any capacity which you may see fit to place me. You know my qualifications and I scarcely need ask for a position, or point out any which I could fill, which would be beneficial to you and the service. I think an Inspector General, Judge Advocate General, or a Chief of Artillery for the two Battalions, which are being organized, I could fill with satisfaction to yourself and the officers generally.

I am Sir

Very Resp. Mly

Yours Hly

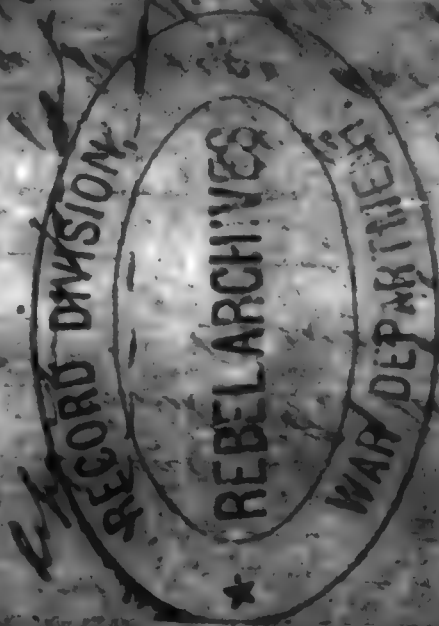
W. T. Meekling

P. O. Nebitt

Adj. Genl

Trans - Miss District

C. L. D.



W. T. Mehl

May 2nd

May 11, 1865

Austin Texas

June 17. 1863.

My General

Genl. S. P. Burdick

Command 3rd Sub District of Texas
Sir,

Agreeably to Special Order
No. 158. Dated Head Quarters District of Texas
New Mexico and Arizona. Houston June 12. 1863.
I have the honor to report by letter to you, as Chief
of Artillery in your District, and that I
await Orders from you at this City.

I have the honor
to be My Dear Sir
Yours Truly
W. T. Macklin
Maj. Artillery

Head. Quarters

Fort. Brown

Sep. 30. 1863.

Capt. J. H. Turner

A. adj. Genl

Honorable

Sir -

I respectfully request that the Comman-
ding Genl order Major L. T. Mechling
to report to me as Inspector General of
my Division. I need not explain to
the General, the great necessity which
results of my having an officer of his experience
to assist me. - I understood that he was
assigned to duty with Gen Baskhead, but
as Gen McCulloch has been ordered to
command in Northern Texas - I presume
that it will be agreeable to both parties
for Major Mechling to be changed to
another position.

With great respects

A. P. Bee

Brig Genl -

203
Methner Herman

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464780	20
2	4924	21
3	5083	22
4	5232	23
5	5360	24
6	5486	25
7	5622	26
8	5795	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Other Names:

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Herman Methner

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

During war

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong

M (Confederate.)
4 Field Battery. Texas.

Herman Withner

Pr, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *May 26*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Truitt*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted.
Deserted at Camp Bisland
Aug 5. 63 To pay for 1 Arty. Value
2.1 Sabre belt & plate \$5.00 1 pair shoes
& traps \$5.00 1 horse brush \$1.00 (over)

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

Truitt

010 028.

50465795

1011.

1 Canteen + strap + 1 Staversack
\$1.20

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Herman Haldeman

Prt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herbert H. Alderman

Capt. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Herman Methner

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major, Transferred Regt., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.

Herman Wehner
} Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Private } Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Harrodsburg, Ky.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Wehner's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

716. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Verma *116. 116. 116.*

Pr. 1. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 8* *Pr. 1.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Major Haldeman

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Major Carr

To what time

Oct. 3, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Carr

(Confederate.)
M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Melner
Priv. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April 1863

Enlisted: May 26, 1862
When
Where Houston, Tex.
By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period Wall
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Truitt
Feb 28, 1863

To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Melcher's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Edgar Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

✓
204
Metzler, Henry

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464926	2
2	5140	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals each have 0

Number of personal papers have 0

Full Name: _____

See also _____

11-304

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Henry Metzler

Private & Haldeman's

Battery Regt of Light Artillery



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Dec 11

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry H. Styles of Captain Wm. H. Haldeman Company, (No. 1), of the 1st Light Artillery Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Captain H. H. Haldeman of the 1st Light Artillery Regiment of Confederate States, at Houston, Texas, on the second day of June, 1862, to serve during the war; he was born in the State of Tennessee, is twenty four years of age, six feet, inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty every day. (See remarks directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Company 1st Light Artillery, Texas
August 12th 1862
Wm. H. Haldeman
Capt. Light Art.
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Private Henry H. Styles of Wm. H. Haldeman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Hepatitis
M. Watkins

Act. Spt. Surgeon.
 DISCHARGED this 12th day of August, 1862, at Millersville
Wm. H. Haldeman
Capt. Light Art. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATE)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Goldsmith Sec.

Henry Hether
But. Capt. Goldsmith St. Barr

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Sprain of shoulder
Admitted July 12, 1862
Returned to duty July 16, 1862
Discharged from service, 1862
Deserted, 1862
Furloughed, 1862
Died, 1862

Remarks:

Canted Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 97.

H. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Metzler
Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Sick

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 284, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 29, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Comd.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Metzger
Pvt. (Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 12, 62
Millwood, Tex.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Murching's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by B. O. No 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain

✓
Morris, William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464656	25
2	4982	26
3	4831	27
4	6111	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of working cards taken *2*

Number of personal cards taken *2*

By Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Mevies

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer
from R. S. O. No. 591. Apr. 24/62. Sick
in Hospital. No descriptive roll
furnished.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong.

(Confederate.)
M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Morris
Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
 } Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: March 21, 1862.

When

Where Alleyton

By whom St. Petersburg

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: discharge & final
statements given.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and to Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

M. (Confederate.)
4 Field Battery. Texas.

William H. H. H.
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Alleyton
Lt. Cowart
war.
Remarks: Discharged at Camp
Lubbock May 18, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No 100, Major General Dept. dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

M.

Wm. Meachling

Pr.

Capt. William T. Meachling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Place

Camp Dickhock

Remarks:

*joined in transfer per
Dep. S. O. No. 571, Apr. 24, 62.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Houston.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 594, Major General Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

B. B. Stough

104
Certificate of disability for Discharge
in the case of Wm. Mevers a Private of
Capt. Meekling's Comp. Lt. etc.

At San Sept. of Texas
Houston, May 20/62.
Meeklings of Haldemans Tex Batty
Special Order
No. 762.

The San Comd. directs that private
William Mevers, W. F. Meekling's Comp.
Light Artillery Batty. be discharged
from the service on account of
disability.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. P. B. Albert
(Capt) Geo. R. Wilson
A. S. V.

A true Copy of the
Original.
Horn & Haldeman
Capt. Light Art.



Recd at Houston 5/22/62

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private William Mewes of Captain M. T. Spelling's company (1st Regt) of the _____ Confederate States _____ was enlisted by _____ of _____ of _____ of _____ on the 28th day of _____ 1862, to serve during the _____ year. He was born in _____ is 41 years of age, 55 feet, 6 inches high, fair complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. Since said time _____

Horace Waldman

Maj. Charles H. H. H.

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said _____ of Captain _____ company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of _____ Severe Rheumatism which renders him unfit for duty.

I recommend that he be discharged from the service.

W. P. Russell Surgeon.

Discharged this 21st day of May 1862. at Camp Lubbock, Texas
Horace Waldman
Maj. Charles H. H. H.
Commanding Post

Michel John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. I. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464991

2

8

7

四

18

11

19

14

1

1

11

1

1

Number of medical words known 0

Number of personal papers boxes 2

██████████ ██████████

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Mitchell ^x

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough ^{Comdr.}

(CONFEDERATE.)

cell. / Haldimans / 14

John Elischer

Bvt. Capt. Haldimans Art. Co. 6

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Hepatitis Chron</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 12</u>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<u>June 14</u>	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 86.

H. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

all Haldeman's art. 75

John Michael

Bvt. Capt. Haldeman's Artillery Co. 6

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Neuritis Chron.

Admitted June 17 , 1862

Returned to duty June 18 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: June 18. Certify of disability

Encl. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 51.

H. H. Johnson

207
Middleton, James

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464329	"
2	4372	"
3	4459	"
4	4579	"
5	4659	"
6	4714	"
7	4845	"
8	5009	"
9	5228	"
10	5357	"
11	5423	"
12	5537	"
13	5695	"
14	5808	"
15	5911	"
16	44220483	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of unfiled cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

See also:

See also:

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Middleton
Plt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Major-General Department, dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

James M. Nelson

Lt. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Mustered into service:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

May 1861

To what time

Aug. 24, 1861.

Remarks

Promoted 1st Lt. from

Oct. 9, 1861 per P.O. No. 20

Oct. 9, 1861

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 111, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dept., dated November 13, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M

James Middleton

Sgt. } Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Decr., 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt. Oct. 9, 61.

per P.O. No. 20 Oct. 9, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. Ho. 2nd, Major Transmittal. Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong B.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Middleton
Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862

Enrolled:
When July 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:
When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: Pay due him as Sgt. from
Oct. 9, 61 to Jan. 17, 62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Bureau Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.

James Middleton

Put. Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 8 & 12*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 13, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meehling*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Leger*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 284, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Middleton

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 13, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Meckling

Period

During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Middleton
Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. T. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Apptd. Sgt. by Co. order

No. 42 May 5, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 284, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Middleton
Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. H. Perry

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: App'd Sgt. by Co. Ord. 42
May 5, 62, resigned. Signed by Co. Ord.
60 Sept. 27, 1862.
Good Bounty due. To pay for
1 centen 25¢.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

Wm. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Middleton
Cpt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mockling*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *May 14*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *To pay for ordnance*
On detached service since
Feb. 15, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O. R. 2d Edges, Texas-Conf. Regt., dated November 22, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Middleton
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Mich 8 Apr. 1863

Enlisted: ... July 13, 1861.

Where ... San Antonio, Tex.

By whom ... Capt. Meckling
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: ... present.
... Capt. H. Smith.
... July 28, 1863.
... Capt. Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No 22, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1864.
... Co. C. 16, 63, per Co. C. 7th 10
... Sgt. Apr. 16, 63, per Co. C. 7th 10
... Apr. 16, 63.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Middleton

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Capt. Haldeman's Co. 163 per
Co. order No. 5 promoted Sgt. April 16,
63. per Co. order No. 10.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

M

Confederate.
4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Middleton
Sergt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox

To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To pay for ordnance \$2.50
In arrest.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 284, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Middleton
Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James H. Haldeman
Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom

Capt. Meschling

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ford

To what time

August 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

W. R. Strong
Capt.

221

11/10/11

James Middleton

Co. 4 Tex. Artillery

Residence

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Boll dated Shreveport, La., June 8 1865.

Abbrevy

208
Miller John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464258	"
2	4328	"
3	4414	"
4	4498	"
5	4576	"
6	4657	"
7	4775	"
8	4921	"
9	5080	"
10	5229	"
11	5358	"
12	5484	"
13	5620	"
14	5753	"
15	5860	"
16	5975	"
17	6138	"
18	6166	"
19		"

Number of unissued cards taken 0

Number of unused papers taken 0

See also C. F. & Co. U.S.A.

(Confederate.)

M

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Miller

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Mechling

Period

During the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Miller

Private

(Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined the U. S. service.

pay due as private of Comp. F.

8th Inf. from Oct. 31, 1860 to

reenlistment July 1, 1861

\$11.00 per month.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John W. Miller
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom May: Mechling

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U.S. service
pay due as Pvt. Co. "G" 1st Inf. from
Oct. 31, 1860 to re-enlistment
July 1, 61 at \$11⁰⁰ per mo.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 111, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Miller
Pvt. | Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1861.
Where San Antonio, Tex.
By whom Capt. Mechling
Period During the war.
Last paid:
By whom Maj. Maclean
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U.S.A. pay due
as Pvt. Co. F. 8th Inf. from Oct.
31, 60. to July 1, 61 at \$11.00 per mo.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.

John Miller

Prs. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug. 2, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U.S.A. pay

due as priv. from Oct. 31, 60 to

July 1, 61 \$11.00 per mo.

Absent without leave.

Pay for 1 acty. sabre, 1 sabre belt & plate.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

Cyria.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery.

| Texas.

John Muller
Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: July 1, 1861.

When

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meehling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In confinement.

Pay for Ordnance \$83.20 Camp

& Har. Equipage 24.33.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major Trans. Dep't, dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

711. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Miller

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

M.

John Miller

Pos. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 8 - June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Mockling

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. Mockling

Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: In confinement.

Bounty \$5000 due.

To pay for advance \$853. 40c

clothing camp & baggage equip. \$224.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Cover

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Miller
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2, Aug., 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *To pay for advance*
28.3. C. & G. Quipage 24.23 1/2
Due 50.00 Bounty for confinement.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 124, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Staugh

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Horace Haldeman
{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. M. H. H. H.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *To pay for ordnance \$833*
Cat. equip. 4 23 1/2 \$50.00 Bounty & pay
Daily duty.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Miller
Priv. }

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 8 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In confinement
pay due from U.S. from
Oct. 31, 60 to July 1, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Corr.

(Confederate.)
M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Miller
Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

11. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Miller

Prst., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pruitt*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Signal Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Miller

Out, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: July 1, 1861.

When July 1

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ex duty 21 Mr Lt
Transfer

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

(187)

Thunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John Miller
Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8, 1863.

Enlisted: July 1, 1861.

When San Antonio, Tex.

Where By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at San Antonio

since Oct. 30, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

27.

John Miller

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.
John Miller

Capt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transmitted in 2 M. Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Miller
Pat, Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Matkinson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. Meade, Major, Texas-Miss. Regt., dated November 19, 1861.

B. R. Stough.

209
Miller, William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464499	"
2	4578	"
3	4658	"
4	4776	"
5	4922	"
6	5081	"
7	5230	"
8	5304	"
9	5429	"
10	5543	"
11	5701	"
12	5900	"
13	6068	"
14	45719668	"
15	699873	"
16	719200	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal copies taken 0

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 14, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Leigh

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. O. No 224, Major General Dyer, dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Miller

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 14, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Lt. A. R. Leigh

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Houston.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
at Harrisburg, Tex., July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery by R. O.
B. H. Hedges, Trans. Dep., dated November 2, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

271. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Miller

Pos. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 8 Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 14, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Lt. A. Leigh

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. E. Rogers

To what time Oct. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Meehling's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Southern Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, March 28, 1862, dated November 23, 1862.

Remarks:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Miller

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Lt. R. D. Leigh*

Period *During war*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Stirling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Adams, Washington, D.C., dated November 20, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stirling

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Weller

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 14, 1861.

Where

Warrensburg

By whom

Lt. W. R. Leigh

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. C. Leigh

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Pay for 1 month

3.51.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, August 1862. Regt., dated November 2, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strach

(Confederate)

M

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 14, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

W. H. T. Leigh

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Luge

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks:

To pay for Lieutenant &c.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Brigade Field Artillery by G. O. No. 10, Adams, Texas-Miss. Regs., dated November 20, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Miller

Private, Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 14, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

St. J. H. Leigh

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Luge

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for C. & G.
Equip. \$1.25.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Michling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Miller

Corpl., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9* to *Feb 6* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 14, 1861.*

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Rich.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. C. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp. per

Co. Order No. 79 Nov. 22, 62

\$5000 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Miller

Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 April* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 14, 1861.*

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Leigh*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pruitt*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 124, Adjutant General's Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

William Miller

Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 14*, 1861.

Where *Harriburg, Tex.*

By whom *H. T. Leigh*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *To pay for ordnance*
\$3.00

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. P. Strough

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Miller

Capt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 14, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom A. L. Reigh

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Co.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted. To pay 1 full

shoe driver \$75, 1 halster \$50,

1 belt \$1.25, 1 pair saddle bags \$100, 1 pair

shoes \$1.25 (Ord 92, 55)

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. S. 28, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep't., dated November 20, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. B. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Miller

Port.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 14, 1861.

Place

Marshall, Tex.

Remarks:

Enlisted in company.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major, Texas-Miss. Regt., dated November 22, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. Aldermans Bldg. Texas.

Mr. Mills

Bldg. Aldermans Bldg. Texas Bldg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., desiring to take the Oath
of allegiance to the United States.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured I gave himself up at
Red River La.

When captured Oct. 28, 1863.

Remarks: Conscripted at
Austin State of
Texas, July 1, 1862.
Desires to take the
oath remain with
a loyal citizen
Respectfully recommended

*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 1st day of
Nov. 1863. A. J. Cunningham, Capt. and Ad. Surg."

E. J. Cunningham

(Confederate.)

21

Texas

21 m Walker
Capt Holdman, Battery

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 23, 1863.

Where captured Red River La

When captured Nov 16, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Enlisted in
M. Service March 22, 1862

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 250

C. J. Dalton

(Confederate.)

M 1 2 Artly

Texas

Wm Miller

Sergeant

2 Texas Artly

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted into the United States Service at Camp
Morton, Ind., in pursuance of instructions con-
tained in (Extract) Special Orders No. 45, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Indiana, March 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Indiana,
March 22, 1865.

Where captured

Red River, La.
Oct. 28

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

J. M. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Van Dorn Sec.

Mr. Miller

Prof. St. Louis College, St. Louis

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid Fever
Admitted Feb. 2, 1862
Returned to duty March 19, 1862
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

United Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 56

W. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Van Dorn H. Co. Tex

William Miller

Priv. H. Cooks Co., Van Dorn H. Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever Tertian</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 21.</u>	<u>1862</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Apr. 3.</u>	<u>1862</u>
Discharged from service		<u>186</u>
Deserted		<u>186</u>
Furloughed		<u>186</u>
Died		<u>186</u>
Remarks:		

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

O. S. S.

Miller William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Miller William

210
Monday Francis

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

50464232	2
4294	2
4384	2
4471	2
4552	2
4627	2
4722	2
4862	2
5028	2
5175	2
5307	2
5435	2
5550	2
5709	2
5820	2
5928	2
6124	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Monday

Officer { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 25, March 1862. Rept. dated November 20, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

m.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Francis Merdley

Francis M.
Artificer, { Capt. William T. Meenling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,



July & Aug, 1861.

Printed:

W

July 1, 1861.

WING

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During the war

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks :

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as the 1st Texas Cavalry, the 1st Texas Mounted Infantry, the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, but was officially designated the 1st Texas Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Department of War, dated November 20, 1864.

Week 2

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Monday

Artificer. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom May Machine

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 84, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Francis Monday
Artificer, 11 Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. H. T. ...

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maiden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. ...

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Mendenhall
Certificat^r Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 8 April, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Oct. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Meckling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. Smith, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., Grand November 12, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Monday
Attestes { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period during war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O. B. 1st, Edgar, Texas, Sept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

776. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Monday
Artificer, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. H. T. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Nov. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \$50.00 County due

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Monday

Witness { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks:

\$50.00 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Brigade Field Artillery by G. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Francis Monday
Artificer, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Muehling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leger

To what time Oct. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No pay for 1 month & strap
\$25. 50¢ Penalty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Francis Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 11, Major General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1862.

Attest:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Wendell

Witness, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization name _____ 1863.

Revised:

Enlisted: July 1, 1861.
When _____

When

When -
Where

Where

By whom

Period

Test paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as "Captain Mosheim's" and as Captain Milburn's Company, 1st Florida Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Southern Field Artillery by R. O. The Hon. Major. Charleston, S.C., dated November 25, 1864.

Product Name:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederic Monday
Artificer } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 - Apr. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Muehling*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Truitt*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Monday

Intified Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leitch

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Major General, Dept. of the Gulf, dated November 12, 1862.

Book marks:

20492250

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Monday

Artificer, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meekling

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Monday's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major General, Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Francis Monday
Artificer Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mocking

Period

W. a.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Major General. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Francis Mundis

{ Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wheelwright.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Maitland's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Anderson, Major Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 11, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Haldeman's Battery

Francis M. Monday

Ort. Haldeman's Battery

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Tubercular Infection

Admitted Feb. 15, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb. 17, 1865.

Discharged -----, 1865.

Furloughed -----, 1865.

Deserted -----, 1865.

Transferred -----, 1865.

Died -----, 1865.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 47

See

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Hilderman Battery

Francis Monday
Pvt Hilderman Battery

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 15*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb 17*, 1865.

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 272

J. M. Rouse

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Holderman Batty

Francis Monday
for Holderman Batty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 15, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 17, 1865.

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2973, page 90

J. S. [Signature]

211
Moore John C.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150466022	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of unissued cards known 0
Number of personal papers known 0

Regt. Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

John C. Moore

Pat. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 7, 1864.*

Where *Alexandria, La.,*

By whom *Lt. Grace*

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted from camp near
Alexandria, La. Jan. 7, 1864.*

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Subscribed:

B. R. Stough.

212
Moore, Robert E.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464781	2
2	4928	3
3	5144	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals each have 0

Number of personal papers have 2

Date Recd: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert E. Moore
Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Edge, Texas, Sept. 2nd, November 10, 1862.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

77 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert C. Moore

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
Houston since June 10, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Archibald's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Houston Field Artillery by G. O. M. M. Edger, Texasian, Sept. 22nd November 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert E. Moore

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 27, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.
G. R. Wilson's Battery of
Light Artillery.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O. B. 1st Regt. Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 22, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

all. *Tex.*
Robt E. Moore
all *Reynolds*
Robt E. Moore *Volunteer* *Artillery Co. 6*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Spent chol
Disease *Dysentery - Atrophy of testicles*
Admitted *June 9*, 1862
Returned to duty *July 18*, 186
Discharged from service, 186
Deserted, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died, 186

Remarks:

See on register

United Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 275, page 86.

H. A. Johnson

213
Morelle Aaron

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464415	2
2	4500	3
3	4580	4
4	4695	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Date Recd:

See also L. Tex Inf.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

me

From: Worick
William T. M

From
Post. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
 Light Artillery.*

Appendix on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.

_____:

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.
Where Living

Where San Francisco
By whom Capt. Meckling

Mastered into service: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Last paid: _____
By whom *Pay due from enlistment* _____ 186

By whom W. J. Adams, 186
To what time _____

Remarks: -----

This command was accepted into the service of the United States Navy, July 1, 1908. It was known at various times as Captain Minkler's and as Captain Mathews's Company Tenth Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Tennessee Field Artillery, and assigned to the 6th Battalion First Artillery by U. S. Army and continued to the 6th Battalion First Artillery by U. S. Army, 1st Brigade Tennessee-Idaho Regt., dated November 10, 1901.

mark: _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Aaron M. Meachling

Pat. | { Capt. William T. Meachling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meachling

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

4 Field Battery..

Texas.

Aaron Morell

Part.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9 Feb 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

In confinement.
Pay for Artillery Capt. Belt & plate

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Mechling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 123, Major, Texas Artillery Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Roll mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Araric Marelle
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred
to Tex. Vol. Inf. (2nd Regt.)
by order of Col. Moore
commanding Mar 12, 1862.
No copy of order secured*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Major Transferee Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. T. Mechling
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

all Mechanic Tex.

Marion Morell

Batt. St. de Donalds Co. 6, Mech Batt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Feb 24, 1862

Returned to duty March 10, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 62

H. A. Johnson

Application for transfer
Camp No. 1000000000

Application for transfer

Private J. H. Brown



Artillery Camp B, near Houston Tex
March 11th A.D. 1862

This is to certify, that Private Aaron Morrell of Capt.
J. Mehlings Co. "C" Light Artillery has permission to
exchange with Wilson Troop of Capt. J. Smith's company
of C. Col. Morris Regiment.

Thomas S. Cook
Senior 1st Lieut Commanding
Battery "C" 1st Light Artillery

RECEIVED

Approved
Richard Smith
Capt and Commanding
Detachment

Camp B

March 11. 1862

✓ 314
Moreno Carlos

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464330	20
2	4448	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of missing cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Carl M. Moreno

Pr. } Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meehling*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp
Ed. Clark, Tex. Sept. 9, 61.*

Taps for 1 sabre, 1 sabre belt, 1 plate, 1 knapsack

1 hammer, 1 canteen & straps, 1 saddle, 1 bridle,

1 carbine, 1 blue belt, 1 pr. spurs & straps.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 101, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Moreno
Pvt. } Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Discharged

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Mahdemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep., dated November 21, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

215
Munday, Francis

4 Texas Field Battery.
(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.
(Confederate.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Munday, Francis

216
Murray, V. L.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465623	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Rank:

See also:

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. L. Murray

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 26, 1863.

Where

Anderson, Tex.

By whom

Col. Roberts.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

2d Lt. Ross.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Wounded by transfer May,
23, 63. Ordered Maj. Gen. Walker.

Name appears in column Names
Current as W. L. Murray.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 10, Major, Confederate Regt., dated November 18, 1862.

Book rank:

B. R. Stough

217
Myers John J.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meschling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464233	2
2	4295	3
3	4383	4
4	4529	5
5	6073	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals each team 2

Number of personal papers 0

Rank: _____

Service date: _____

M. | (Confederate.) | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Johnf. Myers
Sergeant, | Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.
July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Meehling

Period During the war.

Remarks:

*This soldier was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major General, Sept. 1, 1861, November 22, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Myer
Artificer, { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 9 Aug, 1867.



When... July 1, 1867.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period *During the war*.....

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This comment was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1901. It was known at various times as Spanish Battalion's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Tenth Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 8th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, March 10, 1901. Regt., dated November 10, 1901.

Net mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John M. Meyer
Artificer { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

May: Mustered

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Absent with leave

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 111, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stroud

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Myers
Certified { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period during the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Deserted at San Antonio, Tex. Dec. 1, 1861.

This statement was reported into the service of the Confederacy, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as John Myers and as Captain Maclean's Company. Myers was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery in the 4th Mounted Field Artillery by S. G. Thompson, Texas, Sept. 1, 1861.

B. R. Stone

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Mj.

John Meachling
Det. Co.

Capt. William T. Meachling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 1, 1861.

Place

San Antonio, Tex.

Remarks:

Discharged Dec. 1, 61.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Waldman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

B. R. Strong

218
Mylius William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50464226	"
2	4287	"
3	4371	"
4	4460	"
5	4541	"
6	4687	"
7	6115	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medals with honor 0
Number of personal papers with honor 0

Sign Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Mylius

4 Sgt. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Meckling

Period During the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Transmittal, Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Mylins

Sgt. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by R. O. R. on 18th August, 1862. Capt. Good November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William T. Mechling

Sgt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

May: Machine

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William M. Meachling

Sgt. | Capt. William T. Meachling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8. Dec., 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meachling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 284, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough
Capt.

4 Field Battery.

Техя.

27.

William Wyland
 8 1/2 1890

Sgt. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom Capt. Meckling
 Mustered into service:

Entered into service:

W. L. ...

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom... Maj. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Remarks: Sick

"This Command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Breckin's and as Captain Mallesman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O. Smith, Major, Trans-Miss. Depo., dated November 20, 1861.

Week week:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William M. Line

Sgt., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lige.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharge and
final statements given.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Mechling's and as Captain Mallemann's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Edgar. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Straight
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.

William Wyline

Sgt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 16, 1862.

Place

Camp Zwicklock.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability

per H. B. Co. No. 208, Apr. 15, 62.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mahan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

B. R. Stough

N 74
Certificate of Disability
for discharge in the case
of William Mylius
a Sergeant of Capt. W. J. Mackin
Co. C Light Artillery

1st Div. Dept. of Texas
Houston April 15/62.

Special Order

No. 505.

TEX

The Genl. Comdr. directs that Sergt.
Wm. Mylius of Capt. Mackin's Light
Art. Bn., be discharged from the
Service on account of disability.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. D. C. Walker

(Squad) Geo. R. Wilson
A. D. C.

A true Copy of the
original

James Haldeman
Capt. Light Art.

Received at the office of the
25. 1862



Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Sergeant William Mylius of Captain W. T. Meekling's Company 'C' Light Artillery A. S. T. Army, was enlisted by Captain W. T. Meekling of Company 'C' Light Artillery at San Antonio, Texas, on the 1st day of July 1861, to serve during the War; he was born in the Dukedon of Saxe Meiningen, is thirty one years of age, five feet, nine and one half inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, black hair, and by profession was enlisted a Surveyor. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Thos. H. Keal Surgeon
Station: Camp Lubbock at Fort Worth, Texas. 1 May, 1862. Right
Date: fourteenth April 1862. Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said William Mylius of Captain W. T. Meekling's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis with incessant labours of the expiratory lobes of the left lung the Bronchitis being essentially of chronic nature standing. The Tubercles are of comparatively recent date from the progress and character that the disease is now assuming. I would recommend his discharge.

Chas. Meekling A. S. Surgeon
Furber St. at Ft. W.

Discharged this sixteenth day of April 1862, at Camp Lubbock, Texas.
Thos. H. Keal Surgeon
Maj. Charles Keal
Commanding the Det.

289
Van Henry

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464931	20
2	5088	21
3	5226	22
4	5363	23
5	5489	24
6	5628	25
7	5757	26
8	5864	27
9	5980	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Base Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

27. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry H. Haldeman

Ortl.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8, June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 114, Adams, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Paul

Port. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1867.

_____:

When June 7, 1862

Where Houston

Where St. Louis
By whom Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

WAGO

By whom

Let $\mu = \mu_1 + \mu_2$ and

Last paid: _____
By whom: By due to commitment. 196

To what time....., 186

Keywords:[illegible]

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Mason
Pvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for cantine &
Lumack 45¢

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

2. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Hunt
V. L. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Law & York* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 7, 1862*

Where *Winston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Carr*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, 1st, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 2, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

2 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Henry Quinn

Prvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General. Dyer, dated November 20, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry T. Lee

Porter, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

7, 1862

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith,

To what time

Feb. 22, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Illegible.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Nau

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 7*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

*This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Macklin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 10, Major, Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

Rank

Original

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Lane

Pvt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862

Where Kanawha, Ia.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period Indefinite

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Neesham's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Edge's Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry J. Hall

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 2nd 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom Wm. J. Hard

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company cook, Daily
Duty

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major-General, Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Naw, Henry

4 Texas Field Battery.
(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Moshling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Naw, Henry

221
Heatman Frederick

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Wechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464660	2
2	4784	3
3	4932	4
4	5089	5
5	5238	6
6	5408	7
7	6127	8
8	6185	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		20
21		22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal copies taken 2

Best Name:

See also 2. T. P. C. M.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Fredk. Madsen

Prvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Magennis

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Joined by transfer

from H. Co. 2nd Regt. Tex. Vols. Inf.

March 12, 1862. Sick in hospital.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

7. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Neatman
Part. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
of the organization named above,

for May to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Magennis

Period During war

Remarks:

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Neatman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Brandon Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 100, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Heulman

Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept.*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Magennis*

Period *2 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Houston since May 12, 1862.*

*pay for ordnance \$1.63, Lamerack,
Houston & trap \$1.25.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major-General Dyer, issued November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Heatman

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept., 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Magennis

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*To pay for ordnance
\$143 for 1 canteen, 1 canteen
\$1.35*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 111, Major, Texas-Ann. Regt. dated November 22, 1862.

Work:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

2. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Neutman

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Magennis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Perry

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for advances 3/63

Cut & equip. \$10. 50.00 Bounty
drawn.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Neutman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 19, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Healdman

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. McInnis

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff,
Ark. Jan 22, 63. To pay for
Camp & Garrison equipage
\$4.20.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 101, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Neatman

Port., Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About entitled men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Houston.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

27. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Heatman.

Prof., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y. •

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Exp. duty on M. A. Heatman.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Heatman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Adams, Texas, June 1862. Closed November 15, 1862.

B. R. Stough.

(CONFEDERATE.)

216
Mc *McChelms Patton Tex.*

Batne Kentman

Regt. Capt Haldemans Co. McChelms Patton

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted *Apr. 9* , 1862

Returned to duty *Apr. 19* , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 628.

H. J. H. H.

Transfer of Frederick
Malmon from
Thomas Reg. T.V.I.
to Meekling's Battery
Artillery in
place of J. M. Butler
Co. H. 2 Tex. Inf.

Approved March 11

1862.

Arthur Smith
Cavalry Co.

2d Reg. T.V.I.

Company Detachment



Private Fred Neumann of Capt M. L.
The German Company 2nd Regiment 1st
Infantry has permission to transfer to
Capt W. V. Mead's Company 1st
1st Artillery in place of 1st Lt. Porter
of said M. L. Mead's Company.
Said Private Fred Neumann was last paid
by Paymaster Capt Richardson on the 31st
day of October eighteen hundred and eighty
one and is due pay from that time.

H. H. Hough 1st Lt
Comd Camp U.S.
Nov 1881

222
Melius John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464661	■
2	4785	■
3	4930	■
4	8087	■
5	5234	■
6	5362	■
7	5487	■
8	5626	■
9	5755	■
10	5862	■
11	5978	■
12	6101	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medals and awards

Number of personal papers taken

Rank Name:

See also Melius, John (Confederate) Tex. 24

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John H. Hines

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Nichols

Period

in service

Last paid:

By whom

Major Donald

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer per

O.S.O. No. 527 April 18, 62. Re-

enlisted for the war April 14, 1862

*This enlisted was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O. Meade, Major General, Sept. 2, 1862, and November 12, 1862.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

2

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Melius
Pvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John H. Haldeman

1st Lt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Oswald

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hockley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Pelius

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

For Enry. & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Salveston

By whom Lt. Nichols

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Prof. G. W. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Remarks: _____

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, Major, Texas-then Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark: _____

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

7. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Nelson
Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:
When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Ch. T. Nichols

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. Perry

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Regt. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Rank Mark:

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Julius

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8* *Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *Salvator, Tex.*

By whom *St. Nicholas*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Accepted at Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Jan 23 63. Joined from desertion

Feb. 3. 63. Discomfort. To pay for

Ord. 2000 camp & horse equipment

2.20

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

2/ 4 Field Battery. Texas.

John Helms
Prst. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

..... Mch & Apr. 1863

Printed: Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period Mar.

Last paid: _____
 By whom Maj Carr

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received Jan. 28, 63. App'd Feb. 6, 63. Sentenced to be shot per 4076.

29. Feb. 2nd. F. M. S. Little Rock Mo. 7, 63.

London June 4. May 4. H. 2. 1. 1. M. 1. 1.

Pin Bluff Mar. 23, 63. To pay (over)

which command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Smith's Mounted Band or Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 100, Edgar, Tennessee, Sept. 1, dated November 20, 1861.

Next week: _____

B. R. Stough.

DEC. 28.

50465487

1911.

for ord #58 cpts b. l. y. #220

(Confederate.)

77 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John McLean

Prvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Rec'd Jan. 28, 63. App'd

Feb. 4, 63. pardoned per B. O. No. 44

4th. 2nd. 9th. Regt. Pine Bluff. Mass.

24, 63. To pay for ordnance 59

Camp & Garrison Campaign 2.20.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 23, 1861.

Attest:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Nelson

Out, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 (1863) 1863.

Enlisted: Nov 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

Capt Alexander

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt - Co x

To what time

April 30

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Adjutant General's Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John H. Haldeman
Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8* *Oct. 1* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Alexander

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

April 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Nelson

Pat., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Major Good.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John McNeill
Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 18, 1862.

Place Camp Fickett

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
Regt. S. O. 527, Apr. 18, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Texas-Militia. Regs., dated November 22, 1861.

B. R. Stough

223
Niggle Ferdinand

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

50464296	"
4385	"
4472	"
4553	"
4628	"
4723	"
4863	"
5029	"
5176	"
5308	"
5436	"
5551	"
5711	"
5821	"
6123	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of unissued cards taken 0

Number of personal reports taken 2

By Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ferdinand Niggle

Officer, { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 6, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 121, Major General Beauregard, dated November 24, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

21 | **4** Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Gerardus Niggle
Artificer. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Wm. M. M. M.

To what time Aug. 8, 1861.

Remarks: Absent with leave.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 121, Major T. M. M. D. D., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ferdinand Wiggles
Certificate { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8. Dec., 1861.*

Enlisted?

When

July 6., 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Maclin

To what time

Aug. 31., 1861.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Ridge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ferdinand Niggler
Artifician { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 6, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

May. Maclain

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maclain's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. Lee, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Back Mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ferdinand Niggel
Artificer { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *During war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Leger*

To what time *Oct. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Major General Dyer, dated November 18, 1862.

Rank rank:

B. R. Stong

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ferdinand Niggle
Artificer { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. W. Meckling*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General Beauregard, dated November 21, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain

(Confederate.)

77 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gerardus D. Lige
Artificer, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8* *June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 6, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. H. T. Weckling

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. E. L. Lige

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Pay for 1 year* 59.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Weckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

7.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ferdinand Niggle
Artificer { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 6, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Loez.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks:

To pay for Haversack
\$2. 50 Bounty due

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major, Texas-1861. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Artificers { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

When July 6, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom *Capt. Macbling*
 Last paid: _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leger

To what time Dec 28, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: 9. pay for 1 horse sack
SPE 300 Bounty due.

This command was assigned into the service of the Cavalry Division, July 1, 1918. It was known at various times as Captain Nicholson's and as Captain Madsen's Company, Tenth Cavalry, but was officially designated the 6th Tenth Cavalry and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. 100, Ridge, Tennessee, Regt., issued November 23, 1918.

Work mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. 4 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Ferdinand Wiggle
Artificer, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 6, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mocking

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj' Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Jan. 22, 63. Joined from discretion

Feb. 3, 63. In consent. to pay

for camp & Equipage

470.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Transcription Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Check mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

22 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ferdinand Wiggles

Artificer, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 6, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In conf. Sentenced to

wear a ball & chain till the

close of the war per G. O. No. 20

Feb. 2nd T. M. Dept. Little Rock, Ark.

Feb. 7, 1863. To pay for Camp & Co. Exp. \$170

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 101, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ferdinand Wiggles

Artificer, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mockling*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *In conf't. sentenced to
serve Ball & chain till the end
of the war per G. O. No. 20 H. 2nd.
P. Miss. Dept Little Rock, Mo. 7/63.
I pay for Camp & Equip 7.70*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major, Texas-18th Regt., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark: *Artificer*

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ferdinand Niggle

Artificer, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 6, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Confinement Sick

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. Hunt

Approved

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ferdinand Diggles
Artificer Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8. O. L. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Diggles

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Coyle

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Alexandria,
since Oct. 15, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Field Battery.

| Texas.

Ferdinand Niggle

(Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blacksmith.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Tenth Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

B. B. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | *Harden* . *Oct* *24*

Ferdinand Niggle
H^doldemans Baty

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 186 *4*

No. *3526* , *3848*

Amount * *246.00* , *\$ 35.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *469*
470

W. B. Davis

224
Noel William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464332	■
2	4417	■
3	4502	■
4	4582	■
5	4662	■
6	4783	■
7	4853	■
8	5017	■
9	5164	■
10	5298	■
11	5425	■
12	5540	■
13	5698	■
14	5899	■
15	6181	■
16	6211	■
17	45719681	■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

See also

(Confederate.)

77 | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

William T. Mechling
Prvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General Dyer, dated November 23, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William T. Mechling

Capt.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Major Mechling

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. R. 2nd, 1862. Trans. Deps., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William T. Mechling

Post. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm. T. Mechling

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stouffer

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Noel

Priv. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Maclean's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Major General Sherman, Sept. 2, 1861.

Attest:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

N.

William Meckling

Priv.

(Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 8 apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 100, Major Thompson, Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Noel

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Beauregard, dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Noel

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 8 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. M. P. Mockling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. X. Rogers

To what time

March, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

upptd. Capt. by Co. order

No. 48

June 2, 1862. Pay for

1 month &c

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General. Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

71.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Noel

Corpl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. W. G. Meckling.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. L. L.

To what time

Sept. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

App'd 4 Corpl. by Co. Order
48 June 2, 62. To pay for 1 month
\$95. 5000 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
at San Antonio, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Haldeman's Battery, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 100, August 1, 1862. Capt. Haldeman, Sept. 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 Field Battery. Texas.

William Noel
Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 8 aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: Apptd. Capt. by Co. ord.

48. June 2, 1862. To pay for 1

Month \$1.50⁰⁰ Bounty due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Edge, Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Paul

Capt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Paul

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Enlisted in service
since Feb 15, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

27 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Pool

Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Oct. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Ex. duty 2. M. Sept.
Wagon master.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Noel

Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

21 ar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Extra duty in M. Co.

Wagonmaster.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. M. M. Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

71

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Noel

Cooper, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Meckling

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Ex duty 2. M. H. Light
Wagon Master

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

Present

Captain

(Confederate.)

77 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Noel

Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8. Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mocking.

Period 21 m.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted. No pay for
1 spital & screwdriver \$7.50
1 salter \$5.00, 1 belt \$7.35, 1 cantina
& ham sack \$4.25, 1 pr saddle bags
\$10. (ord. #92.55)

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

27.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. Noel

Capt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty P. M. D.

Wagonmaster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major-General. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

M.

William Noel

Capt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty 2 M. H. O.
Wagonmaster.

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O. B. 2nd, Major, Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 15, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N. Muldumans Betty Tex.

William Noel
But. Muldumans Tex. Betty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., desiring to take the Oath
of allegiance to the United States.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Deserted to Gun
Boat on Red River La.

When captured Oct. 28, 1868.

Remarks: Conscripted Hus-
ton State of Texas.

June 8, 1862. Desires
to take the oath, re-
main North a loyal
Citizen.

Ref. recommended.

*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 5th day of
Dec. 1868. A. J. GUTHRIE, (Capt. 62nd Ind. Volts)"

Number of roll

75

(1868)

E. P. Kauter
Capt.

235
Husbaum Michael

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464261
2	4333
3	4418
4	4503
5	4583
6	4663
7	4782
8	4929
9	5086
10	5233
11	5361
12	5488
13	5627
14	5756
15	5863
16	5979
17	6088
18	45348889
19	

Number of medical cards taken 6

Number of personal reports taken 1

Rank Name:

See also:

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Michael Mechling
Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. T. Mechling*

Period *During the war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maiden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Michel Meesbaum
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Maibach's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Michael Mustbauer
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 4, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Hallock's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. B. H. Edge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Desk mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Michael Lustbaum

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Decr., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1., 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Mechling

To what time

Aug 31., 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Edge Commission Regt., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. B. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Mich. Kustaurd

Pat. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb., 1862

Keywords:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Entered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom... Maj. Macken

To what time Aug. 31, 1867.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Coast-
guard Station, July 1, 1911. It was known at various times as
Captain McKechnie's and as Captain Kalthausen's Company Town
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Tenth Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 100, Mount, Tenth-Inf. Dep., dated November 12, 1911.

Abstract

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Husbaur

Priv., } Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meehling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Page

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Mathewson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Michael Mushbaum
Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

during war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 121, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain

(Confederate.)

7/ | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael H. Haldeman

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. H. Mockling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Haldeman

To what time Feb. 26, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2000 transferred
pay for 1 yr. service & straps 1.10

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adjut. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Michael Mustbaum
Pvt. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Rege

To what time Nov. 28, 1862

Remarks: To pay for ordnance
\$1.10. \$50.00 Bounty due.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major General M. D. R. , dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Michael Huebner

Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. Perry*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *To pay for ordnance \$2.20*
Scout 20¢ \$50.00 Bounty due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. G. 1862, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Mustbaum

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Discharged for advanced
age. Sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.
since Feb. 10, 1863.

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. W. Lee, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Neumann

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Texas Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Sub mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

22 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Puskas

Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mocking

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Ohio. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

27 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Lockman
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20th 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Nusbaum

Oct, | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt Michling

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

April 30

1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Michling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 55, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Deck mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

47 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Newman

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 8* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mocking.*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Smith*

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Husbauer
Capt. | Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily duty assisting
Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Husbauer's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. B. 2nd, Major Thomas H. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Nesbaur, Michael

Pres. of C. & G. L. City

42nd 7th (Confederate.)

Inclures.

Red Cards
Serial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
R. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

^{Res.}
Machau & M. L. L. L.
D. L. L. L.

226
O'Brien & Dennis

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464262	"
2	4334	"
3	4419	"
4	4504	"
5	4584	"
6	4664	"
7	4787	"
8	4933	"
9	5090	"
10	5237	"
11	5364	"
12	5490	"
13	5629	"
14	6238	"
15	5796	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal reports taken 2

By Name:

See also:

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dennis O'Brien

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Mechling

Period

During the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Cavalry Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, August 1861. Dept. Grand November 15, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stamps

(Confederate.)

O

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dennis O'Brien
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. V. M. M. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Edge, Texas-Miss. Dep't., dated November 16, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dennis C. Smith

Post.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Missouri Field Artillery by R. O. R. 22, Major, Texas-Miss. Regt., dated November 22, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Reveries O'Brien

Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maxline*

To what time

Aug. 1, 1861.

Remarks: *In Conf. h.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by B. O. Beane, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dennis O'Brien

Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1.*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling.*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maclean*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Demus O'Brien

Pvt.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: To pay for Ordnance \$5.00

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Lee, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O' | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dennis O'Brien
Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period during war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. 10, Major General. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

mark:

B. R. Stong

Confederate.)

Q.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Dem. W. Brown

Pub. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wing & Sons 1862

RESEARCH

When July

Where *New Orleans*

By whom Capt. MacArthur

Period Nov

last paid:

By whom

To what time _____

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: 5000 B. units due
to 60

Pay for 1 cab.

[illegible]

B. R. Stangle

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Dennis (Brien

Pvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 8 and 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Mockling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. E. T. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Remarks:

To pay for value \$500.
\$500 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major Thomas H. Bagg, dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

①

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Dennis O'Brien

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Meckling.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Lige*

To what time *March 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *To pay for value of
for C. & L. Lige 45¢.
5000 Bounty due*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 111, Major, Texas Army, Dept., Grand November 11, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dennis O'Brien

Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period

Last paid:

By whom Meckling

To what time Feb. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: To pay for ordnance
\$5.25. In confinement.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

(C) 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alfred C. (C) B. B. Stough
Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mackling*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. C. B. Co.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In company at Fort*

Bluff, Arkansas, Apr. 25, 1863.

To pay for Ord. No. 251.

*This company was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James C. Green

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mockling*

Period *Year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Carr*

To what time

Nov. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *no pay for absence*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Deck mark:

B. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

O

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Demetrius O'Brien

Port., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at Pine Bluff
Ark., since Apr., 25, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Stockley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

①

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Donner O'Brien

Pvt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted.

Deserted at Camp Bisland La
July 29. 63. To pay for 1 Collected
heavy size \$75.00 1 Holster \$5.00
Wagon driver. 1 Car. Musketeer

* This man was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by U. S. O.
No. 11, 1862. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Back mark:

James

Copy

DEC. 23.

50485746

1911.

1 Waist belt + plate \$5.00
1 Cartridge box 1 Cap box \$
For ordnance \$ 17.25 1 Canteen
+ Strap + Haversack \$ 1.20

Gilvie, George

1. Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Holdeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card to file with

Gilvie, George

²²⁸
Ogilvie George

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464263	"
2	4335	"
3	4420	"
4	4506	"
5	4586	"
6	4667	"
7	4788	"
8	4934	"
9	5091	"
10	5239	"
11	5363	"
12	5491	"
13	5797	"
14	5630	"
15	6145	"
16	6165	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medals won 0

Number of personal papers 0

Rank Name:

1st Lt. U.S.A.

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Ogilvie

Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. M. Edgar Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

0.

Texas.

George Ogilvie
William T. Mead

George ...
 Pnt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
 Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,
for July 2, 1961.

Ballasted :

Wider

When _____
Where San Antonio, Tex.

Where San Francisco
By whom Capt. Macklin

By whom self
Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

To what time	Present or absent	Remarks
	Present	joined the U. S. service pay due as private at Comp. 9" 8 th Comp. from Dec. 31, 1859 to Nov- statement July 1/86. 7 1/2 per month.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Sargent's and as Captain Mahdeman's Company Texas Cavalry, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by A. O. Murray and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by A. O. Murray and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by A. O. Murray.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George W. Brown
Int. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Mechling*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Joined from U.S. service
pay due as Priv. Co. 2nd Inf.
from Dec. 31, 59 to reenlistment
July 1, 61 at \$11.00 per month.*

On R. S. at Ft. Brown, Tex. since (over)

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Cavalry Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

DEC. 28.

50464420

1911.

Oct. 3, 61, per S.C. No. 105 H1.
Trs. Dep't. Oct. 2, 61.

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Ogelvie

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Joined from U. S. A. pay

dressed priv. Co. D 8th Inf.

from Dec. 31, 59 to July 1, 61

at \$11.00 per mo.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General Beauregard, dated November 10, 1861.

Next mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Ogilvie

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug 3, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U.S. pay
draw as Priv. Co. I 8th Inf. from Dec
31st 59 to July 1, 61. "11th for me.
Absent without leave.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Hardman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

(C) 4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George C. Gilbert

Prof. Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for M. L. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meehling

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Page

To what time Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Hildebrand's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major General's Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Last mark:

B. R. Strough

(Confederate.)
4 Field Battery.

Texas.

O.

George Ogilvie
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

May 1 to 31, 1862.

San Antonio,
Capt. Michling
During war.

This company was organized into the service of the Confederacy
at San Antonio, Tex., in 1862. It was known as the 4th Texas Field
Artillery, and was organized at San Antonio, Tex., in 1862. It was
later transferred to the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and was
discontinued in 1864.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Ogilvie

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by R. O. The 2nd, Edge Texas-Conf. Regt. dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough

(Confederate.)

C 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Ogilvie

Prof. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. X. Ruge

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \$5000 Bounty due.

Pay 1 centim & strap 46

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. 100, 1862. From this date, dated November 11, 1862.

Attest:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

(C) | **4** Field Battery. | **Texas.**

George Gilbre
Out. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 8 aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Tumbling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. T. Riquelme

To what time Oct. 28, 1862.

Remarks: To pay for canteen \$2.00
1 for spur & straps \$1.00 50.00 Bounty
draw.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 1, 1861. It was known at various times as the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. Smith, Major-General, Dept. of Texas, dated November 20, 1861.

Mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

(D) 4 Field Battery. Texas.

George Ogilvie
Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Muehling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Lege,

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for canteen 46¢.
advance 7¢. 50¢/Bounty due.
Daily duty.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Capitaine

Det. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Carr,

To what time Feb. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 24 days from Feb. 8, 1862
Mar. 31, 62 to July 1, 61 at \$1.00 per
mo. on detached service since
Feb. 15, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

(C)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Ogilvie

Pr. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted.

Deserted at camp on Bayou Teche

In Aug. 9. 63. To pay for 1 car.

Musket \$15.00 1 Cartridge box 1

Cape box 1 Waist belt & plate \$5.00 (over)

This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Ridge Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

Heck

Copy

DEC 1941

0405797

1011.

1 Canteen + strap + Haversack
\$1. 20

(Confederate.)

0 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Ogelvie

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 April 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Oct. 21, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 24, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George D. Loebe

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mocking

Period

2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mocking

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. McRae, Major Texas-Militia Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ogilvie

Priv., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mosby's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Ridge, Tennessee, Sept. 1, 1862, and November 22, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O. | **4** Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Ogilvie
Port., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Breckin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 100, Major-General Dyer, dated November 15, 1862.

B. R. Strong

229
O'Leary Patrick

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150464789	"
" 4935	"
" 5092	"
" 5240	"
" 5367	"
" 5492	"
" 5631	"
" 5758	"
" 5865	"
" 5981	"
" 6147	"
" 6169	"
" 6201	"
" 6228	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal cards taken 1

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Patrick O'Leary

Prnt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on June 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. S. and Major Thomas H. Dyer, dated November 2, 1862.

At mark:

B. P. Stoughton

(Confederate)

O. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick O'Leary

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service
since June 14, 1862.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Patrick Hearn

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Wm. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

On detached service

at Houston, Tex. since

June 14, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Patrick O'Leary
Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Enlisted in service
at Houston, Tex. since
June 11, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Neeshing's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Houston Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark: _____

B. R. Stogdell

(Confederate.)

O. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick Leary

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Leary & McKe* 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Wm. Haldeman

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Payd from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
since June 9, 62 at Houston,
Tex. per S. O. No. 824 A. S. 2m.
Repl. Tex. June 9, 62.*

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major-General Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick O'Leary

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman.

Period

21 m.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: On detached service at

Houston, Tex. since June 9, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major General Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert C. Henry

Prvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862

Where Harrodsburg, Ky.

By whom Wm. Haldeman

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom as per muster roll

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
at Harrodsburg since June 1, 1862

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Major General Beauregard, dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

60

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick C. Henry

Prt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 26, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Maj Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service at
Houston Tex. since June 9. '62

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. G. 2nd Ed. Hq. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

Henry

(Confederate.)

① | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Hallock O'Leary

Pr. l. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom H. Haldeman

Period 2. 11

Last paid:

By whom H. Haldeman

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On det. service at
Houston, Tex. since Nov. 9, 62.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

(12) | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick Henry

Inf., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 8th 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Haldeman

To what time 186

Present or absent (h. c.)

Remarks: On detached service

at Houston

June 7, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mosby's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

0

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Patrick O'Leary

Put., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by
Gen. Order No. 824 Sept. of Engle's letter

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 111, 1862. Transferred, Sept., 1862 November 12, 1862.

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Patrick O'Leary

Prof., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by Sp. Ord. 834

Rept. of Texas June 9, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Field Artillery, and was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. G. Anderson, Provisional Regt., dated November 20, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Patrick O'Leary

Pvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 23, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick O'Leary

Pos., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

apr, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Houston,
Tex. since June 7, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. B. 2nd, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

B. R. Stough.

RECORDS DIVISION
FEDERAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
★

John Baldwin
Cyril Baldwin

Approved, and passed
the Commanding General

[illegible]

Houston Texas
June 5th 1862

Rev. Father Felix
chaplain &c. requests
that Priv. Patrick O'Leary
of Haldemans Battery
be attached to them
temporarily.

Approved, and re-
spectfully referred to
the Commanding Gen-
eral.

Herman Haldeman
Capt Battery 4th Art



Major H. Haldeman
Dear Sir

I earnestly request of you that if convenient
Private Patrick O'Leary belonging to
your Coys of Artillery should be attached
to me while discharging the office of
Catholic Chaplain in the C. S. L. A.
in the posts of Galveston and Houston
that being necessary for said discharge
of my duty.

Yours

Truly
Father Felix da Camacho
Chaplain C. S. L. A.

Houston

May 5th 1862

To the Hon. Secy of War
 Washington
 D.C.
 1862
 Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon General to the Army.
 I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
 Very respectfully,
 Wm. H. Woodman
 Brig. Genl. 1st Art.

Approved
 By the Hon. Secy of War
 Wm. H. Woodman
 Brig. Genl. 1st Art.

Wm. H. Russell

Houston March 28/64

From an examination
of the papers & certificates
on affidavit of Dr. Ward
and others I am
satisfied that private
Henry is subject to
fits of epilepsy - which
in my opinion is suffi-
cient ground for exemp-
tion from field duty.

W. H. Russell

Surgeon in Charge

Wm. H. Russell
Houston March 28/64
The physician of the
hospital who has
examined Henry
for the purpose of ex-
amining & signing
thereon

My command of
the hospital
Houston
Texas
March 28/64

2489



The State of Texas

Harris County } I Eugene Mowbray do solemnly swear
that I have known Patrick Henry
Henry for four years in Houston. The first I
knew that he was subject to fits was about
two years ago, at that time he had very severe
attacks since that time I have known him to
have attacks as much as twice a week; he would
fall down to the ground and once and it would
take several men to hold him to the ground.
At that time he was in the army directed to him
by the Surgeon and advised him to apply for a
discharge; but he declined to do so, thinking
that he could be of some service in the place
he was.

Sworn to and subscribed before me } Eugene Mowbray

Witness my hand & Notarial Seal
this 26th March A.D. 1864
at Houston Texas
Notary Public H.C.

No 10488

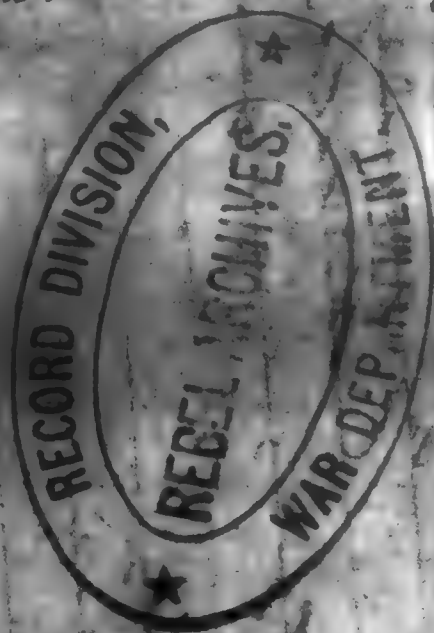
The State of Texas

Harris County } I Thomas Mowbray do solemnly swear
that I have known Patrick Henry for years
that last year while at his house I witnessed
one of his attacks of apoplexy he was wild and
raging and it took several persons to hold him
He attacked continued for some time and he
was sick several days in consequence of it. Since
that time he has an attack in the streets of Houston
Sworn to and subscribed before me }

Thomas Mowbray
Witness my hand & Notarial Seal
this 26th March A.D. 1864
at Houston Texas
Notary Public H.C.

No 10489

Patrick O'Leary
Haldeman's Gen. Butler.



Head Quarters, Dist. Col., NEW YORK and Arizona.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Headquarters, Kansas, 24th 1864

No. 14

24th Pte Patrick O'Leary of Haldeman
Battery, is relieved from detail with
Father Kalia & will report for duty with
his battery in Louisiana without delay,
or be considered as a deserter.

By command of

Brig. Genl. Mayhew
MAYHEW

Capt. & a. a. a. Genl.

Pte Patrick O'Leary
the Pte. Marshall

Pro. War Bank Office

Houston Mar 24/64

Private Patrick O'Leary of Haldeman and Pte
will report to his command immediately
as per Special Orders No 84 from Dist Hd
Qrs.

C. Keyser Capt

and Pro War Bank

Houston, March 31/64

Father Felix Gappi
Chaplain

with for detail

H. Walden's Batty.
Tex. L. Art.



Sp. O. Mar 31

Houston March 31st 1864.

Maj General Meigsdon Commanding
Det of Texas New Mexico and Arizona

Sir

Patrick O'Leary Private in Sherman's
Light Artillery, having been recalled from
being detailed to the undersigned, and
having since produced to them "Head
Quarters certificate of disability," I
by that the same P. O'Leary could
again be detailed to me as before.

Yours

Attest
Father Felix Gappi Chaplain for the
Det of Johnston Tex

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 210

Paid the 5 day of January 1864

Patrick, O'Leary Private

~~Co. H. 1st Regt. N.Y. State Militia~~
Capt. H. Haldeman

\$ 169.¹²/₁₀₀ Dollars

Haldeman P

Story
Tex

4 Texas Field
Battery

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

(COPY)

Private Patrick O'Leary
of Company Horace Waldeman Lt. Patterson - Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	State or Territory	County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	When	Paid	Due
Patrick O'Leary	Private	Lib	Grey	Dark	Light	fine	Down		Ireland	Kerry	Farmer	May 1862	Houston Tex	Wm. Waldeman		Coy. Sec	Sept 1862		fifty dollars

Detained by order of 51 dated at Camp Lubbock Tex. June 11th 1862 - for duty with Genl. Felix Zappi - Chaplain of the Co. of Houston & Lubbock. Subsequently paid by Capt. E. C. Wharton of 11th Infantry \$50.00 and by Major Thompson Harrison Pay Master - to include August 31st 1863. There is due him commutation of battery from October 8th 1862 - since which he has drawn - 1 Pair Pants \$9.00 10 P. Shoes \$6.00 Total \$15.00

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of The Company
Camp Lubbock Tex. July 2nd 1862
Signed: Horace Waldeman
Capt. Lt. Artg - Comdg. force

The Confederate States,

To Patrick O'Leary

1863	For pay from 1st of September, 1862, to 31st of December 1862, being four months and 12 days, at \$12.00 per month.	48.00
Dec 31st	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance from Oct 8th 1862 to October 8th 1863 (1 Year)	136.13
	Amount,	
	Deduct for Clothing furnished in Kind	184.13
	Balance paid,	15.00
		169.13

I certify that I have obtained the above payment on his Descriptive List this Fifth day of January 1863

William J. Fox, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster
Sixty Nine Dollars and Thirteen Cents in full of the above account

Attest: Patrick O'Leary
Capt. G. H. Fox, Pay Master
(Signed Duplicate)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 147

Paid the 12th day of July 1864

Private Patrick O'Leary

Bellevue, Boston

\$48.00 Dollars.

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of
 a Private of Company

(COPY)

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		COUNTY.	
		Age.	Exp.	Mar.	Color.	Height.	Weight.	Build.	State.	County.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what time.	PAID.	DUE.
Patrick O'Leary	Private	25	July	Single	Light	5	14	Medium	Ireland	Long	26th May 1864	Florida	W. H. Davidson	1864	W. H. Davidson	1864	100	

REMARKS: Detailed with Regt. 1st Texas Heavy Artillery
 of the Dept. of Houston, Texas, under Certificate of
 Disability for Child Service. Per Special Order
 No. 91 - War Department, Texas, Houston, Texas,
 dated Houston March 31st 1864.
 (Ordered) Paid by Capt. Wm. Coker on the 29th day of February 1864.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of
 Station, Alexandria, Va.
 Date, January 8th 1864
 "Signed" J. H. General
W. H. Davidson

The Confederate States,

To

Patrick O'Leary

DR.

100	For pay from 29th of July 1864 to 30th of June 1864	100
June 30th	For use of Horse and Arms, 30 days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount,	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	100

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 29th day of July 1864

RECEIVED, at Alexandria, Va.
W. H. Davidson
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

WITNESSES: W. H. Davidson
W. H. Davidson
 Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicate.) Patrick O'Leary
 mark

Vou. No. 152, ABST. 2nd Qr 1863

Patrick O'Leary
Private Secretary

Paid the 14 day of May 1863

\$ 22.00

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Patrick O'Leary* of *Company* *Regiment of Light Artillery* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		At	By	For	By	For	By	For	Where	When	By whom	Period	By whom	To what time	PAID.	DUE.
<i>Patrick O'Leary</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>

REMARKS: *Detained by order of 52nd Artillery, Camp, 11th Mo. for duty with Father's Chaplain of the 1st of Artillery. On discharge of 52nd Artillery by Capt. Thompson, 11th Mo. to include 11/12/63*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Camp*

Subscribed James Jackson 25/1862

Done at *Head Quarters* *11th Mo.* "Signed," *James Jackson*

James Jackson *11th Mo.* *Camp*

The Confederate States,

To *Patrick O'Leary* — DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> , 1863, to <i>1st</i> of <i>April</i> , 1863, being <i>1</i> month and <i>—</i> days, at \$ <i>11.25</i> per month,	<i>22 00</i>
<i>April 1st</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day,	
	For pay for traveling from, place of enrollment, to, place of mustering-in, miles, at cents per mile,	
	For pay for traveling from, place of discharge, to, place of enrollment, miles, at cents per mile,	
	For Clothing allowance,	
	Amount,	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	<i>22 00</i>
	Balance paid,	<i>22 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *1st* day of *May*, 1863.

Mark S. Rogers QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, *James Jackson*, this *1st* day of *May*, 1863, of *Patrick O'Leary*, C. S. Army, *11th Mo.*

Given and cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *Mark S. Rogers* *Cap & Regt*

(Signed Duplicate) *Patrick O'Leary* *Mark*

Vol. No. 78- , ABST 1863

Private Patrick O'Leary
William H. Potter

Paid the 28th day of February 1863

1863

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Patrick O'Leary*
Private *Capt. Horace Haldeman* *Regiment of Cavalry* *Volunteers*

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						When Born.		Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	Day	Month			Paid	Due
<i>Patrick O'Leary</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>

REMARKS: *Departed by Order No. 1 dated at Camp at Rock, Texas, June 1st 1862*
for duty with 1st Texas Cavalry, Company of the State of Texas and

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.
Headquarters *Regiment* "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Camp*
at Rock, Texas, June 1st 1862 "Signed," *Horace Haldeman Capt 1st Texas*

The Confederate States,
To *Patrick O'Leary* DR.

1863.
May 20th For pay from *1st* of *January*, 1863, to *28th* of *February*, 1863, being *two* months and *17* days, at *\$1.00* per month, *22.00*
For use of Horse and Arms, *17* days, at *40 cts.* per day,
For pay for traveling from *Rock, Texas*, place of enrollment, to *Rock, Texas*, place of mustering-in, *0* miles, at *0* cents per mile,
For pay for traveling from *Rock, Texas*, place of discharge, to *Rock, Texas*, place of enrollment, *0* miles, at *0* cents per mile,
For Clothing allowance, *0*
Amount, *22.00*
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, *0*
Balance paid, *22.00*

I Certify that I have entered the above payment on his Descriptive List this *28th* day of *February*, 1863.

Horace Haldeman *Capt 1st Texas* QUARTERMASTER.
28th day of *February*, 1863, of *C. S. Army*, *Twenty Two* cents, in full of the above account.

Wm M. Durrant *Capt of Cavalry* (Signed Duplicate) *Patrick O'Leary* *mark*

Vou. No. 107, Abst , QR 186

Sam'l C Lay

Twenty four

Paid the 22 day of Sept 1863

\$ 24⁰⁰

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Patrick O'Leary* **Volunteers.**

A Private of Company *St* Regiment of *Artillery*

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	State or Territory.	Town or County.	When.		Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Use.	PAID.	DUE.	
PO Leary	Private	24	5' 11"	160	Dark	Light	Ireland	Kerry	Lahore	March 21/63	Houston	Myself	War	Pay and from Center				

REMARKS: Endorsed. Bounty. Paid.

REMARKS: *Endorsed Bounty paid - Paid to him 30*

Capt J. M. Cooke ag'm

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Camp*

Subscribed *July 2nd 1863* *Regiment.*

"Signed," *George Holleyman*

The Confederate States,

To *Patrick O'Leary*

DR.

1863.

For pay from *July* of *June*, 1863, to *31* of *Aug*
 1863, being *2* months and *43* days, at \$ *12* per month,
 For use of Horse and Arms, *43* days, at 40 cts. per day,
 For pay for traveling from *place of enrollment*, to *place of mustering-in*, *12* miles, at *24* cents per mile,
 For pay for traveling from *place of enrollment*, to *place of discharge*, *12* miles, at *24* cents per mile,
 For Clothing allowance,

24 00

Amount.
 Deduct for Clothing overdraws.
 Balance paid,

24 00

24 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *22nd* day of *Sept*, 1863.

Thompson Harrison
Quartermaster

RECEIVED, at *Houston* this *22* day of *Sept*, 1863, of *Patrick O'Leary*
Major Thompson Harrison C. S. Army, *Twenty four* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *W. N. Ball* (Signed) *Patrick O'Leary*

I do hereby certify that I have treated Patrick
 O'Leary for a period of some years in person and that he for
 during last year, does in person and that he for
 generally suffered of these attacks and that ordinary
 mental or bodily excitement generally brought
 them on; which from my observation I have
 good reason to believe to be true. And I further
 certify that these attacks are of a severe nature
 large to make it before me }
 this 26 March 1864. }
 William Andrews
 Notary Public

No. 10478.

The State of Texas }
 Harris County } I E. J. Carroll do solemnly swear that
 some time in Spring 1863 while at Mr. O'Leary's
 house I witnessed one of his sudden fits of epilepsy.
 He was apparently well and at once became to the
 ground and he took several persons to hold him.
 Since that time I know he has other attacks.
 I have to subscribe his before me }
 3

E. J. Carroll
 Notary Public
 Subscribed and attested
 this 26 March 1864
 William Andrews
 Notary Public

No. 10479

(CONFEDERATE.)

01

Tex

Pat. O'Leary
Capt. Capilvaldeneans, Bally, Tex

Appears on a

47

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 26, 1862.

To June 30, 1862.

When paid July 8, 1862.

By whom E. L. Wharton

Amount \$13.20

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 299

W. H. Loring

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

Pat O'Leary
Cvt. Haldeman's Batt. Lt. arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Jan 5, 1864.

By whom

Wm Cooke

Amount

\$169.13

Remarks:

Cashed Arch. Chap. 8, File No. 88, page 375

W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Patrick O'Leary
Capt & Alderman But at arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

June 11, 1862

To

Dec 1, 1862

When paid

Dec 8, 1862

By whom

E. B. Wharton

Amount

\$55-00

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 373

William

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

124.

Pat O Leary
But Capt H Holdman Co Lt arty

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From May 1, 1863.
To June 30, 1863.
When paid July 4, 1863.
By whom J M Cooke
Amount \$ 24 00
Remarks:

Cashed Arch. Chap 5, File No 62, page 375

J M William
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

① Staldeman's Battery Tex

P. O'Leary

Pvt Staldeman's Battery Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan. 1

, 1864.

To

Feb 29

, 1864.

When paid

Mar. 2

, 1864.

By whom paid

W. Cooke

Amount

24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 79, page 379

Frank

230
O'Neill William D.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464264	20
2	4336	21
3	4449	22
4	4505	23
5	4585	24
6	4665	25
7	4786	26
8	4852	27
9	5016	28
10	5163	29
11	5302	30
12	5428	31
13	5538	32
14	5696	33
15	5809	34
16	6020	35
17	6071	36
18	6090	37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Rank Name: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William O'Neil

William T. Mechling's Co.
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

APPROACH ON

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Must be dated July 1, 1881.
Must be in to date July 1, 1881.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1888.

Where San Antonio

By whom *W. F. Muehling*

Period During the war.

Remarks

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 69

Work with:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm D. O'Neill

Port.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Aug. 28.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. Smith, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William D. O'Neill

Prof. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks: Absented at Camp
Ed Clark, Tex. Sept. 9, 61.

Pay for 1 knapsack, 1 haversack,
1 canteen & strap, 1 blanket, 1 pillow.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 10, Major General Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

① 4 Field Battery. Texas.

William D. O'Neill

Port Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meehling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1861.

Remarks: Absent, in Confmt.

To pay for: knapsack, 1 horse, 1
saddle & strap, 1 blanket, 1 bedroll

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. M. Hays, Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. C. Meill

Priv. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for..... *June 8 Feb.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Major Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *In confinement.*

*To pay forl. knapsack, & harness,
saddles, horse blanket & 1 bridle*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. G. Meade, Major General, Dept. of the Potomac, November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm. D. O'Neill

Out. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Page

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In confinement

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maiden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William O. O'Neill

Pvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 204, Edgar Transmission Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

0

4 Field Battery. Texas.

William C. Spill

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. F. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

July 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

App'd. Corp. by Co. order

Nov 8 Service 2 1862. \$50.00 Bounty

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

O

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William O'Neill
Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lege

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: Uppt. Co. pl. by Co. order
48 June 2, 1862. 5-6-2 Bounty due

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Adams Texas-Miss. Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William O'Neill
Corpl. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. W. H. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. T. Perry

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. by Co. Order
48 June 2, 62. To pay for
Co. & equipage 75¢. 50¢ Bonus
due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

William D. O'Neill

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Carr.

To what time

Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Exp. for 100 days. \$40.25
Comp. & Gen. Quarters. \$1.25 reduced
to rank of 1st Lt. per C.O. No. 43
Nov. 30, 62. 1st Lt. per C.O.
76 Dec. 1, 62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

(1) | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William A. O'Neill

Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mockling*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. O'Neill*

To what time *Sept. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William D. O'Neill

Sgt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Muehling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. from Capt.

Jan. 1863 per Co. Order '15.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

①

4 Field Battery. Texas.

William L. O'Neill

Sergt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from Corporal
June 14 63 per Gen. Order No. 15

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

John

(Confederate.)

O. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William D. O'Neil

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

11 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absented from camp

near Alexandria, La. Jan 7,

1864. To pay for 1 collar pistol

1 belt 1 pistol screw driver 1 Artillery

unit belt and plate 1 pair of straps

(over)
*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

20

1 saddle bag, 1 canteen and
hamessack, 1 pistol holster.

(Confederate.)

C.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. D. C. McNeill

Pat.

{ Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 1, 1861.

Place

San Antonio, Tex.

Remarks:

apprehended from
desertion Nov. 20, '61.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent confined at Camp Mearns
McLullough, Tex. since Nov. 29, 1861.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Malleson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Major General Dyer, dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

0

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. T. Meckling

Capt.

William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in confinement at
Camp Hg. M. Culloch, since Feb 24/62

This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by H. O. R. 1st, 1862. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

B. R. Stough

O'Neill, William

Pvt. Capt Mechlins Lt Arty Co

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.24-11

Dept: Tex-Hebert
Date: Nov 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mar 13. 1862
O Proceedings of a Court
Court Martial in
the case of Wm. William
E. O'Neill to 6 Str. 445

Public



✓
Encls. to 4



4

Camp Mculloch July 22nd 62

Harold Haldeman
Major Clark's Regt - Dr Sin
Jury Advocate

The undersigned officers of C. Company
would take the liberty of addressing
you this note, in relation to one David O Neil,
now under arrest with orders to be sent to Houston
as a deserter from Leeper Meckling's Company
whilst stationed at San Antonio. Said O Neil
Enrolled himself in this Company at Gonzales
Sept 26th 1861 & was mustered into service at Victoria
on the 3rd day of Oct. Last - since which time, has
been doing duty with this Company - until the
24th of Nov. 1861, at which time he was arrested
and put in confinement under guard. at this
Station - as a deserter - & was kept until the 22nd
of January - and no charges made against him
or requisition for him - was discharged by
The Commanding Officer of this Station
since which time he has been performing
duties as a Soldier standing Guard & Co
until today has been arrested with orders to be
sent to Houston
If he is to be tried by a court Martial we hope
the ~~authorities~~ will regard his confinement here
for nearly two months - a part of which time

has been kept at work -
since he has been a member of this company
no complaints.

As to his conduct as a soldier
his company have

J. J. Rep
Capt. Co. C. 6. 40
Exam. look
1st Regt. Co. C. 6. 40
of 1st Regt
2nd Regt. Co. C. 6. 40
James A. Dalton
J. 2nd Regt. Co. C. 6. 40

His conduct has been very honorable
since he has been under my command. I think deserving
prompt and obedient and I think deserving
of clemency at the hands of a Court Martial.

R. R. Barlow

Col 6th P. Army

he resigned. He then went home to Gonzales
and entered the service in Captain Bays
Company, Co. H, 1st Regt. I. O. Infy. - He also present-
ed the following communication, marked
A.

The Court was closed for deliberation, and
having maturely considered the evidence addu-
ced, find the accused Private W. F. O'Neill
of Company 'C' Light Artillery as follows.

Of the Specification of Charge	Guilty
Of the Charge	Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence the said
Private William F. O'Neill of Company 'C' Light
Artillery, to stand later in charge of the guard
for one month.

B. A. Philpott Lieutenant
Company Regt. I. O. Infantry
And President of the Court Martial

Roman Holdeman
Major Charles Regt. I. O. Infy.
Judge Advocate

Proceedings of a General Court martial
convened at Houston Texas by virtue of the fol-
lowing order viz-

Head Quarters Dept of Texas
Houston February 27/62
General Order No 13.

A General Court martial is hereby
appointed to meet at Houston on the 28th day of
Feb 1862, or as soon thereafter as practicable for
the trial of Private J. P. Peters of Company "C"
Debray's Mounted Battalion and such other
Prisoners as may be brought before it.

Details for the Court:

1. Lieut. Col. B. A. Philpott, Young's Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.
2. Major R. B. Young, Nelson's Regiment T. V. Inf.
3. Major J. E. Kirby, Kirby's Batt. T. V. Inf.
4. Capt. E. B. Williams, 2^d Regt. T. V. Inf.
5. Capt. J. J. Fontaine, Cook's Batt. of Artillery
6. Capt. A. H. Phillips, 6th Regt. T. V. Inf.
7. Capt. Geo. A. Kinnard, Nelson's Regt. "
8. Capt. B. Timmons, Nichols's Regt. "
9. Capt. D. D. Atchison, Debray's Mounted Battalion
10. Capt. A. A. Tomlinson, Young's Regt. Texas Volunteers
11. Capt. E. M. B. Sanger, Sprights Batt. T. V. Inf.
12. 1st Lieut. J. B. Southwick, Nichols's Regt. T. V. Inf.
13. Lieut. A. Whittaker, Cook's Batt. of Artillery

Major Henry Haddeney, Clarke's Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infy. Judge Advocate.

Members of the Court may be named by
order of the commanding officer without manifest injury to the service.

By order of A. A. Kilne
Gandy (not kept); upon
Samuel Brown Davis
Major & A. A. J.



Monday, Dec. March 13th 1862

C. F. Cook

The Court met pursuant to the above order.
Present:

Lieut. Col. B. S. Philpott, Young's Regt. I. V. Infy.
Major R. B. Young, Nelson's Regt.
Capt. L. J. Fontaine, 1st Batt. of Artillery
Capt. J. R. Starnes, Nelson's Regt. I. V. Infy.
Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols
Capt. Q. D. Stahison, Debray's mounted Batt.
Capt. A. A. Jambison, Young's Regt. I. V. Infy.
1st Lieut. L. B. Southwick, Nichols, I. V. Infy.
Lieut. A. Whitaker, 1st Batt. of Artillery

Major Horace Alden, Clerk, Sgt.
J. V. Infy. Judge Advocate.

Private William E. O'Neill of Capt. Meechings Company
6th Light Artillery, the accused also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the order convening the court, asked the accused Private W. E. O'Neill, if he had any objection to any member named therein, to which he replied, he had not. The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court, in the presence of the accused.

The charges were read aloud by the Judge Advocate, charge and specification prepared against Private William E. O'Neill of Captain W. V. Meechings Company Light Artillery U. S. Army.

Charge Section

Specification

In this that he Private William E. O'Neill of Company 6th Light Artillery did

on or about the ninth day of September 1861, desert the Army of the Confederate States, and did remain absent until or about the twentieth day of Nov. 1861, when he was apprehended at Camp Henry, in Callaghan Texas. This at Camp Edward Clark, near San Antonio Texas.

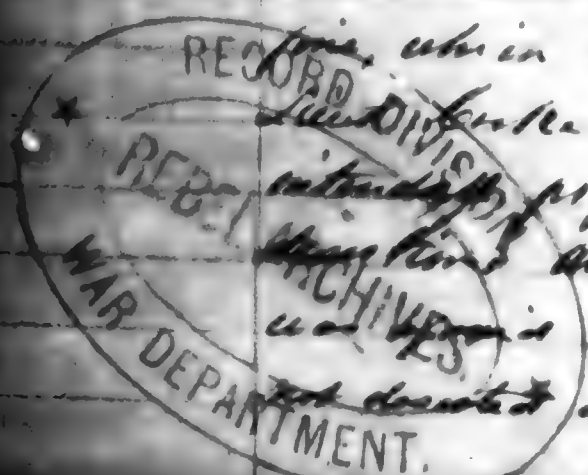
A. T. Leiza

1st Lieut. I. V. Infy.

C. F. Cook

Judge Advocate Private William E. O'Neill
You have heard the charge prepared against you, how do you - guilty or not guilty?
To which the accused Private William E. O'Neill pleaded as follows - Guilty.

The Judge Advocate had no evidence to offer, when the accused stated to the Court in justification, that in the month of September last he had permission to leave Camp Edward Clark, for the purpose of visiting San Antonio, and while in San Antonio he got drunk, and was arrested by the Civil Authority, and sentenced to pay a fine, or suffer imprisonment for fourteen days; that he was put in jail, and after being in jail, a few days, some friends of the same Company came in, and told him he would release him, by paying the fine, which was done; and after being discharged, he told him that Capt. Meechings intended preparing charges against him for desertion, and that in consequence thereof he was ordered to return to his Company; that he had not done so at the time, and did not wish to



231
Osterman, Henry

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50464231	"
4291	"
4373	"
4461	"
4542	"
4616	"
4710	"
4843	"
5008	"
5157	"
5290	"
5493	"
5632	"
5759	"
5866	"
5925	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards known 1

Number of personal reports known 1

State Name:

See also Co. K. 8th Inf. U.S.A.

(Confederate.)

①

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Hugh Osterman

4 Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by B. O. R. on 22d March 1862. Disbanded November 18, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Ostermann!
Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined the U. S. service
pay due as private of Comp. K.
8th Inf. from Dec. 31, 1860 to
reenlistment July 1, 1861 * 11⁰⁰
per month.

None appears in column Names

Present as Henry Ostermann.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Delamater
Sgt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. from Corp. Oct.*

9/1/61 per P.O. No. 20 Oct. 9/61 joined from

2d service, pay due as P.O. Co. 2d 8th

Inf. from Dec. 31, 60 to July 1, 61

11.00 per man

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

O Henry Maldeman
Sgt. Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec^r, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Mag. Maclin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Transferred by h. from
Capt. Oct. 9th per P.O. No. 20
Oct. 9th joined from 4th & Army
pay due as Sub. Lieut. 8th Inf. from
Dec. 3rd 60. to July 1861. 1st per ma.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meehling's and as Captain Maldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 29, Major Trans. Dep't, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Waldeman

Sgt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Machine*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Joined from U.S.A. pay
dunas Pvt. Co. 2nd Inf. from
Mar. 31, 60 to July 1, 61 \$11.00 per mo.
Promoted Sgt. from Corp. Oct. 9, 60 for
A.C. No. 22, Oct. 9, 60.*

*This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No. 22, Edges Transm. Deps, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

①

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Osterman

Sgt.

Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meehling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Meehling's and as Captain Meehling's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Anderson, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

Q.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Osterman

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Ask mark:

B. R. Struble

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Ostermann

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeinan's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. H. Mockling

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Rizer

To what time

Oct. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \$50⁰⁰ bounty due.

Fine \$10⁰⁰

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeinan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 28, Major General. Dept., dated November 28, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry O. ...

Sgt. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meckling.*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Leger*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Remarks: *To pay for ordnance \$1.63*

\$50.00 bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. ... dated November 18, 1861.

Check mark: _____

B. R. Stought

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Norris Osterman

Sgt. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. T. W. Muehling

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. *ige*

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for ordnance

748

for *hair* and *g* *center* \$.45

50c Bounty due. Sick.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major General. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. P. Stough.

(Confederate.)

O. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry P. ...

Sgt. 1. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mocking

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Oct. 21, 1862

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Pay due from U. S. from
Dec. 31, 60 to July 1, 61
He per man. On U. S. service
since Feb. 15, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Henry Osterman

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 April 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Muehling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Resigned from Sgts. per
C.O. No. 10 Apr. 10, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Adams, Trans-Miss. Regs., dated November 12, 1861.

Remarks:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

O. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Sherman

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Resigned from Sgt.

Apr. 16, 63 per Co. O. No. 10.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Osterman

Part- }

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

war

Last paid:

Capt. Cox.

By whom

April 30

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Blank

Copy

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William W. Horman

Pr. 1., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct. 1 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where New Orleans, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Alexandria.

Laysine Oct. 30, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Coleman

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... July 1, 1861.

Where ... San Antonio, Tex.

By whom ... Capt. Meckling

Period ... Mar.

Last paid:

By whom ... Maj. Ford

To what time ... Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: ... App'd. Capt. June 16, 64
per Comptroller No. 2.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans. Deps., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Henry Osterman

Co. B. 1st Regt.

(Haldemann Tro. Batty)

Headquarters, 1st Regt. Cavalry, A. G. O.

San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 6, 1861 -

Respectfully request to be sent to the
transferring Dept. with the request that the transfer
be granted, inasmuch as the men are described
as artillery men, and as this command stands
mostly in need of, for the service of its
field artillery, and they having heretofore
served in, from service they will in other
aspects be of service to the service.

Respectfully

H. H. Hildrey
Maj. Genl.

1861

Henry Osterman

1st Regt. Cavalry, A. G. O.

Nov. 3rd

San Antonio

Addressed

Wm. H. Hildrey

requesting a transfer



Camp Cedar. Santa Fe.
November 11.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 10th inst. in
reference to the
Brigade.

I am sorry to
hear of the
illness of
the Commanding
Officer.
I hope
he will
soon be
able to
return to
his duties.

I am,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Laurence Smith.

W. Smith

x

232
Papen, Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Q. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464227	■
2	4286	■
3	4370	■
4	4458	■
5	4540	■
6	4615	■
7	4709	■
8	4842	■
9	5007	■
10	5155	■
11	5289	■
12	5418	■
13	5533	■
14	5696	■
15	5804	■
16	5907	■
17	61082	■
18		■
19		■

Number of medals upon breast _____

Number of personal papers upon breast _____

Place Name: _____

See also Co. K. 8th Inf. Mass. a.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Papin

3^{lyt.}

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major General Dyer, dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C.F. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Wapner

2nd Lt. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Oct.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mockling*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay due from U.S.
from Dec. 31, 60 to July 1, 61 at
200 per mo.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Installation Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Bureau Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Papen

Sgt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio,

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Joined the U. S. service
pay due as Sgt. of Comp. "K" 8th
Inf. from Dec. 31, 1860 to re-en-
listment July 1, 1861 \$20.00 per
month.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 30, Edge. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Taper

Sgt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for S. J. T. Taper, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling.

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mechling

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U.S. service.
paid as Sgt. Co. 9th Inf.
from Dec. 3/60 to reenlistment
July 1, 61, 20 per m.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mahan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major General Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Taper

Sgt. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: *Joined from U.S.A. pay due as Sgt. Co. H. 1st Reg. from Dec. 31, 1860 to July 1, 61. *20 per mo.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1861.

Next mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Capen
Sgt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enrolled:

When 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Wm. J. Maclean

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U. S. A. pay
General Sgt. Co. K. 8th Inf. from
Dec 31, 60 to July 1, 61 "20" per war.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. H. Edge, Trans. Am. Reg., dated November 18, 1861.

Attest:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles M. S. }
2d. M. S. } Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Military Transmission Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Papen

2nd Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. W. Meckling*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. B. in Major Trans-Acta. Regt. dated November 20, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Paper

2nd Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 1, 1861. San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. T. Meekling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lyle

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: 50.00 Bounty due.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Charles Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Attest:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Papen

2d M. Sgt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Lige

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Never soldier \$50 Bounty

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. No 22, 2800. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Dougherty

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles T. Apen

~~2nd Lt.~~ } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. G. W. Mulling.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. W. Mulling.

To what time

Sept. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: \$50.00 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Brigade Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, August 1862. Capt. Haldeman died November 2, 1862.

Subscribed:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

P 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Charlie Haldeman

2nd M. Lgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd 9 April 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

.....
B R Stough
Crown

(Confederate)

P.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Papen

2nd Lt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. R. M., 2d Reg. Trans-Miss. Dep., dated November 28, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Charles Syden

Ord. Surgt. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 1863.

Enlisted: When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. G. M. M. Major General. Dept., dated November 2, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. H. Cox

Captain

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles. L. Hays
2nd Sgt. {

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8. Oct. 1. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. W. H. Moulton.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Moulton.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moulton's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major General. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Laper

2nd Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ford

To what time

August 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 2, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Chapin

Sgt.

Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg. Dr. Mr. Sgt.

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

B. R. Strough

Should it be in your power to obtain for me a transfer into
your command, I would be under many obligations to you.

I remain Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Charles Papen.

1st Sqr, Waldeman's Battery

Light Artillery.

Walker's Division.

Major Genl. Frankford Magruder.

Comdg Dept Forces.

C.S.A.

Houston.

Depot

Charles Papers

Haldemans Battery
Zeno Aug



New Lincolnton, Va
July 21/64

Charles Papers
1st Regt's Haldemans
Battery

Remains to a time
when he was sent on
the heels when sent
of the heels promise
is now sent to be
transferred to this
list.

File for
Haldemans

Camp near San Diego, Ca.

Oct. 31st 1864.

Genl. Magouder.

Sir:

I have the honor to address you, presuming on the acquaintance formed, and while attending on you personally from the effects of a fall from a horse near Fort Bliss, Tex. (about the time your Company came from California to that Fort) I now avail myself of a promise made by you at that time to assist me if I should ever call on you. I attended on you from the time of your accident until you left the Fort, being detailed for that purpose by Dr. Wiley Crawford, from Company "K." of the 8th Infantry, then Commanded by Capt. Edmund Hallway.

My object in thus intruding myself on your notice is to obtain a transfer into your command.

I am now and have been since July. 1861 a member of Haldeman's Battery of Light Artillery; my period of enlistment, which at the time of organization, was for three years - or during the war will soon expire, and there are doubts if the men so enlisted will be allowed to claim their discharge, and choice of commands in which to re-enlist.

Since being in this Company, I have always been either Dr. M. or Orderly Sergt., and am now occupying the latter position being almost unfit for other duty on account of failure of my eyesight, which with my health in general have failed a great deal in this State, and cause me much uneasiness.

237
Papin, Charles

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2. M. Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

also filed with

Papin, Charles

(Confederate.)

V. | **4 Field Battery. | Texas.**

John A. Parchman

Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1864.

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Lt. Francis

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Payable from enlistment.

To what time 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mosley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. S. 20, Major-General. Dept. dated November 18, 1864.

Post mark:

B. R. Stough

235
Parker J. J.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meohling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465640	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

By Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Wilson's St. Art. Troop

Jesse T. Barker

Sergeant Wilson's Co. St. Art.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery Ac
Admitted July 15, 1862
Returned to duty July 21, 1862
Discharged from service, 186
Deserted, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died, 186

Remarks:

Enrolled Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 92

H. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. H. Barker

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1863.

Where *Camp Clough, Tex.*

By whom *R. P. Sibley*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Roca*

To what time *Feb. 2* 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
May 22, 63 by order
Maj. Gen. Mather.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Parker ²³⁶ L. H.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meohling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465639	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Box Name: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

(f) 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Enl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville, Tex.

By whom Capt. Pruitt.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: removed by transfer

May 22, 63. By order

Maj. Gen. Fisher.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

238

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1

2

1

1

1



8



21

1

19

4

19

44

1

—

1

5

—

1

0.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Pasche

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Lee 2nd, Major Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Frederick Pasche

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Meekins' and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 121, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. *copy*

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Pasche

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 30, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged July 1, 1862
Houston, Texas.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dep't, dated November 28, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

237
Parsons William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464337	50466172
4421	6200
4510	6243
4590	
4666	
4790	
4937	
5095	
5243	
5366	
5494	
5633	
5760	
5867	
5982	
6075	
6091	
6128	
6151	

Number of medals and bars 0

Number of personal papers 0

Rank Name:

Age

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William 124026

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent resent

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. K. Hays, Texas-idea Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

With mark:

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Parsons
Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2, Oct., 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

May, 1861.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General. Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Williams Parsons

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Machine

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: In Confmt. absent.

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

*This company was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Meckling's and as Captain Maiden's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 26, 1861.

Rank mark:

B R Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William T. Mechling

Pos. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for San Antonio, Tex., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: In confinement.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maclean's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by U. S. G. O. No. 100, March 1862. Capt. Mechling, died September 12, 1862.

Check mark:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Parson

Pat.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maslin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in confinement
at Ft. Brown, Tex.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Thompson's Regt., dated November 15, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Carson

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Neuchling

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Neuchling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. P. Strough

Captain

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

William Hanson

Prnt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Meckling

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. MacLinn

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in confinement

in Ft. Brown, Tex. since

Dec. 2, 1861.

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Confederate Field Artillery by R. O. R. 22, Major General, Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

U.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William. Parsons

Prs. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Mockling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Wm. Maclin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Remarks: Absent in confine-

ment at Fort Brown, Tex.

since Dec. 2, 1861

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. G. Anderson, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1861.

Signature: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Parsons

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in confinement
at Ft. Brown, Tex. since
Dec 2, 1861.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. 1862, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 12, 1862.

Mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

William H. Haldeman

Out. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Brownsville, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Major Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In confinement
at Brownsville, Tex. since
Dec. 1, 61

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Next mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Parsons

Out, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meekling

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Meekling

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In confinement at
Brownsville, Tex. since
Dec. 1, 1861.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Williams Carson

Out., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period 2 yr.

Last paid:

By whom May Mockling

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In confinement at
Brownsville, Tex. since
Dec. 1, 1861

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Installation Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Parsons

Pat, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Mecklin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Co. at Brownsville
Tex. since Dec 1. 1861

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Brown

Prp. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mockling*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In confinement at
Brownsville, Tex., since
Dec. 1, 61.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. B. Stough

(Confederate)
P. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

William Parsons

Pos. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling
Haw.

Period.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Macdon

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent.
In confinement
at Brownsville, Tex.
since Dec. 4, 1861.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various places as
Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 102, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Stoughs
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Parsons

Prof.

Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

....., 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent, confined at San Antonio
Texas since Dec. 2, 1861.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by A. O. No. 224, Major General, Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm. Parsons

Pvt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . , 186 .

Place . . .

Remarks: . . .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on confinement at San Antonio,
since Dec. 2, 1861.*

*This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Parsons

Pat. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Inconfinement at
Fort Brown, Texas.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malbourn's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Texas Field Artillery by S. O. 100, August 1, 1862.

(Confederate.)

F.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Parsons
Pvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at
Fort Benson, Tex. since Dec 3 61
and still.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as William Archibald and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by A. G. Smith, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

B. B. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Parsons

Private, Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct., 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detachment at Fort Brown,
from since Dec. 2, 1861.*

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as William Parsons and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. B. Hays, Confederate Regt., dated November 15, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

P.

William Parsons

Pat., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent confined.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, August 1, 1862. Dated November 18, 1862.

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

C. 4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Parsons

Pat., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reconfinement at Brownsville,
Texas, since Decr 1, 1861.

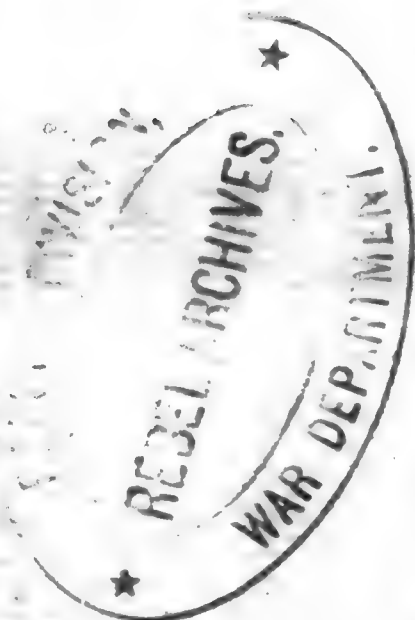
This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as William McMillan's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by B. O. Hays, Major Texas Artillery, dated November 11, 1861.

B. R. Stough

P Dec. 1861

Change and Specification
prepared against
J. H. M. Jackson

C. H. M. M. M.
C. S. J. M. M.



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, obscured by a dark ink blot.]

Charge and Specification, prepared against
Private William Parsons of Captain H. J.
Meckling's Company Light Artillery, C.S. Army
Charge. Absent without leave.

Specification. In this that he Private William
Parsons of Company "G" Light Artillery
did on or about the twenty ninth day
of Novr. 1861, absent himself from his Company
without proper authority, and did remain
absent until on or about the second day
of December 1861, when he delivered himself
up to Capt Martin Light Artillery C.S. Army
This while, his Company was en route from
"Camp Edward" Galveston Texas to
Texas. to Harrisburg Texas

Witness:

Geo. Bell. 1st Seryt.
Arthur J. Lewis
Charles Parker. Seryt.

W. H. Lewis
1st Lieut Artillery
C. A. P. Co

239
Patterson, William H.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465642	.
2		.
3		.
4		.
5		.
6		.
7		.
8		.
9		.
10		.
11		.
12		.
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal cards taken 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

William W. Patterson

Prof. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Mr. Rye

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Ex. duty 2. M. kept.

Transferred: joined by transfer

May 22, 63 by order Maj. Gen.

Walker.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 29, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep't., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

240
Reck, Julius

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50464795	.
4941	.
5100	.
5247	.
5370	.
5498	.
5635	.
5762	.
5869	.
5924	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.

Number of medical cards taken 6

Number of personal reports taken 2

Date Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Julius Pesh

Pesh { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1* to *31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General Dyer, dated November 23, 1862.

Mark:

B. R. Steward

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Peck

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Haldeman.

Period 100.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, 2nd Texas Cavalry, Decd. November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Julius Peck

(Priv.), { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 28, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Major Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: To pay for 1 canteen #116
Ordinance #12, 1 Sargant.

This document was accounted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as "The Muster Roll" and as "Company Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery," but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, August 1862. Capt. dated November 18, 1862.

Rank:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Julius (Pech)

Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *To pay for ordnance 7⁰⁰,
1 Reg guard 7⁰⁰. 1 can. 46⁰⁰.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Beck

Pvt., | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862.

Where

Harleton, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Becking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, 2d Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Beck

Prk. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 - Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Major Haldeman

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Griggs

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Major-General Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough
Corporal

(Confederate.)

F. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Inlieue Beck

Prb., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28, 1863*

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *21 av.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith,*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Lee, 2nd, Major Texas-Miss. Regt., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough.

(Confederate.)

O

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Pech

Pr- } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom M. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Co. v

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks To pay for ordnance \$5.00

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major, Tennessee, Sept. 22, November 12, 1864.

Check mark:

Stuart

(Confederate.)

(F) | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William C. Cox
Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Major Haldeman*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *To pay for ar. \$5.*

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Subscribed:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Cook
Corpl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 8. Yr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where

Stanton, Tex.

By whom

Wm. J. Haldeman

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. J. Haldeman

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Left Co. Jan. 16, 64

per Com. order No. 2.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Neesham's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

No. 112

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the captivity of this people by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1864.

Robert L. Taylor

✓
Pelton, A. D. ²⁴¹

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mocking's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465641	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of unused cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Sign Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. M. Vellon

Prk., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186 *2*.

Where *Carthage, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Roberts*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

May 22/63, by order of

Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

242
Piero Domain

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mosling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464339	"
4423	"
4508	"
4588	"
4668	"
4797	"
4936	"
5097	"
5242	"
6178	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Full Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Domaine : litt
T. Mecklin

Comd. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

18

Date: July 4, 188
 Place: Tex.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During the war

1000

By whom

By whom _____, 186 .
To what time _____

Present or about Present.

Remarks: On Guard.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Domain Semo

Pos. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: _____

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Hallman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Beauregard, dated November 22, 1861.

Back mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Domaine Reno

Capt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Mechling

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Hq. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Domain Penio

Put., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: In confinement.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Adams Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Domain *Pena*

Pat.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by R. O. Meade, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Rank:

P. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Norman Perrio

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Confederate Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Edge Field-Gen. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albion, Texas

Part. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. M. M. M. M.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Ruge

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Pay for last pay 3.00

Seventeen cents 46.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated September 24, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Domain Texas

Pat. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Weckling

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. T. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: To pay for 1 year \$500

1000000, 1 Riding Bridle.

\$500 Bounty due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Weckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. G. Anderson, Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Demain Perrio

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for 1 canteen \$5.00

1 riding saddle \$5.00. 1 waist belt. 1 cap.

pouch \$1.00. canteen \$4.00.

\$50.00 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 111, St. Louis, Texas-Ohio, Sept., dated November 10, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Remain Peño

Col., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: *Quartered at Little Rock,*
Ark. Dec. 14, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, August 1, 1862. Page, dated November 25, 1862.

B. R. Stough

✓ Perkins Benjamin

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

50465985

Number of marked words known 0

Number of persons exposed to noise 2

Labels:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Benjamin C. Perkins
Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 7, 1864.

Where

Alexandria, La.,

By whom

St. James

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *Holden's Batty*

Benj. Perkins

Holden's Batty

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *Mar 27*, 1865

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Transf. 1st April 1865. Keenchi

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 250

G. M. Rose

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Holderman, Betty | 1865

Betty Perkins
Pvt Holderman, Betty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debility

Admitted March 27, 1865.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred April, 1865.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: March

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 287, page 57

W. Ballou

244
Peschka Joseph

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464794	•
2	4940	•
3	5098	•
4	5246	•
5	5300	•
6	5496	•
7	5637	•
8	5764	•
9	5871	•
10	5986	•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Sign Name: _____

See Also: _____

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Beecher
Prvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1. to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This gentleman was assigned into the service of the Confederacy on Sunday, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Joseph Beecher and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Houston Field Artillery by S. O. 100, August 1862. Capt. Beecher died November 18, 1862.

Remarks:

B. R. Stearns

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Peschke

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Major Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This enlistment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Major-General, Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Deschka
Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for July 2 Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

To pay for 1 cent in

for

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Deschka's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major, Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 20, 1862.

Next mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Beckha
Priv. {

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for canteen

46¢.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Beckha's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O.
The 2nd, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph W. Haldeman
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Haldeman

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Discharged at Pine Bluff, Ark.
Jan. 23, 63. Joined from desertion
Feb. 9, 63. He confuted to pay for out \$85
Camp & baggage \$4.00. App. H. Capt.
for C. O. No. 72. Nov. 23, 62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph (Pischke)
Pvt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 22, 63. Appreh. Feb.

26, 63. sentenced to be a h. k. per G. O. No.

3074. 2d. T. M. App. Little Rock, Ark. Mar

26, 63. Pardoned per G. O. No. 44 H. 2d.

T. M. App. Pine Bluff, Mar. 22, 63 (over)

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 100, March 1862. Disbanded Nov. 28, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

DEC. 28.

50465496

1911.

To pay for Ord. #8,858 C.P. & L. Co.
#445. appd. Capt. per C.O. No. 72
Nov. 23, 62. Reduced to rank
Apr. 1, 63 - per C.O. No. 6. Apr. 1, 63.

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Beechke

Prvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 1862. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Haldeman's Co.

By whom Wm. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Carr

To what time Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 22, 63. Apprehd.

Feb. 9, 63. Pardon'd per Co. H. 34 24.

2nd Lt. M. Dept. Pine Bluff, May 22/63

App'd Capt. per Co. H. 72 Nov. 22, 62.

Refused to Rank Apr. 4, 63 per Co. H. 72

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
at St. Louis, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 24, Major-General. Dept., dated November 21, 1861.

Sub mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph h. Peschka

Art.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 26

, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Maj Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

To pay for ordnance

\$80.00

sick

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

Thunk

Copies

(Confederate.)

P 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Joseph Peschke

Out, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks To pay for Ard.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Macklin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Back mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Reschka

Prs.

} Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Haldeman

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Reschka's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

✓ *Petri Christian* ²⁴⁵

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465093	.
2	5241	.
3	6177	.
4		.
5		.
6		.
7		.
8		.
9		.
10		.
11		.
12		.
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.

Number of medals each team 0

Number of personal awards team 0

~~Rank Name:~~ _____

~~See also~~ _____

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 Field Battery.

| Texas.

Christian Petri

Capt. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 8, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Hackberry, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Christian Weir

Pvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862

Where

Hackley, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom By due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meacham's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Adj. Gen. Transm. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Christian Petri

Prs., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks: *Died at Little Rock*

Ark. Dec. 7, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *John A. Art Jax*

Christian Petre
Pvt. Haldermans Baty Jax

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863.

No. *510*

Amount *\$58.55*

Settlement

Remarks:

Custod. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *485*

W. B. ...

246

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1

1

10

1

100

1999

1

1

10

10

10

Number of medical cards held Number of persons injured herein 0

References

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles L. Liverley

Pos. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war

Remarks:

*This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General D. D. B. D., dated November 22, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas. L. Everly

Prof.

{ Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. S. M. Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

P.

(Chas. H.)

Percy

Capt.

Capt. William T. Meechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 8. Oct. 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meechling

Mustered into service:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

May: Meechling

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Appointed Capt. Oct. 4/61.

Per Order No. 25. Oct. 4/61.

*Rec. Texas

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Edge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough...

Copies

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Peverley
Corpl. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct. 9,
61. per P.O. No. 20 Oct. 9, 61.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4 Field Battery.

P.

Charles J. Beverly
Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Last paid: Maj. Maclean

By whom Aug. 31, 1861.

To what time

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct. 9, 61.
per P.O. No. 20, Oct. 2, 61. On D.S. at
Houston attending to C.M.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas
Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. O.
No. 22, Major General Dept. dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Strong.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Peverley

Capt.

Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Tex. Vol. Inf.
(2nd Regt.) by order of Col. Moore
Commanding.

No copy of order secured Mass.
12/18/62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

247
Phillips, Emil

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50464338	.
4422	.
4507	.
4587	.
4669	.
4792	.
4938	.
5096	.
5244	.
5368	.
5495	.
5634	.
5761	.
5868	.
5922	.
6192	.
44341321	.

Number of rolled cards known 0

Number of personal reports known 2

See also:

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Emil Phillippe

Prnt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Detained:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Names appear in column Names
Present as Emil Phillippe.

This statement was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Waldman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. 100, August 1, 1861. Capt. Mechling, dated November 12, 1861.

Remarks:

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

P.
Enlist

Trillike

Prst.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct., 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 16., 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Mas. Mechling

To what time

Aug. 31., 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Hildeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No 124, Major Trans-India Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Emil Phillips

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. MacLin

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 124, Major Truman Dyer, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Enril Philippe

Put.,

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Halderman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Major-General Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

P.

Emil Phillippe

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 8 Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 16, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: To pay for ordnance \$5.00

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Confederate Field Artillery by S. O.
No 184, Major. Ordnance Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Emil Phillippe

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. 10, 2nd Edition Texas-Ann. Regt., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.
Captain

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Emil Phillippe

Part.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 16, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. H. Meckling

Period

2 Var.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lege

To what time

March 8, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Enlist (Phillips)

Prof.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks:

250.00 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Trans. H. Dyer, dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Emil Phillippe

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Leger.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for 1 horse & saddle.

20¢. \$50.00

County due.

Sick.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
at San Antonio, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 100, Military Department, dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

P.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Texas.

Emil Phillippe

Pnt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Index:

Collected: _____
When _____ Aug 10, 1861.

When _____
Where San Antonio, Tex.

Where San Francisco
By whom Cap. Machine

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Present or absent
Remarks: To pay for Capt Gar.
equipe \$1.00

This command was accepted into the service of the United States Station, July 1, 1911. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins's and as Captain Middleton's Company Third Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Trench Field Artillery, and assigned to the 4th Battalion Third Artillery by R. O. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903,

Work

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Emil Phillipe

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When August 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt,

To what time Oct. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major General Dyer, dated November 19, 1862.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Emil Phillips

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May Term 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith,

To what time Oct. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Edge's Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book work:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

P

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Emil Phillippe

Prt- } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: To pay for 1 yr saddle-
bags &

This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge. Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

Emil

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Emil Philippe

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford

To what time Aug. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed Enpl. Jan.
14, 1864 per Comp. Order No. 2.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 101, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strach.

Captain

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Emil Philippe

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 C. 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: To pay for Ord. #10.

Sick at Alexandria, La.,

since Oct. 15, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by R. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Slough.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Emil Phillipe

Part., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily duty, cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

GP (Confederate.) | 4 Batty | Tex.

Emil Philip
Det 4 Tex Field Batty
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 16,
1864.*

Roll dated

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Emil Phillipps

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
prisoners whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 12882.

Witnessed by

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

Chas Row

Copy

Philip, Emil

1st Field Battery
Co. H Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclusions.

Ad Cards
Serial Records
Recd. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Prin. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Assembly Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Emil Philip
H. H. Bath.

in order of

WALTON GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

18th (1st) and 19th (2nd) Street
New York City

Printed and Published by

W. H. V. ...

1887

1887

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 21 1865.

Emil Philip
Bulley

of Company 4th Texas Cavalry

U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Texas having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Meritt* U. S. A.

Geo A. Willis

~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865
Parole office

478

248
* Pilger Martin

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464670	.
1	4793	.
1	4939	.
1	5097	.
1	5245	.
1	5369	.
1	5497	.
1	5636	.
1	5763	.
1	5870	.
1	5987	.
1	6103	.
1	6140	.
1	6163	.
1	6186	.
1	6213	.
1		.
1		.
1		.
1		.

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Sign Name:

See also M. Pilger in the (Confederate) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Pilger

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery by A. G. ...
... from ... Date, ... November 12, 1862.

B. R. B.

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Gilger

Pos., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H. Nichols

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Sewall

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Martin Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by A. G. Magruder, Texas-Union Regt., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Pilger

Prof. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Ch. Nichols

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Oswald

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as the 4th Texas Artillery, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 100, 1862. Capt. Haldeman, Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Remarks:

B. R. Stewart

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Pilger

Prs. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Nichols

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Oswald

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay foul cap, pouch,
carried belt & plate \$, 40, 100
25¢. Exp. duty

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major Trans-Miss. Regt. - dated November 12, 1862.

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Pilger

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Gabeston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Nichols

Period

22 ar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Extra duty Dr. Mr's
Department

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mosley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Adams Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 29, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Martin (Pilger)

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Mch & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Ex. duty 2. M. Aft.

(Teamster) To pay for ordnance
\$2.50.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy Dec. 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Martin, Macklin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Sept. 1862. Sept. 28, 1862.

Attest:

B. R. Stimpert.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Kilger

Pat. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Alexander

Period

Nov.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: To pay for ordnance \$2.50

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major-General. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough

(Confederate.)

P

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Pilger

Pat., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: Nov 4, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt Alexander

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Trevitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Gt Hospital at

New Iberia since July 29 '63

To pay for advance \$ 2.50

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Check mark:

Just

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Pilger

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Wm. Nicholas*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Oswald*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from
Co. B. No. 527 Apr. 18, 62. Re-
enlisted for the war Apr. 14, 62.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Mechling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas
Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G.
Hart, Adjut. General, Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Remarks:

B. R. Starnes

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Milger

Prst. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Alexander

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for Ord. \$2.50.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Horace Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major General Beauregard, dated November 10, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Pilger

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Gabeston, Tex.

By whom

*Capt. Alexander
War.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford,

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by R. O. D. M. Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Belger

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Joined by transfer per
Rep. S.O. 527 Apr. 18, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This enlisted man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Martin Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 527, Rep. S.O. 527, Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Pilger

Priv., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred in 2. M. Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Martin Pilger, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 100, March 1862. Sept. 1, 1862.

P. R. Stearns

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Pilger

Plt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present in 2. Mr. Repl.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederacy, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Capt. Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. Magruder, Texas Artillery Regt., dated November 14, 1861.

B. P. Stough

(CONFEDERATE).

Martin Pilger

Pvt. Kalamans Batty. 14. Arty.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co. Texas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Pilger

Prvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

En duty 2. M. D. Freeman.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as the 4th Texas Artillery and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery by G. O. Order No. 100, dated November 14, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Martin Pilger

Prvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty J. M. D.
Teamster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, was was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by A. G. Lee, Major Texas-then Capt., dated November 14, 1861.

B. R. Strong

John Pilger

Col

Regt

1 Hollerman's Bn
Light Arty
Ind

229,
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Robert D. Tyler
Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
25th day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Tex.

2000

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Pitts

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 7, 1864.*

Where *Alexandria, La.*

By whom *Lt. Graves*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from Company
Alexandria, La., Jan. 7, 1864.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 211, Major Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copied

Pohalska David

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Nechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50465638

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards taken *0*

Number of personal papers taken *0*

Place Name: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

David Pohalska

Prof., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom Col. Roberts

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Injured by transfer
by order Maj. Gen. Walker
May 22, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

251
Porter Josely

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mesling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50464340	
2	4424	
3	4509	
4	4589	
5	4696	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Best Name:

See also 2^d Tex Inf

(Confederate)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jossey Porter

Prst. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *July 3, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. No. 22, Major, Texas Militia Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)
P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jossey Porter

Prst. | Capt. William T. Mochling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mochling

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 1861

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 21, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jossey Porter

Porter

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Machine

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

or

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No 285, Ridge, Trans-Miss. Regs., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(222)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jossey Porter

Sub. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Maslin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 22, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strick

(Confederate.)

P

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jossey Porter

Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to 1st Vol.
Inf (2nd Inf) by order
of Col. Moore comm.
beginning Mar. 12, 1862
No copy of order seen
secured

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Richmond, Tennessee, Sept. 2, 1861.

Book mark:

109

Porter Louis

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

150465984

Number of loaded cars 1

Number of persons injured 2

Sono

(Confederate)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Louis Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Lt. Graves

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

*This enlisted man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mosley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 55, Edge Transmission, Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

253
Premeaux Means

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Washling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50466040	.
2		.
3		.
4		.
5		.
6		.
7		.
8		.
9		.
10		.
11		.
12		.
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.
20		.

Number of rolled cards taken *0*

Number of personal papers taken *0*

By Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Mons Premeaux

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Alexandria La.

By whom Capt Haldeman

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Payd from enlistment

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from camp
near Sanaport La Feb 21.
1864

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 28, Edge Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

Save 2000

(Confederate)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Peter B. Price

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Alexandria, La.,

By whom Capt. Haldeman's

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Deserted from Camp near
Alexandria, La., Jan, 9, 1864.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 22, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

Capital

✓
255
Rickett James S

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Whittington as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50466035

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>

Number of medals and bars *0*

Number of personal papers *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James S. Prickett

Pr., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 7*, 1864.

Where *Alexandria*

By whom *Lt. Graves*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp
near Cheneyville, La.
Jan 11, 1864.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Archabald Pyle

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 7, 1864.

Where Alexandria, La.,

By whom Lt. Graves

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Camp near
Cheneyville, La., Jan. 11, 1864.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. G. Me. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(627)

See also

(Confederate.)

2.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Lenzel

Port.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 29, 186*2*

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

During war.

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McChilley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. No 10, Major General Dyer, Grand November 10, 1861.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

2. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Luenzel

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period 3 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 21, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

L.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Luenzel

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 29, 1862.

Where

Harrison

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)
2. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Quenzel

Pat. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. G. No 22, Major General. Sept. 1, dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

D. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Quenzell

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 30, Major General. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

2. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Quenzell

Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 April 1863

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appld. Capt. per Co. C. No. 7
Apr. 5, 1863.

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1863. It was known at various times as Captain Mosby's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. No. 28, Edge Texas-Linn Regt., dated November 10, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(ear)

B. R. Stough Capt.

(Confederate)

2

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Luenzell

Corpl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: App'd. Corpl. per Col. Ma
7, Apr. 5, 1863.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Edges. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

Q | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Quenzell

Co. 1st, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Maj Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appld for pay for his ord. May 7
Apr 5/63

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 29, Adjutant-General's Dept., dated September 15, 1861.

Book mark: 0-0882105

Blank

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Quinsell

Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Oct. 26, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 38, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

2. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Luenzel^{*}

Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford,

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

None appears in column names

Present as William Luenzell.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(over)

Capt.

Quinsell, William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quenzel, William

Abstract

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Luciano Ramon

Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Halderman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. G. Mc. III, Major Texas-4th. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Luciano Ramon

Prof.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 28, Edge Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Luciano Ramos

Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain McDougal's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. R. M. Edgar Texas-Mem. Dep't, dated November 29, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Luciano Ramos

Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 104, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Luciano Ramos

Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 21, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for 1 halter & strap.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General, Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stright

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Luciano Ramos

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

during war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Adams, Transvaal, Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Captain.

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Francisco Ramos

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862

listed:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Mechling.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay for 1 halter & strap.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 55, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stangel.
Corpl.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Luciano Ramos

Prvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: To pay for last

strip for advance 1st

\$50⁰⁰ Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B R Stough

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Luciano Ramos

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Perry.

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for ordnance &
\$10. \$50.00 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(225)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Luciano Ramos

Priv., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks: *Deserted at Little Rock,*
Ark. Dec. 20, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Archibald's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Tennessee Dep't., dated November 15, 1862.

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

Ramsay, Alexander

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramsay, Alexander

See also

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alexander Ramsey

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Meckling

Period

During the war

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. G. The 1st, Edgar Texas-Ida, Daga, Great September 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alexander Ramsey

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling.

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by D. O. Ma. 1st, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alexander Ramsey

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: On O.S. at Fort Brown,
Tex. since Oct. 2, 61 per S. O.
No. 105 Hq. 2d. Dept. Texas
Oct. 2, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(242)

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alexander Ramsey
Pvt., { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Machine

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Major. Trans-Miss. Dep., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Captain.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alexander Ramsey

Part. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Machine

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

In confinement.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alexander Ramsey
Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Legas

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. No. 284, Edge Transmission, Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alexander Ramsey

Pvt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept. dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alexander Ramsey

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lyle

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

at Houston since May 14, 62.

\$500 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alexander Ramsey

Port. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 4, 1862,
Houston, Tex.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ramsey

Prof.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Houston.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep., dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough.

(222)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

174

R

Alexander Ramsey

Post. Co. B. 16 Batt. S.F.
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:
Disease Rheumatism etc.

Date of discharge from service, Oct. 27, 1863.
Date of death, 1863.

Remarks:

Medical Arch. Comp. 9, File No. 270, Page 161.
W. A. Drinkwater

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

16

Tex

Alexander Ramsey

Post. Co. 13. 16 Batt. S. T.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Rheumatism Chr.

Date of discharge from service, } Oct. 27, 1863.

Date of death, 1863.

Remarks:

Certified Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 161

N. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Haldeman's Art | Texas

Alexander Ramsey

Priv. Haldeman's Art.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease 6 by Rheumatism

Date of discharge } Aug. 18, 1862
from service,

Date of death _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 191

W. C. Birmingham

(CONFEDERATE.)

Re. Haldemans Est. Tax.

Alexander Ramsey

Ref. Capt. Holman and Artz

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.**

Disorder Rheumatism chronic

Admitted Apr. 26, 1862

Returned to duty May 10, 1862

Discharged from service 188 .

Deserted _____, 188 .

Purloughed 186

Died 188

Remarks: _____

Cont'd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

W. A. Johnson

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Haldemore City Tex.
Van Dorn

Alexander Ramsey
Capt. Haldemore City Co. Van Dorn City

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism ch

Admitted May 12, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged from service Aug 15, 1862

Deserted _____, 186

Purloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Canted Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 78.

H. A. Johnson

(205)

Copy

Antonio ...
 July 15 ...
 Special Order ...
 1862

The South ...
 Private Alexander ...
 of Capt ...
 1st ...
 be discharged ...
 from the service ...
 account of ...

By order of ...
 Adj. Gen. P. H. ...
 [Signature]



STATE OF ...
 IN THE ...
 of ...

Private ...
 ...

Approved ...
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

Approved ...
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

(A. & I. G. O. ...)
 1862

Sent of discharge ...
 subject ...
 Richmond Va -
 Aug. 15 -

certif. of discharge delivered
suppleat disabil. to Richmond Va -
Aug. 18 -

18 18

random

10 m

11 3 11 11 11

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE IN THE

U. S. ARMY

Rank of Captain

Company 1st Regt

1st Div

2nd Corps

Army of the Potomac

Virginia

August 18 1862

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, Private Alexander Ramsey of Captain Haldeman's Company, (1st) of the 1st Artillery Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by John T. Riddell on the 1st day of July 1862 to serve three years, he was born in Mobile in the State of Alabama is Twenty-eight years of age, Five feet, Seven inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days. (Here insert directions on form. Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION
DATE

Camp Sabal
Orange Va 1862

Horace Haldeman
Capt 1st Art
Commanding Company.

I, W. P. Riddell, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Ramsey of Captain Haldeman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism in Service. I therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Service.
W. P. Riddell Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 18th day of August 1862 at Houston

X A. Decker Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

integrated with file 150 pages, No -
copy of report in service
at 12.00.00

From Miss Dix
South of New River

Antonia July 1864

Specimen of

No. 22

The Genl. Comd. Dir.

Private Alexander

Ranking of Capt. Adams

of Light Art. is discharged

from the service on account

of disability

By Order of

Brig. Genl. J. B. Ricketts

Commanding

Capt. Adams

1864

Set to General Hospital
Harrison
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

Alexander Ramsey

Private J. H. Haldeman

Battery Light Art.

Approved

Wm. H. Hoffman

May 1864

Comd. Genl.

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864



1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION 1

performing the duties of

Chronic Rheumatism

I therefore recommend that he be discharged from the service

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon

W. P. Riddell Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 18th day of August, 1862 at Houston
V. J. DeBru Commanding

X S Debu Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. When the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to fill in the blanks.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—

NOTES

(DUPLICATE.)

²⁶²
Recker Ernst H.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Weckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50464343	2
2	4426	3
3	4512	4
4	4592	5
5	4622	6
6	4715	7
7	4846	8
8	5010	9
9	5158	10
10	5291	11
11	5417	12
12	5534	13
13	5692	14
14	5805	15
15	5908	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 2

Box Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ernest H. Recker

Prof.,

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

Captain

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Const H. Recker

Prs. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Major-General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(over)

Captain.

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ernest H. Recker

Post. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Machine

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 13, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernest W. Recker
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mastered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Southern Field Artillery by S. O. No 28, Edge's Transmission Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernest H. Recker

Corpl. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. H. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: App'd. Corpl. per C.O. No.
36 Mch. 13, 62.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernest W. Recker

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meachling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Haldeman Field Artillery by S. G. McRae, Major Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

x
Henry Recker

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. F. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. by

Order No. 46 May 18, 1862.

\$50.00 bounty due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Recker

Sgt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. by Co. ord.

46 May 18, 1862. To pay for 1

century @ \$50 Bounty deal.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Recker

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. W. Mocking

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Perry

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. by Col. S. H.
46 May 18, 62. To pay for 1 month,
22 cents. 2. 50 c. Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Major General Dyer, dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copies

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Recker

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling

Period

War.

Last paid:

Maj. Carr

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for ordnance

25¢

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No. 20, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Recker

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for ordnance

\$7.50.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernst H. Recker

Sgt. , { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at
Alexandria, La., since June
26, 1863. To pay for ordnance
\$7.50.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O.
No. 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernst H. Recker

Serg't, } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Alexandria La.
Since June 25. 1863.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Stunk

(22)

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Crest H. Recker

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. F. Weckling*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox,*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Weckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernest W. Recker

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meachling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No. 22, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

(621)

B. R. Stough. Capt.

Recker Fredrick ²⁶³

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Neeshling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. I. Arty.

Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Arty.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

50464267

Number of medical cards having 0

Number of persons interviewed: 10

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fredrick Recker

Col. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

July 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. T. Mechling*

Period *During the war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 28, Major General Dyer, dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

264
Recker, Henry

4 Texas Field Battery.
(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meachling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Recker, Ernst H.

265
Redmond James

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50464268	.
1	4343	.
1	4428	.
1	4514	.
1	4596	.
1	4673	.
1	4799	.
1	4946	.
1	5102	.
1	5250	.
1	5374	.
1	5421	.
1	5544	.
1	5702	.
1	5813	.
1	5914	.
1	44221305	.
1	47319571	.
1		.

Number of medals with honor 0

Number of personal captures taken 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Redmond

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Edge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Redmond
Pvt. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

R.

James Redmond

(Prob.) { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Enlisted into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maslin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy at San Antonio, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 270, Major General Dyer, dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Original.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond
Pat., {

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jas. Redmond

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Sick.

To pay for 1st & 2nd Btly & 3rd Btly

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Redmond
Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for ordnance. \$5.00

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Adams, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

(not)

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 24, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond

Priv.

} Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May Term 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lige

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In confinement

\$50 Bounty due.

Pay for 1 Sabre \$5.00

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark: A

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Redmond

Plt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

July 2 Aug. 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Remarks: To pay for 1 acre 500

1 cent 500 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battalion and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No 224, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strachan

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Redmond
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for cable \$50
for C. & G. equip. 91¢.
\$5000 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond
Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period Was.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for Ordnance 25¢
Camp & Equip. 75¢

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 199, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(418)

B. R. Stough:

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond
Corpl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. per. Co. C.
No. 7 Apr. 5, 1863.

*This command was accounted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

(643)

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond
Cnpl., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Adept. Cnpl. per C.O.

Mar. 7 Apr. 5, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 294, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

R

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by R. O. R. M. Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Book number 204E2105

U
C

Stunk

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond
Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick at Alexandria, La.

since Oct. 30, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans. Dep't., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton
Corporal

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Redmond
Corpl., {

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In confinement at
Alexandria La, since Dec. 25
63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 L. Art | Texas.

Joe Redmond
Corp 4 Regt. Tex L. Ar.
Residence Bossier Par La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by —, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport,
June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of men

195

(1865)

E. H. Stallard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 Batty. | Tex.

James Redmond
Sgt. 4 Texas Batty.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported Sept. 29, 1865.

Deserted, captured } Surrend.
or surrendered }

Where Shreveport, La.

When May 22, 1865.

Paroled Paroled

Oath

By whom administered

When May 23, 1865.

Where Shreveport, La.

Former residence San Antonio, Texas

Destination Baltimore City

Remarks: No. 82 McKim street Balto.

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 238; page 502.

(2004)

J. M. Leonard

مضاف

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER:

Number of marked birds seen 2

Number of persons reported known 2

✓ **✓**

See also

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Richardt

Rate { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. McNeil, Major Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Reichardt

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. No. 284, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Reichardt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 224, Major-General. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Reichardt

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Mag. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for 1 month 25¢
Sick.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Charles Moultrie's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No 28, Edge, Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Richardt

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Neeshing's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Richardt

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 281, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Reichardt

Prof., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for ordnance \$2.50

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 28, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. Copied.

(Confederate)

R | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Reichardt

Prt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Maj Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt box

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To pay for ordnance \$2.50
tick

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Major General Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Back mark:

Frank

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Reichardt

Prvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for Ord. 2.50.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Reichardt's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)
R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Reichardt
Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Apptd. Capt Nov. 30/63
Pres Co Ord. No. 26

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong
Capt.

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Reiff

Port. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. He was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 124, 1862. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Reiff

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for 1 harness &
canteen 45¢.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Reiff

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

Hanover, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for Camp &

Gen. equipage \$1.00

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Reiff

Prvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Reiff

Pos. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 6, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 28, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep. dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

R

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Reiff

Int-

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 6, 1862,

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time April, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Reiff
Pvt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 6, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Me. 186, 1st Reg. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Reiff

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Riley, Thomas C

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riley, Thomas C

San Diego

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Reitz

Pub. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Paid due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 28, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough, Captain

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Reitz

Port.

Capt. Horace Waldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Waldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

To pay for 1 centim^o &c.

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Waldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Southern Field Artillery by S. O. No 284, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 18, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Reitz

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: To pay for 1 cantine & 6¢.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 38, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Ritz

Prob.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff.

Ask Jan. 28, 63. Joined from

desertion Feb. 26 3. In company.

Pay for Ord. 23, 65 & camp & horse

equip. 24.45.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated September 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Reitz

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Daily duty (Co. Cooks)

deserted Jan. 24/63. App'd. Feb. 13/63

returned to duty without trial. To

pay for advances \$13.50 & exp. & fare.

Exp. 7.20.

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Meade, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

25

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Reitz

Pos. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 28, 63, App'd.
Feb 6, 63. Returned to duty without
trial. Sick at Alexandria, La, since
June 25, 63. To pay for ordnance
\$13.50. & Camp & Quar. \$2.30.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 224, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(over)

Captain

R

(Confederated)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Reitz

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Larr

To what time Oct 20, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Alexandria La

since June 8. 63 Deserted Jan 25.

63 Appreh Feb 6. 63 Returned Aug

Without trial To pay for ordnance

13.50 Co. & Equip \$6.20

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copy

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Reitz

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Oct. 14, 1862

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Reitz

Pop., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Buggy Duty:

Co. Cooks, daily duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was transferred into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mordant's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Copy.

269
Pias Francisco

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Wechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

50464278	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of unused cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

See also:

See also:

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Francisco Rias

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado
July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... July 1, 1861.

Where..... San Antonio

By whom..... W. T. Mechling

Period..... During the war

Remarks..... Absent.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. R. M. Edge, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. D. Richardson

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Simpsonville, Tex.

By whom James Ashley

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ross,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined by transfer
May 22, 63. By order
Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dyer, dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(22)

Capt.

Riley, Thomas L

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Hocking's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

45704265

45719687

8032

Number of official cards taken 8

Number of personal copies taken 8

What Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

R Haldeman's arty Texas

Thomas C. Riley

Pvt Haldeman's Texas artly

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 23, 1863.

Where captured On Red River La

When captured Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on

Oath May 22, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 404

T. H. Weaver

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. Auldumay, Art. Texas.

Thos. C. Riley †
Art. Auldumay, Tex. Art.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Ind., desiring to take the Oath
of allegiance to the United States.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Mouth Red River La.

When captured Oct. 28, 1863.

Remarks: Conscripted, at
Houston, State of Texas
June 18, 1862. Desires
take the oath, requiring
make a loyal citizen
Respt. recommended

*Certificate shows: "Swore to before me this 24th day of
Sept., 1864. A. J. COTTERIDGE, Capt. and Ad. Vols."

75

(1864)

E. C. Rauten
Capt.

R

(Confederate)

Arty Tex

Thos C. Riley

Pvt. Co. Haldeman Tex. Arty

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., May 22, 1865.*

Place of residence Chicago Ill.

Complexion Dark ; Hair Black

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 2 3/4 in.

Remarks: Captured on Red
River La. 20 Oct 1863.

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Morton, as per Genl. Order No. 55, May 22, 1865."

Number of roll:

45; about J. N. Wilkinson

(206)

Capt.

Roach, M. F.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Holdeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roche, Marcus

272
Roche Marcus

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mackling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

50464266	
4346	
4430	
4516	
4596	
4674	
4848	
5017	
5159	
5295	
5422	
5526	
5694	
5807	
5910	
4422 1307	

Number of medals awarded to me 0

Number of personal papers to me 0

Date Made:

See also

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

+

Marcus Roache

Rank { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Casapued Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Marcus Roche

Port.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Prst. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

" " absent without

leave " " "

" illegible.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. McLean, Major, Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 28, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Prst., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1., 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldehorn's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)
R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche
Priv. | { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where San Antonio, Tex., 1861.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

, 1866

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
under Genl. July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No 11, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Pos. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Edge. Trans-Miss. Regs., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Marcus Roche

Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Meckling

Period

During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major, Texas. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. F. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: App'd. Corp'l by Co. order
No. 45 May 8, 62. promoted
Sgt. by Co. order No. 50 January,
1862. \$500 bounty due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meachling

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Lage

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: Apptd. Corp. by Co. ord. 45
May 8, 1862. Promoted Sgt. by
Co. Ord. 50 June 6, 62.
\$50.00 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No 10, Major Transfers, Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. F. W. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Legg

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appt. Corp. by Co. Ord. 45
May 8, 62 promoted Sgt. by Co.
Ord. 50 June 6, 62. To pay for 100
days / 100 days \$5.50. Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy at San Antonio, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Muehling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carl,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from

Sgt. per Co. R. No. 69, Nov. 9, 62.

App'td. Corp. per Co. R. No. 79, Dec. 23, 62.

Promoted Sgt. Nov. 31, 62, per Campy

Order No. 80. To pay for cash 55¢. On 6 mos.

*This command was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Signal Trans-mission Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong.

DEC. 28.

50465295

1911.

*detached service since
Feb. 15, 1863.*

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company (Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sgt. , } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Muehling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. W. G. Meadling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox,

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meadling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)
R | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sergt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Appears on Light Artillery.*

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When July, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Leaft. Meckling

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Leaft. Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Act, Dept., dated November 26, 1861.

Book mark: _____

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marcus Roche

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On furlough since
Feb. 21, 1864.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

(over)

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.

R | 4 L. Art. | Texas.

M. L. Roach
Sergt. 4 Regt. Inf L. A.
Residence New Orleans

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by — , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, ,
June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of men

193

(1865)

E. H. Hallbach

Capt.

San Antonio
April 10

H. H. Aldrich
O. A. Sew
Houston

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure to make application
to the Board of Education of the
City of San Antonio for the
purpose of having a school
established at the site of the
old school house which has been
vacant for some time. I have been
entirely devoted to the
cause of education for many
years and I am confident that
the giving of this ground
will confer upon the

Very truly
Yours
August W. W.

Marcus Roche

Ph. Anthony Patton
Esq

Camp Edwards Clarke near San Antonio
Texas Nov 22nd 1861
Maj Samuel Boyer Davis
Sir

I have the honor to inform
you that there has been confined in charge of the
guard since Aug 21st 1861 one Marcus Roche a
private of this ^{Company}; shortly after his confinement a
Court Martial having assembled to try him and
there for certain offences, he objected to the Presid.
of it. The objections being sustained it was in his
case dissolved. The papers in the case were for-
warded to the A.C. Office at San Antonio. Since
then no action has been taken in the case, and
the period of his confinement is being indefinitely
lengthened.

I have deemed it expedient that the matter should
be brought to your notice. His exemplary conduct
since his long confinement, leads me to hope that he will
be released.

I am Sir Your Obedt Servt
L. L. Co. Co.
Sergeant Company

St. Louis, Mo.

Respectfully request
to be ordered at once

to his company.
The importance
of such details
should be checked

W. H. H. H.
May 1st 1864

Had no time to
send you the
copy of the
report of the
committee on
the subject of
the proposed
amendment to
the constitution
of the State.

copy of them are
submitted, which
will be forwarded
to the proper
authorities.

By command of
Gen. S. H. Smith
Gen. M. M. M.
A. A. A.

E. B. H. H.
R. H. H.

Respectfully request
to be ordered at once
to his company.
The importance
of such details
should be checked
W. H. H. H.
May 1st 1864



of communications of which the following are
 Copy: 1/3

I am this day in
 "Camp near..."
 June 16th

Enclosed please find order
 1. Sergt. Roach for duty to my command
 2. will regain his company as soon as I am com
 3. to return

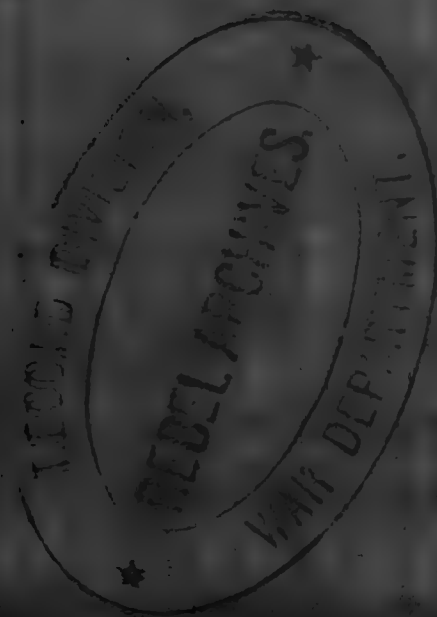
(Signed) Wm Edgar
 Capt. 1st Art

"Special Order (C)"
 W. 17 - } At the request of Capt. Wm Edgar
 1. Art. Pa. C. S. Private M. Roach of Haldeman's
 2. Battery 1st Art. now in Lea, will report to
 3. Edgar for duty to be returned to Haldeman's
 4. Battery upon arriving in Louisiana

(Signed) C. L. Brown
 Col. Comdg. Post

Sergeant Marcus Roach left his command on six
 days furlough about the 20th of February last, he
 reported "absent without leave" from the 20th of April
 to the 1st May when he was dropped from the rolls as a
 "deserter" - I have again taken him up on my report
 as "absent without leave" as I can see no authority
 for the above detail - Sgt Roach is much
 with his command which is in active service
 in need of every man belonging to it. The new Com.
 Officers especially. I therefore earnestly hope he will be
 to again at the earliest possible moment.

Respectfully,
 Your Obedt Servt
 C. L. Brown



2nd 1st Regt 88
Fort Sumner Aug 7th

Col. S. Pym
Commander

Explanation as to
regards detaching
Sgt. W. Roush
Heldmann's Battery
for a time to assist
Captain Edger in
Camp York Harbor
to L.

File

No 2nd pt Dist West Dist Dist
Fort Hancock Aug 7th 1841
Capt E. P. Turner
a a Genl

In

In answer to your most
instructions received from Department
No 2nd requiring an explanation of the
case of Offr Roche of Hollidans
I regretting I have the honor to
say that at the time the order was issued
by me Roche was at San Antonio
without any means of transportation
by which to regain his command
then in La. Capt Edgar was sent
at San Antonio collecting horses
for his Battery in La. and expected
to start with them for his command
in a few days. And at this request
I ordered Roche to report to him
to assist him in carrying his stores
to La. Good orders having been
issued that no Transportation by
Stage should any longer be allowed.
And I thought the course I adopted
was the shortest & surest way to get the
man back to his command.
The above are the reasons that influ-
enced me in the matter & hope they
are satisfactory. I have the honor
to be

Most Respectfully
Yours
A. B. S. Brown
Adj Genl

Rowley Charles P.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mocking's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

150464220	44341383
4290	
4429	
4515	
4595	
4675	
4798	
4945	
5024	
5154	
5293	
5420	
5643	
5765	
5872	
5921	
6083	
6194	
6231	

Number of rolled cards found

Number of printed papers found

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

3 Corps } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Edgar, Texas, Dec. 1, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

R

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles P. Rowley
Corpl. { Capt. William T. Mockling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

Pos. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. The 2nd, 3d Reg. Texas-Miss. Deps., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

Priv. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Machin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Mahan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

C. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

R

Texas

Charles P. Rowley
Sgt 4th Tex Battery
Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 10,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual passes of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 1865.

Number of rolls

17

(1865)

J. M. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Rowley

Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Febr., 1862*

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: *On extra duty.*
Discharged.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maitland's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. The 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

R.

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Rowley

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Med. Rep.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1, 1861.

San Antonio, Tex.

Capt. Mechling

During war.

Capt. C. L. Lage

Feb 28, 1862.

Present.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. McRae, Major Texas-Inf. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Rowley

Plt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Meade, Major General, Dept. of Texas, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)
R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Rowley
Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where San Antonio July 1, 1861.

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \$50 Bounty due.

Pay for Canteen & Stup. 56

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Adams, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: App't. Corp. by Co. Ord.

No. 57 Aug. 8, 1862.

Pay for 1 Cantonment & strap, &c.

\$50 - Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. W. F. Muehling

Last paid:

Capt. F. Perry

By whom

Apr. 30, 1862.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appl. Displ. by Co. ord.

57 Aug. 8, 1862. Promoted 1st Sgt.

by Co. ord. 62 Oct. 1, 1862.

Pay for 18 months. \$ 00.

30 00 Bounty due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No 20, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Muehling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Relieved from duty per
Ugt. Mem 3, 62 per Co. order No.
10. Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on June 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

Sgt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mockling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With leave at San Antonio, Tex. since Apr. 13, 1863 for 60 days.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(222)

Original

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harrison

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined from absence
with leave June 20, 63 on
daily duty. resigned from
Regt. June 21, 63 per Co. order No. 17

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyd.

(Confederate)

R

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Charles P. Rowley

Prvt

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Meehling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harrison

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Resigned from Supt June
21 '63 per Genl. No. 17
dick

*This comment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Regts. Trans-Miss. Dep't, dated November 26, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. H.

(Confederate)
R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles P. Rowley
Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Appears on Light Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 8 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where July 1, 1861.

By whom San Antonio, Tex.

Period Capt. Muehling

Last paid: War.

By whom Capt. Harrison,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Resigned from Sgt.
Jan. 2, 63. Sick at Abbeville
since Oct. 30, 63.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Installation Field Artillery by R. O.
No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate)

R | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Rowley

Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ford*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *App'td Capt. Jan 16.*
64 per comp. order No. 2

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

[Signature] Capt.

(Confederate.)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Rowley

Pat. } Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

C. H. Z. M. R. Transfers.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No. 100, Adj. Trans. Dep't., dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)
R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles P. Rowley
1 Sgt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McQuinn's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Thomas M. Dyer, dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

R.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles P. Rowley
Sgt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave (sick) at
San Antonio Tex. since Apr. 13/63

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

B. R. Stough

Comd.

C. Charles P

Madame Le Bary

Subject: M1 court

Title of record: G.O.No.31-1

Byt Trans Miss-Smith

Date: Apr 2/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

108
Vol. No. 108, Abs. Qr. 186

C. P. Rowles
Sergeant Artillery

Paid the 18 day of May 1861

\$40.00

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Sergeant-Chas. P. Rowley*
of Company Regiment of Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	1	2	3	4	1	2	PAID.	DUE.
<i>1 Charles P. Rowley</i>	<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>1846</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>1st</i>		

REMARKS *Drawn Clothing to the value of \$31.25 per year on first year.*
Monetary lot of November 1862.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarter, *Pine Bluff*

Regiment.
Date *April 12th 1863* "Signed" *Horace G. Adams* *Capt Light Arty*

The Confederate States,

To *Sergeant Chas. P. Rowley* DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>28</i> of <i>July</i> 1862, to <i>28</i> of <i>April</i> 1863, being <i>2</i> months and <i>2</i> days, at <i>2.00</i> per month,	<i>40 00</i>
For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day,		
For pay for travelling from place of enrollment, to place of mustering-in, miles, at cents per mile,		
For pay for travelling from place of discharge, to place of enrollment, miles, at cents per mile,		
For Clothing allowance,		
Amount,		
Deduct for Clothing overhauls,		
Balance paid,		

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *18th* day of *May*, 1863.

Thompson & Adams
Capt a QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED BY *San Antonio Tex* this *18* day of *May*, 1863, of
Capt Thompson Adams C. S. Army, *For*

Witness and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES— *M. Ball* (Signed Duplicate) *Charles P. Rowley*

Barley Charles P.

Co.

Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Acts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Collateral Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Regimental Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge at	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Conversion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Charles O. Conley.
21st Feb 1864.

17

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 22 1865.

Charles P. Parley, Surg. of Co. 1st Tex.
Batt. C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Memorandum
MAJOR GENERAL S. D. S. GARNETT, U. S. A.

Mark Miller

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Major P. Parley Officer

8-17 5-36
5-24

274
Pumells David

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Weckling's and as Captain
Heldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150465989

Number of unfiled cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

4
See also

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

David Russell

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams Transmission, Dept., dated November 25, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Rushing Elijah J.

4. Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Moschling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Arty.

Haldeman's On. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

150465647

Number of coded cards taken 2

Number of personnel assigned to case 2

Index

(Confederate)

R. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clijah J. Rushing

Capt. { *Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company*
*Light Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Roberts*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rose,*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

May 23, 63. By order

Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 155, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

Summary

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

John Sales

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This enlisted man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Texas, Sept. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(66)

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Sauer

Int. Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1861.

Entered:

When

July 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling,

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by A. G. McRae, Major, Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 22, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lorenz Sauer

Priv. | { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: Deserted at Camp
Ed. Clark, Tex. Sept. 9, 61.

Pay for 1 mch, 1 ball, 1 plate, 1 blanket,
1 horse, 1 canteen, 1 strap, 1 blanket, 1 bag,

1 saddle, 2 camp kettles, 1 apad, 1 hat, 1 shawl.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G.
No. 111, Major-General Dyer, dated November 11, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

210
Saw George Henry

4 Texas Field Battery

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50464676	.
4806	.
4952	.
5108	.
5257	.
5377	.
5503	.
5684	.
6113	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

See name: _____

See also 1 Det. Field Batty

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo. H. Saw

Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 9 Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Major Haldeman

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. G. Wm. H. Hays, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Henry Saw
Port. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 18, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General Dyer, dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Henry Saw

Prvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: Apr. 18, 1862.

When

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mosby's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Henry Saw

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 18, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from warehouse.

To what time _____, 186

Remarks: _____

This document was accounted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and to Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by B. G. McRae, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)
S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Henry Law
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Payd from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for 1 month 20¢

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Bechtel's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O.
No 100, Edge. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 18, 1862.

Desk mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George H. Saw

Priv. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Febr. 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
since Feb. 15, 1863.

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Company Mosley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. Trans-Miss. Sept., 1862 November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George H. Saw

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 18, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George H. Saw

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred at Camp St.
La., May 24, 1863 per S. O. No.
11, 2nd Walker Div. Camp St. La.
May 24, 63 to Edgar's Battery
1st Art.

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company (Texas Light Artillery), but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery, S. O. No. 11, Edgar's Texas Div. Dept. dated November 12, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George H. Law

Pvt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Returns

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 18*, 1862

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haskins's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(206)

Capt.

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Scherer

Pub. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay done from contributions

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This document was accounted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Edgar, Texas-Like Regt., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Scherer

Pat., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

on July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 2, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Entered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged July 13, 1862
at Hackley, Tex.

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain McChesney, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

Schmidt Frederick E.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50464350	"
"	4432	"
"	4518	"
"	4598	"
"	4624	"
"	4803	"
"	4950	"
"	5106	"
"	5254	"
"	5294	"
"	5421	"
"	5535	"
"	5693	"
"	5909	"
"	6087	"
"	6142	"
"	6164	"
"		"
"		"

Number of medals awarded to me 0

Number of personal papers to me 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fred W. Schmidt

Priv. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. B. 1st Major, Trans-Miss. Dept. Grand November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

(248)

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Friedrich W. Schmidt

Prvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Machine

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Roll taken.

"This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malcomson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 22, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Friedrich W. Schmidt

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mochling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 7, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mochling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Machin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No 24, Major General Dyer, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copy.

S. | (Confederate)
4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schmidt
Pvt. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled: _____
When _____, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*
By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:
When _____
Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time *Maj. Meakin*
Aug. 31, 1861.
Remarks: _____

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark: _____
B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick W. Schmidt

Capt. { *Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.*
*Light Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 7, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Leger*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *App'd. Corp. per C. O. No.*
#1 Apr. 25, 62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(442)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schmidt

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, 1862, Texas Transcripts. Regt., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schmidt

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. M. Muehling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks

by Order 44 June 8, 1862.

*This command was transferred into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No 22, Edge Texas-Conf. Regt., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schmidt

Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Leger*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks by*
Co. Ord. 44, May 8, 1862.

\$5000 Bounty due

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major Thomas H. Dyer, dated November 14, 1861.

Rank mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(647)

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fred. Will. Schmidt

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lege.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appl. corp. by Co. Ord. 41
Apr. 25, 62. Reduced to ranks by
Co. Ord. 44 May 8, 62. To pay for
1000000 200. 250000 Bounty
due. Daily duty.

*This command was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick W. Schmidt

Sgt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 7, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

App'td Capt. per Co. Order

No. 72 Dec. 22, 62. Promoted

Sgt. per Co. order No. 80 Dec. 31, 62

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick W. Schmidt

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Muehling

Period 2 War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No 274, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick W. Schmidt

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge, Texas-Linn. Regts., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. P. Stough Capt.

(Confederate)

8

| 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick W. Schmidt

Serg't., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. He was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. R. M. Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Frederick W. Schmidt

Sgt., { **Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company**
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 7, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. F. Muehling*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Adj. Gen. Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick W. Schmidt

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Muehling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times to Captain Muehling's and to Captain Haldeman's Company, 4th Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. Mc. III, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fred. Schmidt

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. No. 34, Major Thomas Dyer. Passed November 13, 1861.

B. P. Strough

(Confederate)

J. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fred. Schmidt

Part., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in 2. M. Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain McWhorter's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 224, Major General Dyer, dated November 14, 1862.

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fred. Schmidt

Priv., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Check in 2. Mr. Skiff

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by B. C. No. 104, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Schmitz Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Moschling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150464270	.
4349	.
4437	.
4517	.
4597	.
4627	.
4719	.
4850	.
5015	.
5255	.
5376	.
5502	.
5651	.
5771	.
5878	.
5994	.
6235	.
	.
	.

Number of unissued cards taken *0*

Number of personal papers taken *0*

Days taken: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Plt. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Meckling

Period During the war

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 27, Major General Dyer, dated November 14, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Priv. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dyer, dated November 25, 1861.

Back mark: _____

B. R. Slough
Prov.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain McAdams's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No 24, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz
Pvt., { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period during the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: To pay for 1 Fusil, 1 can-
non, 2 studs

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 124, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Smutz

Priv. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: To pay for Tulip, 1 cannon,
cannon, & rings.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 20, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough,

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Capt. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Luger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: App'd Capt. per C. L. Luger
March 6, 62.

This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Schmitz
Corpl. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by B. O. No. 111, Adams Transmission Dept., dated November 18, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Corpl.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Corpl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.*

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. F. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
by Co. order No 44 May 8, 62. Appl.
Corpl. by Co. order No 47 May
24, 1862. Increased
to 2nd Battery deser. as own risk.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Third Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz
Cofp. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Muehling

Entered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by

Co. order 44 May 8, 1862. App.

Cofp. by Co. order 47 May 24, 1862

Pay for 1 month \$6.00 Bounty

disc.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Ridge, Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Part. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Legue

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by Ord.
44 May 8, 62. App'd. Corp'l. by Col'd.
48 June 2, 62. Reduced to ranks
by ord. 64 Oct. 16, 62. To pay for
lost equip. 66. 300 Bounty
due.

This man was accounted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Strong

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meubling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff, Ark
Jan 2, 63. Joined from desertion
Feb 6, 63. Due on foot. To pay for
Comp & Equipage # 4, 45.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meubling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. G. Meade, Major General, Texas Army, dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

8. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: due conf. at Pine Bluff
Ark. since Apr. 25, 63. Mustered
Jan 26, 63. Appd. Feb 4, 63. To pay
for C. & G. Eq. \$4.45.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No 10, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Private

(Confederate)

8. | 4 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

Charles Schmitz

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 28, 63. Apprd.

Feb. 6, 63. Pardoned for S. O. No. —

Ad. Ins. Walker River May 24, 63.

Tap pay for Camp & horse Equip. \$4.50

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 115, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(628)

(Confederate.)

S

| 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Meckling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery U. S. A. It was disbanded Texas-ian Dept., dated November 20, 1864.

Back mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Smutz

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Neuchling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Neuchling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company (Texas Light Artillery), but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Regt. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted: July 1, 1861.

When

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Muehling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 104, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Schmitz

Pvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at Pine Bluff,
Ark., since Apr. 25, 1863.

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Edge, Texas-Mex. Dept., Grand November 12, 1862.

B. B. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

1000

Chas Smith
But checking det

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

James Ruben

Admitted May 27, 1862

Returned to duty June 3, 1862

Discharged from service 186

Deceased 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 84

H. A. Johnson

Scholz, Herman

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schulze, Herman

Scholz, William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schulz, William

✓ *Schroeder Frederick*³

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Heshling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

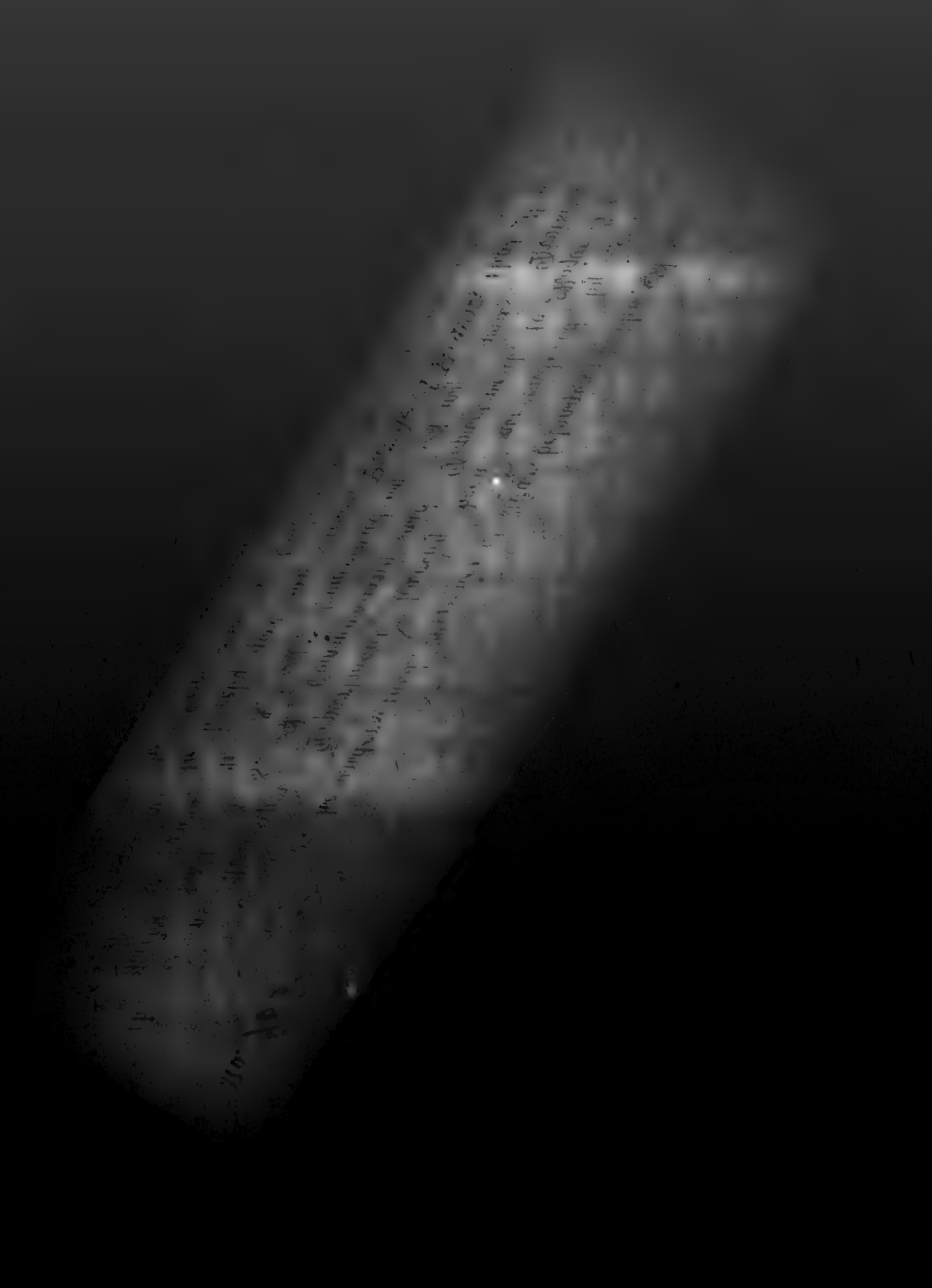
50464815
4989

Number of written cards taken *0*

Number of personal reports taken *0*

By Name

See also



103
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

the 1st day of July 1865.

Forris C. Long

Friedrich Schroeder

At 4th Co. 1st Regt. St. Art.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Pvt., { *Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company*
*Light Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28, 1862*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., Grand November 12, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by furnishing a substitute.

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No 124, Edge, Texas, Sept. 1, 1861, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Summit

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Schroeder II

Det. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31, 1862*

present for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

Roll taken

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Back mark?

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate)

8. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Schroeder II

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company (Texas) Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Edge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stongl.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Rank { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 30, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Entered into service:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Remarks: Discharged July 5, 1862

Houston, Texas.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Cavalry Field Artillery by G. O. No. 211, Edge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Strong D.
Capt.

See also

(Confederate)

8.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Paid and found enlistment.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. C. McLean, Major, Texas Artillery, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Entered into service:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mosby's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Major General Dept. dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: To pay for 1 canteen 25¢.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. G. McRae, Ridge, Trans. Am. Dep't., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Cass.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major Thompson, Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Straight.

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862,

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company (Light Artillery), but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 121, Ridge, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 2, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 126, Adj. Gen. Trans. Div. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

S

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Frederick Schraeder

Prt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks Sick

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No. 25, Major General Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

Stinson

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox,

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Lick at Alexandria.

since Oct. 30, 1863.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Mc. Mt. Edge's Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 14, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

2565
Schraeder Henry

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464814

4959

5114

5283

6156

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal reports taken 0

See also

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Schroeder

Pos.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by B. O. No. 22, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Schroeder

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 30, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Nicholas's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No 284, Military Transactions Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Schroeder

Port.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 28, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

For 1 center 46th

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 224, Major General, Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Schroeder
Private

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease Oct. 26,
1862 at Camp Nelson, Ark.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Brigade Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 10, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

Coyte.

(Confederate.)
S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Schroeder
Priv., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct. 26, 1862

Place

Camp Nelson, Ark.

Remarks:

Died.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins' and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No. 224, Major-General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

5 |
Henry Schroeder
Pvt. Holdeman's Bn, Arty,
Appears on a Holdeman's

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863.

No. 575

Amount \$84.70

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 522

W. B. Allen

(1863)

Copies

Schroot Clemens

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Haskings' and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464271	"
4348	"
4378	"
4466	"
4547	"
4677	"
4810	"
4851	"
5013	"
5161	"
5292	"
5419	"
5657	"
5776	"
5881	"
5997	"
6234	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of rolled cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Text Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

L. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clement Schrott

Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Campion Salado

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mahan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Texas-Inf. Regt. dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(1861)

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Clemens Schrott

Port.

Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1., 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Name appears in column Names
Present as Clemens Schrott.*

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate State, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Meckling's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major-General Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clemens Schrock

Corpl. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct. 9/61
per P.O. No. 20 Oct. 9, 61.
To pay for 1 year's service
& 1 camp hatchet.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. McNeil, Adjutant General, Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clemens Schubert

Capt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Oct. 9, 61
from P.O. No. 20 Oct. 9, 61.

To pay for one horse, outfit, and
camp hatchet.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. Lee, Major, Texas Inf. Regt., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Clemens Schrock

Pub. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Mc. M. Major Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Clemens Schrock

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. Lee, Major General, Sept. 1, 1862. Spent November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stangil

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clemens Schrock

Corpl., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. F. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \$50⁰⁰ Bounty due.

Appointed corpl. by comp. order the

4th June 2, 1862. Pay for 1st class

holding campaign \$50. 1 acky/cent. 1st

plate \$12 1/2 of 1st class \$7 1/2.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on Jan. 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Cavalry Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Clement Schmitt

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug., 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Numbered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. C. L. Lage

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. by Co.*

Ordered July 1, 1862, App't. Capt.

by Genl. 28 June 2, 1862. To pay for cost

of 200 lbs. of powder & 50 lbs. of shot & plates

for 2 1/2 p.m. of powder & 50 lbs. of shot & plates

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Capt. Meckling's and as Capt. Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No 111, March 28, 1862. Capt. Meckling died November 18, 1862.*

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Clemens Schrock

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. W. Meachling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Perry

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. by Co. ord. 48
June 2, 62. promoted Sgt. by
Co. ord. 55 July 1, 62. To pay
for ordnance \$3⁸³, 1 Reverend.
20¢. 250^c Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meachling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by D. O. No. 58, Major General Order, dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clemens Schroot

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff.

Ask. Jan. 28, 63. Joined from desertion

Feb. 6, 63. To pay for services \$115.75.

Camp & Carr. again \$720 in comfort.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 28, Major-General Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clemens Schroot

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

In comfort at Pine

Bluff, Ark. since Apr. 25, 63.

Deserted Jan. 28, 63. Appr. 4 Edg.

643. To pay for Ord. \$115.75 & com.

2 hrs. equipage \$7.20

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Third Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. G. No. 28, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

S

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Clemens Schroot-

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug 1863.

Enlisted: July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Meckling

Period War

Last paid: Maj Harr

By whom Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 28. 63 Apprehended
Feb. 6. 63 Reduced to ranks from Sergt
May 31. 63 for G. O. H. No. 11. To pay
for expenses \$15.75 Camp + G. Equip
7.20 Sick

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Harr

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clemens Schreier

Prvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Deceased Jan 25, 63. App'd Feb.
6, 63. Reduced to ranks from 1st May
3, 63. To pay for Ord. \$92.25 & camp
& horse Equip. \$6.30. Sick.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate State, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. M. M., Major Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong D. Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clemens Schrock

Rate, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meubling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford,

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This man was accounted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meubling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. *Capt.*

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clemens Schroot

Sgt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at Pine Bluff,
Ark., since Apr. 25 1863.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by U. S. No. 22, Major General Sigsbee, dated November 12, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. | **TEXAS.**

Emment Schrock

et. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

ears on
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr
Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

*Remarks: joined from absent confined
May 27, 62. Absented from 28, 62. App'd
Feb 5, 63. Redwood for S.O. No. - 111.
2nd Muster Roll Camp, May 27, 1863
Redwood to rank from 1st May 27, 63.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on 1st July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 10, 1862. Transferred to 2nd Nov. 1862.*

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

DEC. 28.

50465657

1911.

per Co. O. No. 14. To pay for
Ord. #115.758 Camp & Garrison
Expenses #7.20.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Clemens Schroot

Corpl. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Machine

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Oct. 9, 61

per P.O. No. 20 Oct. 9, 61.

Ordered to Fort Brown, Texas

since Oct. 3, 61 per S.O. No. 105

Ad. Sec. Dept. Tex. Oct. 3, 61 (over)

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known as various things as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Nieldman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by B. O. No. 20, Major Thomas's Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong.

(145)

Captain.

DEC. 28.

50464378

1911.

To pay for 1 horse, daily salary
& 12 camp hatchet.

Schultz, William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schulz, William

Schulz William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Nechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464678	2
2	4808	3
3	4954	4
4	5110	5
5	5259	6
6	5379	7
7	5505	8
8	5649	9
9	5770	10
10	5873	11
11	5992	12
12	6107	13
13	6242	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of unissued cards taken *0*

Number of personal copies taken *0*

Full Name: _____

See also William Schulz, U. S. A. (1864) p. 21

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Schultz

Priv., { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. W. Nichols

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Major Oswald

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer

from U.S.A. No. 27 April 1862.

Re-enlisted for the war April 14, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Edge, Texas, Aug. 1, 1862, dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark;

B. R. Stough

(22)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Schulz

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No 124, Ridge Transmission Reg., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Scholz

Prvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Nichols

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Oswald

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mosby's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Scholz
Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

Nov. 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Nichols

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Oswald

To what time

Feb. 28., 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 124, Major General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Scholz

Pop. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Nichols

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Perry.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. Mc III, Major Texas-Miss. Dep't, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

William Scholz

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Nichols*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Discharged at Pine Bluffs
Ark. Jan 28, 63. Joined for re-
decoration Feb 4, 63. Discharged
To pay for Camp & Equip. \$1.20.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No 124, Major Texas Art. Dep't, dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Schulz

Prof. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Alexander
Wash.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Cass.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: In conflict at Pecos Bluff
Ark. since Apr. 25, 63. Drilled
Jan 28, 63. App'd. Feb. 63. To
fight for Camp & Cavalry. \$120
& ad. \$5.00.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Meekins's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. O.
No 24, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Scholz

Prvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Gabeston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carl

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: deserted Jan 28, 63. Appnd

Feb 13. Pardoned per S. O. Thos. W. H.

2nd Mch 1863. May 24, 63. To pay for

advance 218 cents & 40c. 1/2 mch

2/20. Sick.

*This comment was procured into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery, by S. O.
No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 14, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton.
Capt.

(Confederate)

S

4 Field Battery. Texas.

William Scholz

Pat., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt Alexander

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company (Texas) Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Sholz

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Scholz

Pat., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Daily duty company last.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hockley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Third Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Adams. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Schulz

Prvt. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 18, 1862

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
Dep. S. O. 527 Apr. 18, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Malden's Company (Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Major General Dept., dated November 28, 1861.

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Schuler
Pos., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sacrificed at Rine Bluffs
Ark. since Apr. 25, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

B. R. Strong.

App'd

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Schulze

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Map. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Capt. Haldeman's and as Capt. Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Houston Field Artillery by A. O.
No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Heuman Schutze

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Oswald*

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

App'd. Corp'l. by Camp.

order No. 48. June 2, 1862.

In arrest.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major Texas-then Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)
S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Schulze
Cnpl. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Oswald

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Remarks: App'd. Cnpl. by Co. Ord. 48
June 2, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Lee, Major Texas Artillery, dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Herman Schuler

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Oswald*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Apptd Corp. by La. Ord. 48
Jan. 2, 62.*

as on roll.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Test mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

Confederate
4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Herman Schuler

Pos. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Jan 8 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff,
Ark. Jan 2, 63. Joined for service
Feb 1, 63. Successful. To pay for cash \$1.25
A sample of his signature \$1.25. returned to
R. R. Stoughton for C. H. Haldeman's Company, Texas
Light Artillery, on the 11th inst. of Nov. 22, 62.
This command was assigned to the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was composed of various troops of Captain Haldeman's and of Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, and was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. To the Major-General, Nov. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Schulze

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carl,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In craft at Pine Bluff,
Ark, since Apr. 25 63 deserted Jan.
24 63. App'd Feb. 4, 63. To pay for Ord.
\$25. 8 camp & two Equip. 139. Released
to ranks from Conf. for G. O. No. 7 / Dec 23/62

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 10, Major Texas-Militia Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Schulze

Co. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 28, 63. Appreh.

Feb. 63 Paroled per S. O. No. - Hd.

2nd. Haldeman Div. May 24, 63. reduced

to ranks from Corp. Nov. 22, 62 per Co. order

No. 76. Exp. for Oct. 7, 20 & Camp & Co. 120 days

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Adams, Texas, Aug. 28, 1862, dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate)

8 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Schulze

Part. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Maj Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 22, Major General. Capt., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Haldeman

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Shulze ⁺

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Third Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Schulze

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mordant's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Major-General. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Scholz +
Prvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Inconfinement at Pine Bluff,
Ark. since Apr. 25, 1862.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Schelling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

B. P. Stough.

Scott, John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Weckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Bugler | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464292	25
2	4381	26
3	4469	27
4	4550	28
5	4699	29
6	4224	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of unissued cards taken *0*

Number of unused papers taken *0*

Draw Name: _____

See also *USA*

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Scott

English { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined the U. S. service
pay due as musician of Comp. 1st
Inf. from Dec. 26, 1860 to enlistment
July 1, 1861 2 1/2 per month.

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. U.
the 2nd, Major Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Scott
Private.

{ Capt. William T. Mochling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mochling

Entered into service:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. MacLinch

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U. S. service,
pay due as privates Co. H. 8th Inf
from Dec. 3, 60 to recruitment
July 1, 61 \$12.00 per month.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery. was was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G. McRae, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book Mark:

B. R. Stough,
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Scott

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Macline

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Joined from U.S.A. pay

drawn. Mrs. C. H. 8th Inf. from
March 21, 60 to July 1, 61 \$12 per mo.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mahan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Light Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 100, Adams Fort-Miss. Regt., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Scott

Englsh | Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: Joined from U. S. A. pay
due as musician Co. H. 8th Inf.
from Dec. 31, 60 to July 31, 61 *12.00
per mo.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mathewson's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 124, Edgar, Texas, Sept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Scott

Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from camp
Lubbock no donation, Tex. Mch
28, 1862. To pay for shoes, belt &
flask, 1 knapsack, 1 canteen & contents
1 pair pants & strap.

... This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G.
W. H. Hagan, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Scott

/Bygbe/ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado
July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

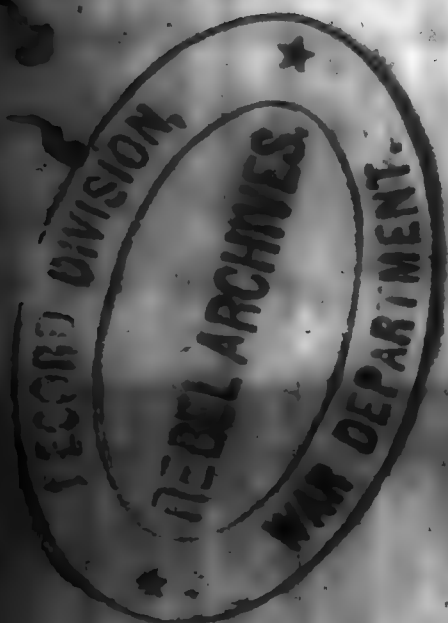
Period During the war

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Hallock's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major General Sherman, dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.



Gen. Geo. D. Go. 27th Reg. 4th
Infy.
Camp Bu. Ind. 10 7842

Gen. C. Moore
Lieut. Col. 13.

Geo. Scott
Michigan, Ten Bally
Officer in Charge
Transfers.

Our quarters West 97 &
Camp in March 1862

Major General Darius
Stallard
Left of Texas

Sir The following names of
Hockings Light Battery Co. & their
names transferred to the 2nd Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry Commanded
by Col Geo. C. Moore viz. Am
Scott & Symon Mayens Gule
Wm H. H. Jones John C. Jones
James Redmond James O'Brien
John Miller Jacob Hagerman
Laurie George Gilchrist John H. H. H.
John H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
J. B. Maxwell George Nelson Clark
J. B. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yours
J. B. H. H. H.
J. B. H. H. H.

Sec 112
Secluthner Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mosling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50464818	5
5001	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of enlisted men taken 0

Number of private men taken 0

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Seclouthmes

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

in the organization named above,

from May 1 to 31, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known as various times as Captain Seclouthmes's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. Smith, Major-General, Dept. of Texas, on November 12, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Seckuthman

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 30, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from Camp
Subsistence, June 9, 1862.

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Seckuthman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General Dyer, dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)
8. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ulbert Sigler

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 26, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Payd from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Adams, Texas, 1862, Sept. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Segler

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: To pay for / content * 26

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by U. S. No. 104, Major Texas-1861. Dept. of Genl November 18, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Albert Segler

Part. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 26, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: to pay for 1 centum 46¢.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Mc. M. Hagan Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Segler

Pos. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 26, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Cass.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No 22, Major Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 29, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Albert Segles

Pat. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 26, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Installation Field Artillery by S. O. No 101, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(cont)

(Confederate)

J. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Segler

Port., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On daily duty.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General. Dept., dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Segler

Prt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: June 26, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooy

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Third Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 55, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1862.

Book mark:

Blank

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Segler

Prvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hecchler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. No 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(228)

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Segler

Pat., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Daily duty, officer's account.

*This command was received into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: 2016-100

B. R. Stough

Captain

C. D. Kelly, U.S.A.

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fredrick Seibert

1 Sgt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1861.*

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. T. Mechling*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 104, Major General, Dept. dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

W. T. Mechling

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

S.
Ferdinand Siebert
1 Sgt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mechling*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined the U.S. service
paying as 1 Sgt. of Comp. F. & Co
Inf. from Nov. 1, 1860 to
re-enlistment July 1, 1861
\$22.00 per month.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Halderman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. W. M. Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ferdinand Siebert

1 Sgts. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Remarks: Transferred.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy in 1861, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Southern Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Ridge, Texas-idea. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Strong

Shorrack A.C.N.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50465663</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards taken *0*

Number of personal papers taken *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. N. Shorack

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where

Rusk, Tex.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ross,

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer

May 22, 63 by order

Maj. Gen. Walker. To pay

for Ord. 2.50.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McCallister's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. No. 124, Adjutant-General's Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Schulze, Herman

4. Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Wechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schulze, Herman

Siebert, Ferdinand

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Nechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Siebert, Ferdinand

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Pedro Sladzyck

Rank.

{ Capt. William T. Wechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 8 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

Nov. 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. W. Nichols

Period

During war.

Last paid:

Major Oswald

By whom

Feb. 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Joined by transfer per

D. S. O. No. 527 Apr. 18, 1862.

Enlisted for the war Apr. 14, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Wechling's and as Captain Hildebrand's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by D. O. No. 10, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Sladczek

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Nichols*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No 114, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough,
Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Sladczyk

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

Nov. 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Nichols

Period

War.

Last paid:

Maj. Oswald

By whom

Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Adams Texas-Conf. Regs., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Private

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fredor Sladczyk

Pvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Nichols

Entered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Oswald

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was organized into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major General Beauregard, dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fedor Sladczyk

Rank. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. . . . , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Nichols

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Perry.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on June 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Pedro Sladczyk

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Nichols*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Carr,*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(447)

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fedor Sladczyk

(*Port.*), } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK 8 Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4, 1861*.

Where *Gabreaston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pruitt*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fedor Sladczyk

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

Nov 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Alexander

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

S

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Tedor Sladczyk

Pvt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Slad

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fedor Sladczyk

Prpf., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pruitt*,

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
at Alexandria, Va., Oct.
14, 63.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 122, Major-General Dept., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stouck
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fredor Sladczyk

Priv., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Place *Camp Lubbock,*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
per Dep. S. O. 527 Apr. 18, 1862.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough.

Sloan Hiram

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464228	"
2	4288	"
3	4374	"
4	4462	"
5	4543	"
6	4617	"
7	4711	"
8	4992	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of unissued cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Book Name: _____

See also *Capt Hager's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.*

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wiram Sloan

1 Corp. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Mechling

Period *During the war.*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Texas-Miss. Regs., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wiam Sloan

Capt. { *Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.*
*Light Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major Texas-Militia Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Niam Sloan

Sgt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. from Capt.
Oct. 9, 61 per P.O. No. 20 Oct 9, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Hiram Sloan
Sgt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for *Nov & Dec., 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *July 1, 1861.*
Where *San Antonio, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. Mechling*
Period *During the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Maclean*
To what time *Aug. 31, 1861.*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. from*
Corpl. Oct. 9, 61 per P.O. No. 20
Oct. 9, 61.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mathews's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Hiram Sloan

Sgt., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. from
Corpl per P.O. No. 22, Oct. 24/1

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wiam Sloan

Sgt., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To pay for 1 H. A. Sabre
\$50

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. R. No. 100, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stong

Copies.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Niram Sloan

Sgt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Meckling

Period

During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major General Hays, dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wiam Sloan

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.
Wilson's Battery by spec.
orders Genl. Albert
June 20, 1862.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O.
No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Woods, Hiram

Det.

Capt Waldemars Bury 1st Arty

Subject: Trans to Wilsons 1st Btry

Title of record: S.O.No.1-3

List of Art-Mobart

Date: Jan 18/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ Smith A. G.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Heckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50465653	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medals each have 0

Number of personal papers have 2

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. G. Smith

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June 1* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8, 1862.*

Where *Hersensmill, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Roberts*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ross*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
May 22, 63 by order
Maj. Gen. Walker.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. M. M., Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Sept 15 Tex Fld Btry

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Eliza B. Smith

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Edge Texas-Mex. Regs., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Elijah B. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Hagan Texas-then Days, dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Staugh.
Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Elijah B. Smith

Capt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Machine

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Oct. 9, 61.

per R.O. No. 20 Oct. 9, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 68, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Elijah B. Smith
Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. McClure

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct.
1st from P.O. No. 20 Oct 9, 61.

This document was prepared into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Edgar Transmission. Sept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)
S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Elijah B. Smith
Capt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:
When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:
When
Where, 1861

By whom

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Maslin
To what time Aug. 31, 1861

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Oct. 9, 61
from C.O. No. 20, Oct. 9, 61.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. G.
the 2nd, Edgar, Texas-side. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:
B. R. Strong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clijah B. Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for McK 2 apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Southern Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Elijah B. Smith
Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Mountain Field Artillery by E. O. No 24, Edgar, Confederate Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Elijah B. Smith

Sgt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. F. Mackling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Houston, Tex. since
May 26, 1862. \$50.00 bounty
due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. W. 2d, Major Trans. H. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clijah B. Smith

Sgt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.
G. R. Wilson's Battery of
Light Artillery.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No 22, Major General Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

5-10-1960 CONFIDENTIAL U.S.A.

(Confederate)

1 | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Smith

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Salado

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by B. G. Weill, Major Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Smith

Pat. } Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, as Roll

for July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined the U.S. Service
pay Lucas private of company
8th Regt from Dec. 31, 1860 to
re-enlistment July 1, 1861. 11⁰⁰
per month.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
at San Antonio, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 10, Major General Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Smith
Capt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: appointed Capt. Oct 9, 61 per
C.O. No. 20 Oct 9, 61. Joined from the
service, pay drawn as Pvt. Co. D "8th
Inf. from Dec 31, 60 to re-enlistment
July 1, 61 as 2nd per me.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 254, Edgar, Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 25, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Smith

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Masline

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct. 9, 61
per P. O. No. 20. Oct. 9, 61 joined from
U. S. A. paymaster's photo Co. H 8th Inf.
from Dec. 31, 60 to July 1, 61. "11 ad
per res.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malheur's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by B. O.
No. 50, Major-General. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Smith
Corpl. {

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Meachlin

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. Oct. 9, 61 per
C.O. No. 22 Oct. 9, 61. Joined from 2nd
Regt. as Pvt. Co. 8th Inf. from
Nov. 31, 60 to July 1, 61 *11⁰⁰ per man.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Cavalry Field Artillery by R. O. No 22, Edges Transmission Regt. dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Smith

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from

Harrisburg, Tex. March 1, 1862.

To pay for many pistol, 1 N. O. Sabre, 1 sabre

1 belt & plate, 1 blanket, 1 blanket & canteen,

one saddle blanket, one horse, 1 bridle, 1

pair of spurs & straps, 1 canteen & 1 bridle

1 canteen, 1 ring, 1 canteen & 1 knife.

This document was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1861. It was known as various things as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 100, March 1, 1862. Dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

Smith, Lawrence

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mocking's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Artificer | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50464297	2
2	4386	3
3	4530	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas

Lawrence Smith

Certificates { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Walden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major Trans. J. Dyer, dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lawrence Smith
Artificer { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclean

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: Discharged at San
Antonio, Tex., Nov. 19, 1861.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O.
No 10, Edge Texas-Linn Regt, dated November 12, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. L. Stough D.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lawrence Smith

Artificer, { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: _____

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No 20, Edges Transmission Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Captain

304
Smitz, Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Weehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schmitz, Charles

305
Smigder, William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Moskling's and as Captain
Malden's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464433

4519

4599

4680

4804

4951

5107

5256

5407

Number of marked cards given 0

Number of personal papers given 0

See also

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Snigder

Pub. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Entered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Paid in full from enlistment.

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 21, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Snider

Priv. { Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster's assistant

To what time , 1861.

Remarks: In conflict.

This card was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Mahan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by A. G. McRae, Major Texas-Inf. Regt., about November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)
S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Snigden
Post. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
 Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1862.

Enrolled: Sept. 25, 1861.
When _____

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Entered into service: _____ 189

When _____

Where _____

Where

By whom

By whom.....

last paid:

Last paid: _____
 By whom: Pay due from enlistment

By whom Laydon Jones
To what time _____, 190

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Macon

This command was accepted into the service of the United States Army, July 1, 1908. It was known at various times as Captain McCall's Band or Captain McCallum's Company, Fort Lincoln, Nebraska, but was officially designated the 6th Field Artillery, and assigned to the 4th Cavalary Division Artillery by G. O. Order No. 100, dated November 12, 1908.

Book week:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Snigder

Part. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 2 April, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Adams, Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Snigder

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. McRae, Major, Texas Artillery, Dept. Texas November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Snigder

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted: Sept. 2, 1861.

When

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Meuchling

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay for 1 pair of spurs &
strap 612

*This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meuchling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 204, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. Capt.

S. | (Confederates)
4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Snizder

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks:

To pay for ordnance fees,

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as "Snizder's Battery," and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Rank next:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Snigdes
Part. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leger

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for ordnance
7/10 30⁰⁰ County due.

This command was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. No. 121, Major, Tennessee, Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Snigder

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff,
Ark. Jan. 22, 63. To pay for
advance \$19.50 & camp & horse
exp. \$1.20

*This document was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 224, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Rock mark:

B. R. Stonghe.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$. | *Ark* | *Lat*

Wm. Snyder

Regt. Capt. Machine Co. Ark.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *contusion of side*

Admitted *Jan 21*, 1862

Returned to duty *Apr 13*, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Canted Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 56

K. A. Johnson

23 Mar 17, 1862
Proceedings of a Genl. Court
Martial, in the case of
Private William Anderson
Company 'C' Light Art'y.

Published



Proceedings of a General Court-martial
Convening at Houston, Texas, by virtue of the
following order, viz:

Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas

Houston Feb'y 27th 1862

General Order

No 13. Said General Court-martial
is hereby appointed to meet at Houston on the
28th day of February 1862, or as soon thereafter
as practicable, for the trial of Private J. C. Peters
of Company C, Debray's mounted Battalion and
such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Details for the Court:

1. Lieut. Col. B. B. Chisport, Young's Regt. 2^d V. Infy
2. Major R. B. Young, Nelson's Regt.
3. Major J. C. Kirby, Kirby's Batt.
4. Capt. G. J. Williams 2^d Regt.
5. Capt. S. J. Fontaine, Cooke Batt. of Artillery
6. Capt. A. H. Phillips, 6th Regt. 2^d V. Infy
7. Capt. J. R. Bernard, Nelson's Regt.
8. Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols
9. Capt. D. R. Atkinson, Debray's mounted Batt.
10. Capt. A. A. Fontaine, Young's Regt. 2^d V. Infy
11. Capt. C. M. B. Laroy, Speight's Batt.
12. 1st Lieut. S. B. Southwick, Nichols' Regt.
13. Lieut. W. Whitaker, Cooke Batt. of Artillery.

Major Henry Haddeney, Marks' Regiment,
Jesse Volunteer Infy, Judge Advocate
No other officers than those named may be assembled
without manifest injury to the service.

By order of

Brig. Gen. P. O. Hilliers-
Comdg. military Dept. of Texas
Jas. Boyer Davis
Major & A. A. G.

Monday 12 O'Clock P.M.
March 1862

The Court was pursuant to the above order
Present:

Major R. B. Young Nelson's Regt I. V. Infy

Capt. B. Timmons Nichols

Capt. D. D. Atkinson, Detroy's Mounted Battalion

Capt. A. M. Tomlinson, Young's Regt I. V. Infy

Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Spight's Batt.

1st Lieut. S. B. Southwick, Nichols' Regt.

Lieut. A. Whitaker, Cook's Batt. of Artillery

Major Horac. Haldeman, Clark's Regiment

J. V. Saff, Judge Advocate

Private William Snider of Company "C" 1st Regt

Artillery, the accused, also present.

The Judge Advocate, having read the order convening the Court asked the accused, Private William Snider if he had any objection to any member named there to which he replied that he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court, in the presence of the accused. The Charges were read

by the Judge Advocate

Charges and Specification preferred against Priv. William

Snider of Capt. W. D. Mockling's Company "C"

1st Regt Artillery 1st P. A. Army

Charges, Swearing

Specification. To-wit: that he Priv. William Snider

of Company "C" 1st Regt Artillery did on or about the

twelfth day of December 1861 steal from Priv. Harvey

Morris of Company aforesaid a sum of money,

to-wit: the sum of fifty Dollars. This at Camp

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

3.
near Harrisburg, Texas.

A. H. Veigh

1st Vice Society

P. S. S. Army

Judge Advocate: Private W. Snider, you have heard the charges preferred against you? Now say you are guilty, or not guilty. To which the accused, Private William Snider, pleaded as follows: Not guilty.

The Judge Advocate then gave notice that should there be any persons present in Court who have been summoned as witnesses, they must retire and wait until called for.

Sergeant Chas. Paffen Company "C" Light Artillery, a witness on the part of the prosecuting was duly sworn. By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Do you know the accused, Pvt. William Snider?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. To what Company does he belong?

Ans. Co Company "C" Light Artillery.

Ques. Were you on guard on or about the tenth day of December 1861 at the camp near Harrisburg?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Was the accused also on guard?

Ans. No, Sir!

Ques. Did you see him that day about the guard house?

Ans. I saw him that night.

Ques. I state all you know about the loss of H. Morell's money.

Ans. Between 9 and 10 O'Clock at night. I saw the accused coming into camp, passing Mary to the guard fire. I halted him and told him to stop, he kept running and threw himself under the logs. I took him to the guard house, and asked him why

he did not stop, & shortly after that Marshall came
up and reported that his money was lost. I kept
hold of the accused and Morley until the officer
of the day came up, he examined Snider and found
\$6.25 in his pocket.

Ques. Do you know of your own knowledge whether
the accused stole the money from Morley?

Ans. I do not.

Ques. Why was the accused examined?

Ans. Because Morley thought he had his money.

Ques. How much money did Morley lose?

Ans. Fifty Dollars.

Ques. How much was found on the accused?

Ans. Five Dollars and twenty five Cents.

Ques. What was done with the money found on the accused?

Ans. I gave it to Lieut. A. H. Leigh.

The accused had no questions to ask.

By the Court:

Ques. Why did you take the money?

Ans. I was ordered to do so by Lieut. Leigh, officer of the day.

Ques. Was there anything to show that it did not belong to the
accused?

Ans. Nothing that I know of.

Ques. Was there anything in the conduct of the accused
which amounted to leading you to the conclusion that he
had stolen the money?

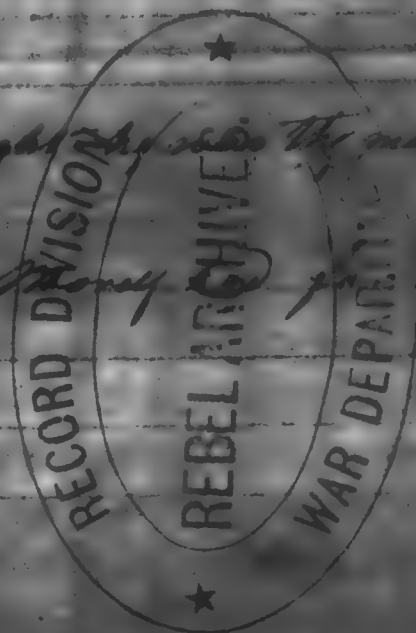
Ans. He was very much excited.

Ques. Why was he searched?

Ans. Because Morley said he thought the money was
that took the money.

Ques. Do you know what grounds Morley
suspecting the accused?

Ans. No, Sir: I do not.



6.
Corp. Edward Buck, Camp "C" being admitted
a witness on the part of the prosecuting ministry and
By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Was you on guard at the Camp near Harrisburg
on or about the tenth day of December 1861?

Ans. Yes Sir:

Ques. Did you see the accused at the guard house at that time?
Ans. I don't know any thing about it.

Ques. Tell us all you know about the circumstances attending it.
Ans. I was out of duty the accused first came to the
guard house, when I woke up he was there,
Morrell came some after, he said he had lost his
money, he said they may have robbed him, and
did not know exactly who they were, the accused
was confirmed and denied all knowledge of it.

Ques. Why did he accuse besides of taking his money?

Ans. I don't know whether Morrell accused him they or not.

Ques. Did Morrell at any time accuse besides of taking his money?

Ans. He never did to me.

The accused had no questions to ask.

By the Court

Ques. What kind of money did Morrell say he had lost?

Ans. He said he lost some gold.

Ques. What kind of money was found by the prisoner?

Ans. I saw the accused show a piece of gold to some
of the guard; I think it was a five dollar gold piece.

Ques. Did Morrell recognize the money found by the prisoner
of the accused?

Ans. I do not know.

Ques. Why did the accused show the gold piece?

Ans. I do not know.

The Judge Advocate having presented all the evidence
for the prosecution, stating that the prosecution is
closed, the accused had no defence to make.

The evidence being thus in possession of the Court,
the Court was closed for deliberation, and having
maturely considered the evidence adduced, found
the accused Private William Snyder of Company
"P" Light Artillery, as follows:

Of the Specification of Charge	Not Guilty
Of the Charge	Not Guilty

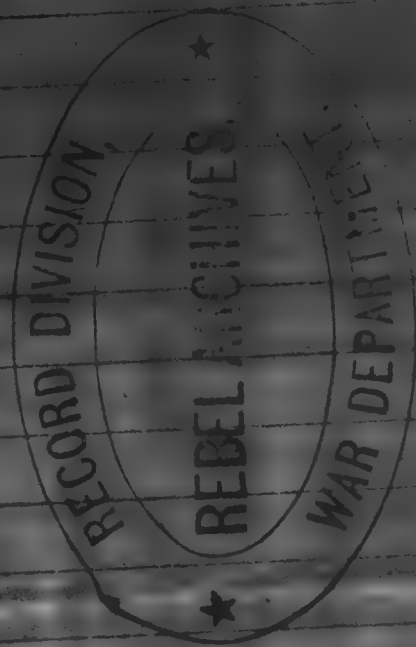
And the Court do therefore acquit him.

Left Butler Greeng

Maj. Nelson Regt 7
Sect. Court Mart

Horace Waldman

Maj. Charles Regt 10
Judge Advocate



Southerland Wilkin

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mochling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

58465991	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

See also

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Southerland

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1863

Where Alexandria, La.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period Wash.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough Capt.

Summary

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christian Otto Spiess

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Cavalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Military Department, Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christian Otto Spiess

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Winston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Oswald

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

as on roll.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McCall's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 101, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christian Otto Spiess

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Oswald

To what time Apr. 24, 1862.*

Remarks: Sick.

As on roll.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. W. 186, Edges. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 25, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

4. Field Battery.

Texas.

Christian Otto Spiess

Prof. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1882.



When May 1, 1882

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Maj. Waldman

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Oswald

To what time Apr. 30, 1882

Present or about Present.

Remarks: Sick.

Roll.

"This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Madsen's Company Tenth Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. the 2nd Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.



(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christian Otto Spiess

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Cass

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moelling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated September 26, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain

(Confederate)

S. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Christian Otto Spiess

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Travis*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 21, Regt. Trans-Miss. Dep't, dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christian Otto Spiess

Pos., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Trans. Dep., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

S

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Christian Otto Spiess

Out, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Maj Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: To pay for Ordnance \$2.50

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Neeshing's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Back mark:

Flunk

Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christein Otto Speis

Port., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for Ord. \$2.50.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Texas Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.
Pres.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christian Otto Spiess

Prph., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *Wash.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ford*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by A. G. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 2, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

308
Stanley Joseph

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Hochling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50464681	■
4805	■
4857	■
5021	■
5169	■
5297	■
5426	■
5541	■
5699	■
5811	■
5912	■
6114	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Stanley
Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 22, 1862.

Where Waustan, Tex.

By whom Major Haldeman

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Payd for from enlistment

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 101, Major General Dyer, dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Stanley

Capt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No 101, Edgar Transmission, Dept., dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Stanley

Corpl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. by comp.
order No. 53, June 20, 1862.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company (2nd Light Artillery), but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 114, Signal Transmission Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Stanley
Capt. {

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: App'd. compl. by Co. Ord.

53 June 20, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by S. G. McRae, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Stanley
Capt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21, 1862.

Where

Henrieville, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. Perry

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

App'd. Capt. by Co. Ord. 52.
June 20, 62.

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Confederate Field Artillery by A. G. No. 20, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Joseph Stanley
Capt., { **Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company**
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Carl*,

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major-General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Consolidated)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Stanley
Cnpls. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 125, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Stanley

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 124, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 29, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

S

| 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Stanley

Coapt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Coapt Cox

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 88, Major-General Dyer, dated November 16, 1862.

Book mark:

Frank

(108)

Coapt

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Stanley
Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. No. 28, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Stanley

Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Stanley

Pat.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 22, 1862.*

Place *Camp Lubbock,*

Remarks: *Enlisted for the war.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. O. No. 22, Signal Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Copy

Steinbrinck, Henry

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steinbrinck, Henry

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Steinbrink

Pub. of Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

During war

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Major Trans-Mississippi, dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

Copyright

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Steinbrink[^]

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from subsistence.

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

None appear in column Names.
Present as Henry Steinbrink.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stangh

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Steinbrink

Port. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 26*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 101, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Steinbrinck

Pvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*To pay for halberd strap
\$2.50, 1 new bag, 75c.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 104, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Deps., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Steinbrink

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: To pay for ordnance

& 100 undetached service since

Feb 15, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Nechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 125, Major General Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

I. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Steinbrink

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

8. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Steinbrink

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accounted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 104, Major General, Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

S

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Steinbrink

PH-, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present-

Remarks: Sick

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1864.

Back mark:

Steinbrink

Copyist

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Steinbrink

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: died in hospital
at Alexandria, La. Oct.
10, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | | | | | 24

H. Steinbrenner

Holdmans Battery

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed _____, 1863.

No. 3212

Amount \$11.00

Settlement _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 27.5

Mo. Palace

Copy

Stieffler, Frank

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Neeshling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stieffler, Frank

Stiffler Frank

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464812	"
2	4956	"
3	5112	"
4	5261	"
5	5382	"
6	5508	"
7	5655	"
8	5774	"
9	5880	"
10	5996	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of missing cards known 0

Number of personal assets known 0

See also:

See also:

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Christian Stiffles

Prk. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for May to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Confederate Field Artillery by A. G. Lee, Major Transcription Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frank Stiffler

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Third Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 28, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frank Stiffler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 24, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Major Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Stiffing's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 211, Major General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(22)

Captain

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frank Stiffler

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May. 24, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for 1 month 200.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McWhorter's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by A. O. No 20, Major Texas-Inf. Regs., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frank Stiffler

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: daily duty, cook.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by A. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frank Stiffler

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 Apr. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 24, 1862*

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pruitt*

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 124, Major-General, Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frank Stuffer^x

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Maj. Staldeman

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for ordnance \$15

None appearing in column Names

Present as Frank Stuffer

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Private

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frank Stuffer

CH- } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 24

1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Maj Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: To pay for ordnance

\$15.00

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Major General. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frank Stuffer

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for Ord. \$15.00.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Macklin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. M. M., Major, Texas-then Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(501)

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frank Steffler^{*}

Prvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.^{*}

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.,

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ford,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Extra duty. Wheelwright.

Name appears in column Names.

Present as Frank Steffler.⁺

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 121, Adj. Gen. Thomas, Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

343

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

Number of persons interviewed: 4

... ..

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gottlieb Striebing

Rank. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

May 1 to 31, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Gottlieb Striebing and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. Morgan, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Rank:

G. O. Morgan

(Confederate)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottlieb Liebling

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due to enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 24, Major, Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gottlieb Striebing

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 27, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

By due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Gottlieb Striebing and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. K. and Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Remarks:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gottlieb Striebing

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 29*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Confederate Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Major General Beauregard, dated November 10, 1861.

Remarks:

B. R. Stough

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottlieb Striking

Prof., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

APPROXIMATE

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 9 Feb. 1863.

Answer:

Collected: May 27, 1862
When _____

When _____
Where Skaneateles, Tex.

By whom Mag. S. Kaldeman

Period 2000

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent Present.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: Extra duty Dr. Miss
Sept.

"This command was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackay's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Third Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery by U. S. Army and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, 1862. Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 12, 1861.

(Confederate.)

8. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottlieb Striking

Part., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1863.

Comment:

Win

May 27, 1862.

What

Начало 2-й стр.

By whom

May. 24 Alderman

Period

24. a. 1'

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Greitt

To what time

Oct. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Results:

Ex. duty 2. M. Dept.

(Transcript)

This command was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1901. It was known at various times as the Black Horse and as Captain Mahdman's Company Tenth Cavalry, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Artillery, but was assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by B. O. Hays, Texas Inf. Dept., dated November 18, 1901.

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottlieb Striebing

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

Name appears in column Name
Present as Gottlieb Striebing.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Gottlieb Striebing's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. Magruder, Texas-Ohio Regt., dated November 20, 1861.

By mark:

B. K. Strough.

S

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Gottlieb Striebing

Plt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Maj Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt - Gov

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Haldeman's Battery, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Houston Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Texas-Conf. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Attest:

Frank

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottlieb Stribing

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862

Where Va. Arsenal, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ex. duty 2. M. M. S. S.

Name appears in column Names
Presented Gottlieb Stribing

*This man was accounted into the service of the Confederacy
on June 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Gottlieb Stribing's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G.
Haldeman, Major Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 11, 1862.

Remarks:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)
S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gottlieb Striebing

Part. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8th 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid: Maj. Paid.

By whom Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time Present.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Extra duty, Transferred.

*This command was accounted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Striebing's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, March Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Striebing

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Strickling
Prob., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company cooks

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This document was accepted into the service of the Government, Texas, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as "Company Muster," and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery by the 4th Texas Field Artillery by S. O. 100, Texas, September 20, 1864.

B. R. Strickling

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gottlieb Stribing

Prop., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex. duty 2. M. D. Trammeter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Stribing's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major General Hays, dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Strickland

(Confederate.)

S.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gottlieb Striebing
Port., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty L. M. O.
Garrison.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This enlisted man was accounted into the service of the United States Army, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 5th Missouri Field Artillery by B. G. Davis, General, August 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

Stiffler, Frank

Texas Field Battery.
(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.
(Confederate.).

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stiffler, Frank

✓ Swindle B. B. ³¹⁵

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

150465662

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of marked birds banded 0

Number of partners known 4

NAME:

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

B. V. Simindle

(Pvt.), { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862

Where Rusk, Tex.

By whom A. J. Campbell

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rove

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined by transfer

May 2, 63. by order

Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. 100, Major General. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Attest:

B. R. Stough

✓ 316
Sylvester John A.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150465660</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of unissued cards taken *2*

Number of personal papers taken *2*

Name: _____

Rank: _____

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

8.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John W. Sylvester

Col., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

May 20, 1882

Where Crocker, Tex.

By whom Capt Bullard

Period War

last paid :

By whom..... *C. A. H. T. J. J. J.*

To what time ----- Feb. 4, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined by transfer
May 22, 43 by order Maj.
Gen. Walker.

This command was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1941. It was known at various times as both Macabing's and as Captain Macabing's Company Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by U. S. Army, Texas-Mex. Dept., dated November 19, 1944.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

317
Eutenhahn Herman

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464966	25
2	5120	26
3	5269	27
4	5409	28
5	6002	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of written cards known 0

Number of printed copies known 0

Page Name:

(Confederate)

T. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

German, Antenhahn

Rate, { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adams, Texas, Aug. 1, 1862. Capt. Haldeman, D. O. No. 100, Adams, Texas, Aug. 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Herman Lautenhahn

Art. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

on *July 2 aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 186*2*.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edge, Texas, Dec. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

O.

Herman Jantenbahn
Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: To pay for 1 canton 25¢.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)
T. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

Herman Cullenbahn
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 9 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Recruited at Pine Bluff,
Ark. Jan. 24, 63. To pay for
Ordinance \$26.50 & camp &
Gen. equipage \$120.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 23, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

G.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Lauterbach

Prt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

(Oct. 31, 1862.)

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 26, 1863.*

*Apprehended Feb. 20, 63. Turned to
duty without trial.*

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mosheim's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

376
Taylor James J.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Heldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150466015	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

Number of medals each team 0

Number of personal awards each team 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

T. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

James J. Taylor
Prst., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 7, 1864.

Where

Alexandria, La.

By whom

Lt. Granger

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at
Hospital, Alexandria Jan. 13, 1864
No effects left.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Edgew. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

Book work:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

174

J. J. Taylor
Pvt. Holdemans Baty

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 2845

Amount \$10.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Recorded Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 6, 26

Wm. Ballou

Clerk

31-9
Taylor Taldon L.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Hocking's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50466004	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of written cards taken 2

Number of printed copies taken 0

Page Blank:

(Confederate.)

J. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gideon L. Taylor

Prvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Alexandria, La.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This enlisted was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Taylor's Battery, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Anderson, Confederate States, dated November 15, 1861.

B. R. Stough

320
Tettenborn Charles

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464273	2
2	4353	3
3	4434	4
4	4520	5
5	4600	6
6	4691	7
7	6118	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of unissued cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Tottenborn

Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp on Salado*

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. T. Mechling*

Period *During the war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Major General Dept., Grand November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Tottenborn
Part. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Truman's Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

W. T. Mechling

Captain

(Confederate)
4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Pettiborn
Pos. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Oct., 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy in 1861. He was mustered at various times as Captain, Major, and as Captain. He was mustered into the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and was assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery of A. C. in the Texas-Indian War. Died November 18, 1861.

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Tellerborn

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. McClure

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 34, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

T.

Charles Tetterborn

Pos.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: On D. S. attending to
sick in hospital at
Houston.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No 12, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

T.

Chas. Tetterborn

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: July 1, 1861.

When Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war.

Last paid: Capt. C. L. Leger

By whom Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharge and final
statements given.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 224, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

(Confederate.)

T. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Charles Wettenborn
Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Apr. 8, 1862.
Camp Lubbock
Remarks: Discharged for disability
per R. S. O. No. 446 Apr. 7, 62.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

which command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on the 22nd of July 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 22, 1862. Trans-Miss. Regt. dated November 20, 1862.

B. R. Stough

35
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case
 of *Charles Tottenborn*

a Private of Captain W. J.
Neckling's Co. C. Light
Artillery ^{TEX} ~~Regt.~~ C. S. P. Army.

Old San Dept. of Texas
Houston April 7/62.

Special Order
No. 446.

The Genl Comdg. directs that Private
Charles Tottenborn of Capt. W. J. Neckling's
Co. C. Light Art. be discharged from the
Service on account of disability.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. R. D. Webb.
(Sgd) Samuel Roger Davis
Capt. & A. A. G.

A true copy of the
Original
Kept as per order
Capt. Lifford

Received (A & L G. Office) July 25

1862.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Charles Pettanborn, of Captain Meckling's
Company, ("O") of the Light Artillery Regiment of Confederate States
Provisional Army, was enlisted by Captain W. J. Meckling, of
the Company's Regiment of Light Artillery, at San Antonio
on the 1st day of July, 1861, to serve during the war; he was born
in Kaunzburg in the State of Germany, is Twenty Seven
years of age, Five feet, Seven inches high, Fair complexion, gray eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Lubbock, Texas.
DATE: April 7, 1862

Horace Haldeman
Maj. Charles Regier, V. S.
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Private Charles Pettanborn of
Captain Meckling's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Directions on Form 12, p. 94, and directions on Form 12, p. 99, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

He is afflicted with Amaurosis which so
affects his sight by day and night, as to render him
totally incapable of performing his duty. C. H. McPherson Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Eighth day of April, 1862, at Camp Lubbock
Texas

O. M. Roberts
Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a possible case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

321
Theiss, Henry

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meohling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464967	2
2	5121	3
3	5268	4
4	5403	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals upon breast *0*

Number of personal papers upon breast *0*

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Henry Pharris

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as "Harris' Battery," and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Theiss
 Part. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
 Light Artillery.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

100

June 2, 1882

Wm. Kenniston

By whom Capt. Waldman

Returned into service:

186

WATER

By whom

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

At what time....., 186

100

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 69

1000

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

G.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Theise

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederacy on June 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Theise's, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Theise's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Theiss!

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8. Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Haldeman.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Carr*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted at Pine Bluff,*
Ark. Jan 2, 1863.

To pay for camp & Garrison
equipment \$1.20

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as "Haldeman's" and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major-General, Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

Thimler, Frederick

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Thimler, Frederick

323
Thompson Thomas B.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	4682	"
2		4819	"
3		4964	"
4		5118	"
5		5266	"
6		5386	"
7		5513	"
8		5664	"
9		5798	"
10		6112	"
11		6162	"
12		6187	"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of written cards taken 0

Number of personal reports taken 0

Page Number

(Confederate.)

D.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thos. B. Thompson

Pat. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

McK 8 apr., 1862.

Called:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

during war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

D. S. O. No. 591 Apr. 24, 1862.

On detached service at Lubbock,

Texas. No descriptive roll

furnished.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on June 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, March 10, 1862. Dept. Order November 20, 1862.

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

G.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas B. Thompson

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 19, 1862.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom V. D. Lett

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Edge, Texas-Miss. Regt., dated November 20, 1862.

At test:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas Thompson

Pvt.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 17, 1862

Where

Fayette Co.

By whom

Lt. V. H. Little

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\$50.00 Bounty due.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 55, Edgar Transmission Dept., dated November 13, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)
T. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas B. Thompson
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 2nd Aug. 1862.

Enrolled: Mich. 19, 1862.

When Fayette Co, Tex.

Where Lt. V. O. Lettice

By whom Mustered into service: , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: 9. pay for 1 Cav. Musketeer
1 letter, 1 carriage, 1 pr. spurs
250¢ Bounty due.

This man was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. He was known as various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Haldeman Field Artillery by R. O.
the 2nd Regt. Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas, B. Thompson
Prp. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 9 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 17, 1862.

Where

Chayette Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. V. D. Letule.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for 1 hat & straps
\$2.00 Laundry coat 40¢. 1 pair shoes
2 straps $\frac{1}{2}$ C. & B. equip. 65¢.
\$50.00 Bounty due. Ex. duty.

This card was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O.
No. 111, March 1862. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas B. Thompson

Pr 1., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2* Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 19, 1862.

Where

Payette Co. Tex.

By whom

J. H. Lattelle

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Major Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
since Feb. 15, 1863.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas B. Thompson

Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 19*, 1863.*

Where *Payette Co., Tex.*

By whom *St. Lattelle*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *March 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

See roll.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Breckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

T. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas B. Thompson

Prst. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

March 7, 1862.

Where

Grangeville Co., Tex.

By whom

L. L. Lettelle

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Griggs

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*In Camp. To pay
for advance.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas B. Thompson

Ch., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

ADDITIONAL

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Find:

Collected: March 19, 1884.

Where Jayette County

Where Dayton
By whom Print-Letalla

Period war

Last paid:

Last paid: _____
By whom: Capt. Truitt
1 1 38

By whom Joseph
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present or Absent: *Deserted*
Remarks: *1st Bish*

Remarks: Discharged.
Discharged at Camp Bisland La
July 30. 1863 To pay for 1 cal. pistol
Gauss size \$75.00 / Holster do. / Screw
driver / Arty. sabre do. / Saber belt &
(over)

This document was accepted into the service of the Central Postal Directory, July 1, 1961. It was known at various times as "Central Postal Directory," "Central Postal Directory," "Central Postal Directory," and "Central Postal Directory." It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. Smith, Major, Texas State Guard, Second November 19, 1961.

Author's address: Department of Psychology, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607, USA. E-mail: shawn@uic.edu

DEC. 28.

50465798

1911.

plate \$5.00 / hr spurs + straps
\$5.00 / horse brush \$4.00 for
ordnance \$1.00 1 canteen & strap
+ 1 Haversack \$2.00

1 Apr
1 May
1 Jun
1 Jul
1 Aug
1 Sep
1 Oct
1 Nov
1 Dec

(Confederate.)

J. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Thomas B. Thompson
Pvt. | Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 24*, 1862

Place *Cass's Fort*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
Dep. I. O. No. 591, Apr. 24, 62.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service at Belvidere.

This enlisted man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as John Meehling's and as Captain Meehling's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, dated November 22, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

P.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Thompson

Prof., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct. . . , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Results:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Place

Remarks:

Estimated man on Extra or Daily Duty: 2 men

Transferred in 2. Mr. Slight.

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the United States Army, July 1, 1911. It was known at various times as Captain Weidman's and as Captain Weidman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and was assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. Dyer and continued to be the 4th Battalion Field Artillery, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, until November 12, 1918.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

J.

Thomas B. Thompson
Holdeman's Light Art'y.

Prof., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

APPROXIMATE OIL

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks

Estimated man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Estimated man on Extra or Daily Duty:
Ex. duty 2 M. D. Granter

Abstract called men accounted for:

This command was accepted into the service of the United States Army, July 1, 1918. It was known at various times as Captain Wehring's and as Captain Halderman's Company Tenth Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Tenth Field Artillery, and was officially designated the 6th Tenth Field Artillery, and was assigned to the 6th Tenth Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Tenth Field Artillery, Sept. 1, 1918.

B. R. Stough

324

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

1	50464820
2	4965
3	5119
4	5267
5	5388
6	5514
7	5665
8	5780
9	5885
10	6003
11	6237
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of worked cards: 10000

Number of present members: _____

THE

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Thumles

Port. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 1 to 31, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by B. O. Hays, Major Texas Artillery, Sept. 20, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Fredrick J. Chandler

Sub., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Oswald

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

From roll.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 101, 1862. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Hunter

Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Oswald*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.*

Remarks:

Enrolled.

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Frederick Hunter, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 100, August 10, 1861. He died November 12, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

J.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Wheeler

Port. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ornelis

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

To pay for ordnance

\$140, Haversack 20¢.

as on roll.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on June 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. Smith, Major, Texas-Miss. Regts., dated November 10, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

T. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Chumler^x

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff,
Ark. Jan. 28, 63. Joined from desertion
Feb. 6, 63. In conflict. To pay for
uniform \$1.25. To pay for 3 dr.
equipment \$1.20. Name appears

*This company was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 111, Major-General Dept., dated November 11, 1862.

Rank: _____

B. B. Hough

DEC. 28.

50465388

1911.

*in list of deserters as
Ferdinand Thumler*

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Frederick Thumler

Pot. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8 Apr 1863

Enlisted:

Where

May 1, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In camp at Pine Bluff,

Ark. since Apr. 25, 63. Deserted

Jan. 28, 63 & fled. Ret. 6, 63. To pay

for Ordnance \$25.00 camp & War.

Cpn 7.20.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General Dept., dated November 11, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

(Confederate.)
T. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Wheeler
Port., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid: Maj. Carr

By whom Oct. 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks: deserted Jan. 28, 63. App'd
Oct. 6, 63. Pardoned per S.O. No. 11, 200
Wheeler, May 24, 63. To pay for Ord.
\$6.35.9 Camp & Garrison Equipage
D. 1. 20.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 100, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

J (Confederate.)
4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Thumler
Pr. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted: *May 1*
When *Houston Tex.*
Where *Maj Haldeman*
By whom *War*
Period

Last paid: *Sept 600*
By whom *Apr 30* 1863.
To what time

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Sick. To pay for ordnance*
\$5.00

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:
Thumler Capt.

(Confederate.)
T. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas. 4

Frederick Schimler

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

To pay for Ad. & Sick.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 264, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

T.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Frederick Schumler*

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford

Aug. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name as given in muster roll as
Present as returned muster roll

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 22, Adams Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Staugh

(201)

(Confederate.)

G.

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Frederick Thumler

Capt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Inc. confinement at Pine Bluffs
Ark. since Apr. 25, 1863.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Breckin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Missouri Field Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 23, 1862.

B. R. Strong

Thumler, Frederick

Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Weckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Thumler, Frederick

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Elijah P. Turner

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Alexandria, La.,

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Paid due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain McCall's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Major Thomas M. Dyer, dated November 29, 1864.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

327
Van Metre Abraham

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50466017	.
1	.
2	.
3	.
4	.
5	.
6	.
7	.
8	.
9	.
10	.
11	.
12	.
13	.
14	.
15	.
16	.
17	.
18	.
19	.

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal reports taken 0

Next Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abraham Van Meter

Rob. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 7, 1864.

Where

Alexandria, La.,

By whom

Lt. Graves,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability.

Feb. 18, 1864. H. A. Walker

Division, Marksville, La., Feb.

18, 1864. Discharged & final

statements given.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 11, Major-General Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. B. Strong

328
Vogel Ernst

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464822	.
4968	.
5122	.
5270	.
5389	.
5515	.
5666	.
5781	.
5886	.
6005	.
6150	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.
	.

Number of medical cards taken 1

Number of personal papers taken 1

Date Recd: _____

By _____

(Confederate.)

V. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Const Vogel

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *During war*

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Mississippi Field Artillery by R. O. B. Edgar, Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 19, 1861.

mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

V. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cmst Vogel

Plt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: May 28, 1862

When

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mecklin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

V.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Enst. Vogel

Part.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 28, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

2.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ernst Vogel

Post. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

THE

When May 28, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Waldman

Index

By whom By due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Remarks: To pay for C. & G. equip. 45.
leaving cash & bank \$20.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mordant's and as Captain Mallowman's Company Tenth Iowa Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Iowa Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Adams, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1861.

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

V. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Crest Vogel

Priv. Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted: May 31, 1862.

When

Where

Constant Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Daily duty. Cook.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 264, Major Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Carr.

(Confederate.)

V. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cadet Hoagell

Prnt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Truitt

To what time Sept. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

on roll

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hoagell's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 111, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

V. | 4 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Cornel Vogel

Part. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Pruitt

To what time Oct. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)
U | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernst-Vogel

Pr- } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: May 28

When

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. boy
Apr 30

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

Sick

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Installation Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

Thunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernest Vogel

Priv.

} Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman
War.

Period

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strahl
Capt.

Confederate.
V. 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Crist Vogel

Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

Maj. Ford

By whom

Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton Capt.

(Confederate.)

27

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ernst Vogel

Capt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Little
Rock, Ark.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy at Baton Rouge, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Sept. 1, 1862, and November 15, 1862.

B. R. Stough

329
Wallace John E

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464354	.
1	4435	.
1	4521	.
1	4601	.
1	4623	.
1	4716	.
1	4847	.
1	5014	.
1	5162	.
1	5296	.
1	5424	.
1	5539	.
1	5697	.
1	5810	.
1	5920	.
1	44220482	.
1		.
1		.
1		.
1		.

Number of medals won by _____

Number of personal papers won by _____

Rank _____

Age _____

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John E. Wallace

Int. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

appears on Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1861.

dated:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. the 1st, Major Thomas H. Boyd, died November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | **4** Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John C. Wallace
Pr. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: On R. S. at Ft. Brown
Texas since Oct. 3, 61 per S. O.
No 105 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tex.
Oct. 2, 61.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | **4** Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John C. Wallace
Priv. | Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 died, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meehling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No. 22, Edge Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John C. Wallace

Pvt.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maslin

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks: To pay for sensory comb
brush.

*This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haddock's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. 1862, Major Thomas John. Regt. dated November 24, 1862.

mark: _____

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John C. Wallace
Capt. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 8 April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: App'd. Capt. per C. O. No.

36 Mch. 13, 62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

Captain

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery

Texas.

Jo hn Wallace
Capt. {

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1. to 31., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Meckling

Period

During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John C. Wallace
Corpl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. F. Meckling

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

See roll.

Pay for 1 Cantonment strap, 1 Leather each

75c.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W. | 4 Field Battery.

John C. Wallaie
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

Capt. C. L. Leger

By whom

Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Remarks: Pay for C. & G. equipage
\$1.30; 250 Bounties due.

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 24, Major General Dyer, dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)
W. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

John C. Wallace
Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. W. T. Mechling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Curry

To what time

Apr. 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: To pay for C & G. equipage

\$160

\$50.00 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Adams Trans-Miss. Dep't. dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)
W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John C. Haldeman
Capt. }
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9, 1863. 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where Aug. 24, 1861.
San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mocking
Mar.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Mar. Cash

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

as per order of the
Quadrant Service Bureau
Feb.

1863.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Corporal

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John E. Wallace
Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Corpl. } Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 Apr. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Grubb,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 20, Adj. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John E. Wallace

Capt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pruitt

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Edge. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)
W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Sergeant, } John E. Wallace
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from Corporal

July 2: 63 per mo. and No. 19

To pay for arrears \$2.50

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 124, Major General Dept., dated November 25, 1861.

Book mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John C. Wallace
Sgt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. G. H. Mockling

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for O. D. \$77.50.

Promoted Sgt. from corpl.

July 2, 63.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major General Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)
W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John C. Wallace
Corpl. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 24, 1861.

When

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

App'd Corpl. Jan. 16, 1864;
per Comp. No. 2. Reduced
to ranks from Sgt. Nov. 18,
1863. To pay for ordnance

\$75.00

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by B. O.
No. 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Corpl.

(Confederate.)

72 11/10/1865

John E. Wallace
Capt. 4th Artillery
Galveston Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by —, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8 1865.

McKeeby

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Halderman's Batt

John A. Wallace
Corps, Halderman's Batt

Appears on a register of

C. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Gleets

Admitted

Apr 16, 1864

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Transferred

June 28, 1864

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Mt. Zion

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 10

W. T. Halderman

21 Alderson 13

John H. Wallace
Capt. Holstenman B.

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted April 16, 1869.

Admitted -----, 186 .
Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Returned to duty -----	186
Deserted -----	186

Discharged from service -----, 186
-----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186
Furloughed -----, 186

Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 27

[Handwritten signature]

370

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Arty.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

2

1



1

1

1

1

1

1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

11

—

—

Number of worked cards hours 2

Number of persons named herein 4.....

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Walter

Pop. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. 100, Texas-Conf. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stangle

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W.

Edward Waller

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book work:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Edward Walter
Artifician { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 27, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stong

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Walter
Artificer } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for harness 20¢

This card was issued for the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was issued at various times to persons who were not in the service of the Confederate States, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery by R. O. Dyer, Texas State, Dyer, dated November 10, 1862.

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Walker

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Extra duty 20 M^{rs}

Sept.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Waller

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 27, 1862*

Where *Warriston, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haldeman*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Grizzle*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Ex. duty 2. M. Dept.*

(Saddled)

Account by ditto marks.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 101, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward L. Walter

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Oct. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Ex. duty to M. Dept.

Saddler.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Sherman, dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Walter

Pr. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Maj Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lee

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

21. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Edward Walter

Prs., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Alexandria
since Oct. 30, 62.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Wood,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Hq. Tex. Mil. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Edward D. Carter

Prk., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty 2 M. 10.
Saddler.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocklin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W.

Edward Matter

Col., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex-duty L. M. O. Saddler.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Oregon, Washington, D.C., dated November 19, 1861.

B. R. Strong

...and paid. ... of ... of the ...
... having been ... by ... of the ...
... paid Department, to ... of the ...
... and Division of ... of the ...
... that I will not ... in the ...
... any ordinary capacity ... against the ...
... aid to the enemies of the latter, ... released
... of this ... by the ... of the ...

Respectfully,
Secretary

June 1862

Post Office

Pat

331

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]

Number of visited cards shown 2

Number of persons injured from 1-...

... ..

(Confederate.)

21. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Marrie Ward

Enl., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Starville, Tex.

By whom Capt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Feb. 22, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined by transfer
May 22, 1863 by order
Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major-General Dept., dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stougb

332

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

1

CONCLUSIONS

•

1

—

CONCLUSIONS

100

Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers to me 2

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William S. Watkins

Pos. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mallowan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. B. H. Major Trans-miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William S. Watkins

Pvt.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Edge Transmission, Sept. 2, dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm S. Watkins

Priv. | { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. To the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divisions, Dept. dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. S. Watkins

Priv.

{ Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lige.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maiden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General. Dept., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery

Texas.

W.

William S. Watkins

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No 24, Major Francisco, Sept. 1, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Wm. S. Watkins

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharge & final
statement given.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Watkins
T. Moxling's Co

William T. Mechling's Co.
*Light Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty, Hospital Steward.

Abseent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Manning's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by U. S. Army, Major Thomas H. Page, dated November 12, 1861.

H-72

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *William S. Watkins*, of

Richmond, Va.

&

Rec'd by

Wm. S. Watkins, of *Richmond, Va.*, *May 1862*

Special Order
No. 816

The Genl. Dir. directs that
William S. Watkins, of *Richmond, Va.*,
be discharged from the
service on account of disability.

By Order of
Richd. B. P. A. G. H. H. H.
(Signed) Samuel R. Taylor
U. S. A.

A true copy of
the original
(A. & L. G. O. O.)
July 25



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William S. Watkins of Captain Muchling's
Company, () of the Light Artillery Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Capt Wm J. Muchling of
Regiment of Artillery at San Antonio Texas
on the first day of September 1862, to serve during the war; he was born
in the State of Texas is twenty six
years of age, five feet, 7 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
years he has been unfit for duty.

James L. Caffery May 24 1862 Horace Haldeman
Com. Light Art. Com. Light Art.
Commanding Company

I have carefully examined the said William S. Watkins of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
(This report per 1224, p. 224, and approved on Form 12, p. 224, Gen. Reg.)

Chas. McQueen M.D. Surgeon.

Examiners this first day of June 1862, at Camp Lubbock Texas
Horace Haldeman
Capt Light Art.
Commanding the Post

1. When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed, may be here added.

(DUPLICATE.)

333
✓
Warner, Daniel

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464975	"
2	5127	"
3	5275	"
4	5400	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Daniel Werner

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. No 101, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Daniel Werner

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

on July 2 Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. Hays, Major-General, Dept. of Texas, November 20, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Daniel Werner

Port.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2., 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

To pay for 1 Hancock 20

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by B. O. No. 20, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

W. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Marcell Herries

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Pine Bluff,
Ark. Jan. 21, 63. 90 days
for expenses \$12.40 & camp &
for equipt \$4.45.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major-General Dyer, dated November 10, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

334

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

Number of parental reports based on _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Mustan Werner

Pub. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Wanston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major General Dyer, dated November 10, 1861.

Mark:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gustav Werner

Prob.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Absent sick at
Hempstead, Texas.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on June 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Gustav Werner and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, August 1, 1862, and November 10, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gustav Werner

Pub.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 - Oct. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Hampton

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for 1 month.

20¢.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins' and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. To the 2nd Division, Texas-Conf. Dep't., dated November 10, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gustav Werner

Pos. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff

Ark. Jan. 24/63.

To pay for ordnance \$96.157

Camp & Gen. equipage \$540.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. M. 2nd Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gustav Werner

Priv., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain McWhorter's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by R. G. M. M. Major, Texas 25th Regt., dated November 19, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Willis Whately

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Alexandria

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged from Camp near
Chaseville, Tex, Jan. 14, 1864.

* This man was recruited into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. He was known at various times as Willis Whately and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery. He was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery by the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 100, dated November 25, 1862.

336
Whisenhunt, H. J. N.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150465678	•
1	•
2	•
3	•
4	•
5	•
6	•
7	•
8	•
9	•
10	•
11	•
12	•
13	•
14	•
15	•
16	•
17	•
18	•
19	•
20	•

Number of written cards taken 1

Number of printed copies taken 0

Full Name: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

H. J. W. Whisenant
Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862.

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom T. B. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined by transfer
May 22, 63. by order
Maj. Gen. Walker.

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. 100, August 10, 1862. Capt. Haldeman, Sept. 1, 1862.

Remarks:

B. R. Stough

337
Whisenhunt, Joseph

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465677	.
2		.
3		.
4		.
5		.
6		.
7		.
8		.
9		.
10		.
11		.
12		.
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.

Number of medals with honor 0

Number of personal reports from 0

Rank Name:

Private 11 Sept 2001

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph W. Hissenhunt
Part., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

Feb. 8, 1862.

When

Where

Carlisle, Tex.

By whom

R. B. Hubbard

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rose

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Joined by transfer
May 22, 63 by order
Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This soldier was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as
Joseph Hissenhunt's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 10, Sept. 1862. Capt., dated November 24, 1862.

Rank:

B. R. Starnes

338
White, E. &

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Wechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465672	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of unused cards turned in _____

Number of unused copies turned in _____

By Name: _____

(Confederate)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. V. White

Pat., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

Feb. 24, 1862.

Where

Carthage, Tex.

By whom

Col. Roberts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ross

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Ex. duty 2. M. Dept.

Quartermaster. Joined by transfer

May 22, 63 by order

Maj. Gen. Walker

*This enlistment was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. Thompson, Texas-then. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

mark:

B. R. Starnes

339
White Humphrey P.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1,5046600.9

Number of collected cards taken 2

Number of ground water levels 2

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | **TEXAS.**

Mumphy (P. White)

Pos., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 23, 1863.

Where

Alexandria, La.,

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Daily duty, cook.

*This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General. Dept., dated November 19, 1864.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Alderman B | ser.

Humphrey B. White

Pvt. Alderman B.

appears on a register of

ser. 18 aug

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Feb Int

Admitted Apr 16, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 16.

W. H. Rouse
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Halderman's Batt

H. B. White

Pat. Halderman's Batt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Feb. Intermittens

Admitted April 16, 1864

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed May 23, 1864

Deserted , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Ind. Arch, Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 11

Halderman's Batt

340
White John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150464358	1
4439	2
4525	3
4605	4
4697	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Rank Name

See date

2^d Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John White

Plt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

March & Apr., 1862

Enlisted: July 8, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During war

Last paid: , 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Tex. Vol. Inf. (2nd Regt.)
by order of Col. Moore
commanding March 12, 1862
No copy of order secured

This document was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malcomson's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 24, Major General Dept., dated November 21, 1861.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John W. White

Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Forfeited \$12 of his pay
sentence Garrison Court
martial order No. 12. Head Quar
ters camp Edward Clark,
Tex. Aug 15, 1861.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malleson's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 1, 1861. Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 18, 1861.

mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John White

Enl.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 8, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major General. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

John White
Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maclean

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 100, Major Trans-Ohio. Regt., dated November 20, 1861.

mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John White

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 8, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

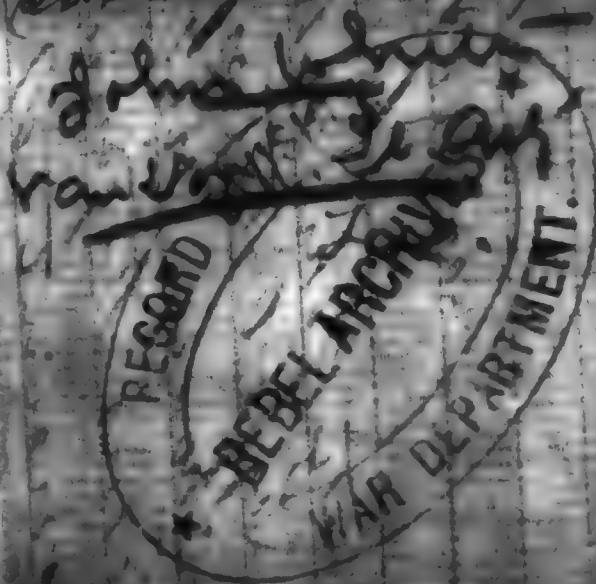
*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mahdemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 26, Edgar Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 23, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Headquarters 2nd Regt
Camp 1st Dec 1862

Certificate of Lieut
John H. Smith of Co
1st Regt 1st Bally Con
senting to the transfer
of the 1st Bally of
Col. Hugh L. Taylor



Camp at Harrisburg Texas

March 7th 1862

Private John White of the "Van
Dorn Light Artillery" has my consent
to exchange with Joseph Caspell
of Morris Regiment provided
the consent of the Army
General is given

Thomas S. Lusk
Sr 1st Lieut
Co. D. 1st Artillery

341
White L. A.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150465673

1	.
2	.
3	.
4	.
5	.
6	.
7	.
8	.
9	.
10	.
11	.
12	.
13	.
14	.
15	.
16	.
17	.
18	.
19	.
20	.

Number of medals and bars 0

Number of personal papers 0

Sign Name:

Sub No:

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

L. J. White

Pat., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 since 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Tex.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ross.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined by transfer
May 22, 63, by order
Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Haldeman Field Artillery by R. O.
No. 24, 1861. Transferred, Sept. 22, 1861, to the 4th Texas Field
Battery.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

34,2

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50464974
1	5126
1	5274
1	5393
1	5519
1	5671
1	5785
1	5890
1	6008
10	6199
11	6240

Number of written cards given 0

Number of personnel assigned to each

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Nicholas White

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by B. O.
the 2nd Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Nicholas White

Port.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due for enlistment.

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This command was assigned into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Nicholas White

Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Hanston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: To pay for 1 harness 20¢.

*This document was accepted into the service of the United States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain McChesney's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major General Dyer, dated November 28, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W.

Nicholas White

Part. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

Maj. Carr,

By whom

Oct 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: To pay for Camp &
Horse equipment, \$100, Inc. com.
five months.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No 101, Major Trans. Dep. dated November 12, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Nicholas White
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 8 Apr 1863

Initiated:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

Maj. Carr.

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: In camp at Pine Bluffs,
Ark. since Apr. 25, 1863, & pay
for camp & Eq. \$1.00

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mochlin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. No. 104, Major General Dept., dated November 18, 1862.

Book work:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W.

Nicholas White

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Equipage 2/10

This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 11, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Nicholas White

Prt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When

June 2

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Capt Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt Lee

By whom

Apr 30

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mackin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery. but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 61, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)
W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Nicholas White

Part. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

Capt. Cox.

By whom

Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meekins's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 104, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough. *copy*

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Nicholas C. White

Prs. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Houston, Tex. June 2, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford, Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W.

Nicholas White
Pvt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent confined.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Texas-Union Regs., dated November 10, 1862.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Nicholas C. White

Capt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at Pine Bluff,
Ark., since Apr. 25, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

B. R. Strough

Capt.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Voucher No. 136

Paid the 18th day of November, 1864

Private H. White

Haldimand to Clothing

\$195 ¹⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars



(COPY.)

Statement of Pay and Clothing of Nicholas White
Haldeman's Battery
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born		Enlisted.				Last Paid		COUNTY.	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	Weight	State	County	When	Where	By Whom	Period	By Whom	To what Time	PAID.	DUE.
Nicholas White	Private	42	Brown	Black	Dark	5	9		Ireland	Kill Kenny	March	Harrods	Capt. Haldeman	Mar	May 1864	Aug 31/64	x	x

REMARKS: ... Due the soldier for clothing not drawn ...
 ... Keen to Oct 8/1863 being 1st year ...
 (10) 13

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Haldeman's Battery Artillery
in the month of Louisiana Signed A. R. Graves
May 2nd 1864 1st Lt. C. & Co.

Confederate States,
 To Private Nicholas White Dr.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>Sept</u> , 1863, to <u>30th</u> of <u>April</u> , 1864, being <u>8</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>11.00</u> per month,	88 00
For pay from of, 186, to of, 186, being months and days, at \$ per month,	
For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cents per day,	
For Clothing allowance, <u>being Haldeman 1st year to 8 Oct 63</u>	(10) 13
For	
Amount,	195 13
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	—
Balance paid,	195 13

I CERTIFY that I have ordered the above payment on his Descriptive List this 18th day of Nov, 1864

Thompson Harrison Quartermaster.
 RECEIVED, at Galveston Texas, this 18th day of Nov, 1864, of
Thompson Harrison, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, One Hundred
and Ninety five Dollars, in full of the above account.
Nicholas White
Private (Signed Duplicate.)

343
White William

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50464277
4363

Number of enlisted cards taken 0
Number of personal cards taken 2

Base Name:

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William White

Det. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

July 2 Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp
Edward Clark, Texas
Aug. 22, 1861. To pay for
shoes & 1 horse.

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on July 1, 1861. It was known as various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Hildeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G.
in the 4th Texas Division Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Rank Mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William White

Part. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war.

Remarks:

This command was organized into the service of the Confederacy, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G. Haldeman, Texas-then. Regt., dated November 10, 1861.

3440

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Wickman
Part. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.

appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from May 1 to 31, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

This document was presented into the custody of the United States Bureau, July 1, 1864. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 9th Division Field Artillery by R. O. K. in 1864. It was later designated Capt. Haldeman's Field Artillery by R. O. K. in 1864.

Check mark:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Wickman
Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Warriston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mosheim's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 28, Major General Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry Wickman

Private

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the United States on June 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackin's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Adams, Texas, Dec. 1, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W.

Henry Michman
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Oct. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for ordnance 710.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Michman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No 100, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

24.

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry. Wisconsin

Henry. Haldeman
Pub. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above
for Jan. 9 Feb. 1863.

May 25, 1862

When Marston, Tex.
Where Trinity, Henderson

Where Kenilworth
By whom Maji Haldeman

Period 2 Year

last paid: *Maj. Carr*

By whom May Oct. 31, 1862

To what time _____

To what time _____
Present or absent Present.
1st Quarter

Present or absent *Atk. &*
Remarks: *Extra duty Quartermaster*
Dep't.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mendenhall's and as Captain Mendenhall's Company Tenth Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. C. Johnston, Major, Tenth Texas Regt., dated November 2, 1861.

Work week:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Wichman

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr. 1863.

collected:

when

May 25, 1863.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Ex. duty 2. M. Dept.

(Furnisher) To pay for advance

Roll to:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and ordered to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

work:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

Henry H. Haldeman
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 - Dec 1863.

Enlisted: June 25, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Pruitt.

By whom Feb. 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: To pay for Ordnance
\$2.50.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 55, Major Texas Mil. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Wichman

PH- } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 25

, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Maj Haldeman

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. B. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Wickman

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Excluded 2 M.D.

*This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Wickman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 2, 1862.

Book work:

B. R. Strough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Haldeman
Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

Kanawha, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Adopted. Capt. Nov. 30, 63
per Comp. Ord. No. 26.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Wickman
Capt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty 2. W. D.
Guarniter.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* Henry Wickman was transferred into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various places in the State that he was a member of the 4th Texas Field Artillery, and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Artillery, was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery, he was assigned to the 4th Texas Field Artillery by S. G. Haldeman, Captain, Sept., and November 25, 1861.

345
Wiggers, Ernest F. W.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Mechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150464356	.
4438	.
4524	.
4604	.
4625	.
4823	.
4970	.
5123	.
5271	.
5391	.
5517	.
5670	.
5784	.
5889	.
6007	.
6236	.
	.
	.
	.
	.

Number of medals each have 0
Number of personal papers have 0

Page 2000

C. F. W. Wiggers

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ernest F. W. Wiggers
Capt. William T. Meckling's Co.
Light Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

July 2 Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom , 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined the U.S. service
pay as a private Corp "F"
2nd Inf. from Dec. 31, 1860 to
re-enlistment July 28, 1861
\$4.00 per month.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on June 1, 1862. It was moved at various times to
different locations and on Captain Meckling's Company Texas
Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 100, March 1862. Capt. Meckling died November 19, 1862.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W.

1st Lt. W. Wiggers
Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:
When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. MacLean
Aug. 31, 1861.

To what time

Remarks: Joined from U. S. service
pay due as Col. Co. 8th Inf.
from Oct 31, 60 to reenlistment
July 28, 61. \$11.00 per month.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Mountain Field Artillery by R. O.
No 20, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. | Ernst F. W. Wiggers

Post. { Capt. William T. Weehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

San Antonio, Tex.
Capt. Weehling
During the war.
Maj. Maclean
Aug. 31, 1861.
U.S.A. pay
from
Oct. 31, 60 to July 28, 61
\$11.00 per mo.

This document was accepted into the service of the United States Army, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Weehling's and as Captain Maclean's, Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Cavalry Field Artillery by A. G. in the Texas Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 20, 1861.

Post paid:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

TEXAS.

Must 26. 219922
Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan 8. Feb. 1862.

called:

July 28, 1861.

then

San Antonio, Tex.

by whom

Capt. Mechling

mustered into service:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

last paid:

Maj. Machin

By whom

Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Remarks: Joined from U.S.A. pay
dues as Pvt. Co. F. 8th Inf. Oct.
21, 60 to July 28, 61 211 per m.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malmgren's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 24, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernest Wiggers

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Meckling*

Period *During war.*

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. | Ernest Wiggan
Corpl. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr., 1862.

Initiated:
When

Where San Antonio, Tex.
By whom Capt. Mechling
Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. L. Leger
To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: App'd. Corpl. per C.O. No.
41 Apr. 25, 62.
To pay for 1 rubber Belt & 1 plate
\$1.63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mahomed's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by A. G.
No. 28, March 1862. Capt. Mechling died November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough Captain

(Confederate.)
W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Enst. W. J. J. J.

Port; } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. McAdams

Period

2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Oct. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Pay for old name 7/63.

Released to rank by Co. order

No. 44 June 8, 1862.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Adams Transmission Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Const Wiggers

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. C. L. Lege

Oct. 28, 1862.

Remarks: To pay for ordnance
#143 Reduced to rank by Col. Ad.
44 May 8, 1862. \$50.00 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 22, Major-General Dyer, dated November 29, 1862.

Rank and file:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W.

Const. Wiggers
Prvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Perry.

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appt. 4 Co. by Col. 41
Apr. 25, 62 Reduced to rank
by C. O. 44 May 8, 62, \$50.00 Bounty
due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Edgar, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernst Wiggers

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 28, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

2147 Carr.

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff.
Ask Jan 28, 63. Joined from desertion
Feb 1, 63. Discharged. To pay for camp
& horse equip 20. Pay due from U.S. from
Oct. 31, 60 to July 28, 61

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No 100, Major General Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stovigh.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernest Wiggers

Priv., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 28, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: In com. at Pine Bluff.

Ark. since Apr. 26, 63. Discharged Jan.

28, 63. App'd. Feb. 16, 63. To pay for

Camp & Equip. \$120 & Ordnance

\$5.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. G.
No 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cmsr Ch. W. Wiggers

Prot., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 28, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Enlisted Jan. 28, 1863, App'd

Feb. 6, 63. Pardoned per S.O. No.

W. 2rs. Walhers. Rec. May 24, 63

To pay for ordnance & camp &

Harrison equipment \$1.20

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 104, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernest F. W. Wiggers

Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 28, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Mechling

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Kear

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: To pay for ordnance \$2.50

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 324, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

Thank

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Const. G. W. Higgard

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 28, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mockling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for Ord. \$2.50.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 58, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W.

Enst. P. W. Wiggers

Pat. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 28, 1861.

San Antonio, Tex.

Capt. Meckling

War.

Maj. Gird

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 2, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ernst Wiggers
Prst., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. confinement at Pine Bluff,
Ark., since Apr. 25, 1863.

*This comrade was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Wiggers and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1861.

B. R. Stough

346
Wilkinson Charles E.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465680	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal reports taken 0

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

W.

| 4 Field Battery.

| Texas.

Charles C. Wilkinson

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb., 1862

Where

Fairfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meane

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer

May 22, 63 by order

Maj. Gen. Walker.

*This company was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as the 4th Battery, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Meade, then Major, Sept., General November 15, 1861.

347
Willeke Herman

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50464973	"
2	5123	"
3	5273	"
4	5303	"
5	5525	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

M.

Herman Willeke

Pat. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1862

Enlisted: June 2, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No 21, Edge Transmission Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W.

Norman Wilke

Pos. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: *To pay for canteen #46.*

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mosby's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Cavalry Division by S. G. Lee, Major, Texas-then Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

M.

U. S. Army
4 Field Battery.
Herman Wilkie
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Co.
Light Artillery.
Master Roll

4 Field Battery
 Herman Wilkie
 Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
 Light Artillery.
 Roll

Verma
Pat. } Capt. Hon. Light
Appears on Company Muster Roll
Examination named above,
11.9 Oc

appears on Company Must
of the organization named above.
Sept. 9

Company named
Sept. 9

P. A.

1882

2011

17100

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent *1/2*

2000

June 2

1862

June 11
Capt. Walden
Newell

one to
Capt. Walden
Paid from enlistment.
186

186

Present

Present.
To pay for / carton 46

46

This document was prepared for the service of the Coast
guard cutter, July 1, 1906. It was made at various times at
various locations, and as Captain Malmgren's Company Term
was a very early, but was actually completed the 1st June 1906.
It was assigned to the 4th Cavalry Field Artillery by S. O.
and transferred to the 4th Cavalry Regt., about November 18, 1906.

J. T. Gough

B. R. Stougl

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herbert Willike

Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Wm. C. Carr,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff,

Ark. Jan. 22, 63. Served from Sept. 1862

Feb. 3, 63. On confinement. To pay for

at \$45 & Camp & Exp. equip. \$44.50

Does not appear in column Names Presenting

Herbert Willike. (over)

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. But was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. Lee, 2d, Major, Texas-Inf. Regt., Grand September 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Herman Willike

Capt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died. Shot near

Pine Bluff, Ark. March 13, 63.

by sentence of Gen. Court

Martial per G. O. No. 16. M. T. M.

Dep. Little Rock. Feb 28, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by G. O. No. 11, Major General Beauregard, dated November 23, 1861.

Rank held:

B. R. Stough

348

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150466028

Number of medical cards born 12.....
Number of personal papers born 1.....

Labels:

(Confederate)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Benjamin Williams!
Pvt., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 7, 1864.

Where

Alexandria, La.

By whom

Lt. Graves!

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from Comp. near
Alexandria, La. Jan. 7, 1864.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by R. G. Meade, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

mark:

B. B. Stinson

340

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

504-65681	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medals won: 1

Number of personnel assigned herein 2

7-2-1941

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John H. Williams
Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24, 1862

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brown

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer

May 22, 1863 by order

Maj. Gen. Walker.

This card was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army, July 1, 1862. It was issued at various times as a receipt for the services of the soldier named above, and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Artillery, and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. Order, Texas-Gen. Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

357
Williams Robert

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464275	•
2	4355	•
3	4451	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of unissued cards taken 0

Number of personal reports taken 0

By Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery.

| Texas.

Robt. Williams

Priv. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp on Salado

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom W. T. Mechling

Period During the war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General Dyer, dated November 14, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert Williams
Priv. { Capt. William T. Meehling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Meehling

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Forfeited 12 of his pay

sentence

Garrison Court

Martial, order No. 2

Head

Quarters

Camp Edward Clark

Aug. 15, 1861.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meehling's and as Captain Middleton's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 104, Major General Dyer, dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert Williams

Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Remarks: Deserted at Camp
Ed. Clark, Tex. Sept. 8, 61.

Pay for /cooking, /belts, /plenty, /saddles
hills, /harness, /knapsack, /knives, /stamps,
blankets, /propane & straps.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on June 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Mahan's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was ultimately designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. ... Capt. ...

Rank: _____

359

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

Number of persons injured 2

Page Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Wilson

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

ers on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of

Apr. , 1862

mentioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 25, 1862.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Hallman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major General M. Dyer, Grand November 10, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

George Hildesheim
Priv. | Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Lubbock, Tex. July 6, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major, Texas-Miss. Dep't., dated November 20, 1861.

mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

M.

George Wilson

Plat. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Period

20 ar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lige

Oct. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 21, Adams Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Wilson

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Meckling

Period During war.

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy, July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as George Meckling & had in Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Texas Field Artillery by S. G. Hays, Major, Texas Artillery, dated November 15, 1861.

Remarks:

P. P. H.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Wilson

Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from camp
Lubbock near Houston, Texas
Apr. 25, 1862.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
at San Antonio, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 111, Adams, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W.

George Wilson

Pvt. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maulin

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
Sept. 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Capt. Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O.
No. 114, Regt. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 Field Battery. Texas.

George Wilson
Prof. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by A. G. No. 22, Major Transmittal. Dated, Grand November 24, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W.

George Wilson

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Machin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Waldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Cavalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Wilson
Ont. | Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. The 1st, Edgar, Texas 1861. Dept. dated November 15, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

352
Wilson, John

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50465679.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of medals each taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 2

Date Made:

(Confederate.)

W. 4 Field Battery. Texas.

John Wilson

Prof., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

APPENDIX C

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 8 June 1863.

Date: July 1, 1882
 When: 1st of July

When _____
Where Crockett, Tex.

Where Crocker
By whom Capt. Hunt
Miss

Period 2 Years

Period _____
Last paid: Capt. Scales

By whom Captn. Galt Feb. 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Present or absent ☒ Present

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*
10/13 by order

May 22 63 by order
Walker.

May 22 62
Maj. Gen. Walker.

Mari
Lickner

This command was assigned into the service of the Central Postal Directory, July 1, 1941. It was known at various times as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 6

317

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Meehling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. I. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.



1

1

•

Number of medical visits covered

Number of potential negative events: 1

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernst Hinrichs

Put., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

4 pages CD

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

Volition:

When

June 2, 1862.

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Man.

last paid:

By whom

Pay due from exhibit

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Keywords:

This command was grouped into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as "Moss's Machine's" and as Captain Malmesman's Company Tenth Field Artillery, but was officially designated the 6th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 1861, Edges. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1861.

Work mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cmsr W. W. W.

Pat. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Enrollment was assigned into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Company Haldeman's and as Company Haldeman's Company Texas
Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S.O.
No. 11, Major General. Capt. General November 22, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ernst Winshe

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8-Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 111, Major General. Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W.

Capt. Wincke

Prnt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

21 ar.

Last paid:

Maj. Carl,

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for Camp &
Car. equipage \$4.50.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Hocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Ohio Regt. dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cross & Minecke

Prst. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 12pm 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Harrison, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)
W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Crest W. inche

Pos. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. R. M. Major. Transferred, Dec. 1, 1862, to the 1st Division.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ernst Winshe

Ort. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Capt Haldeman

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt- Gen.

By whom

Apr 30

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

Sick

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 10, Major General Beauregard, dated November 10, 1861.

Roll mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Enst Winche

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gruntz

To what time

Oct. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: died in Hospital
at Alexandria, La, Oct 14/63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Weckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | Kaldemais at Tex.

Ernest Wickers

2nd Capt. Kaldemais Det'y Co. 6.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Diarrhoea Chas	
Admitted	June 6	, 1862
Returned to duty	June 27	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Reptd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 812

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

14

E. Winche

Holdemans Battery

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863

No. 3212

Amount \$ 32.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 672

W. B. Bell

354

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD TURNERS



10



10

100

10

1999



10

Number of parental young birds 1

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Winche

Pat. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. the 4th, Major, Trans-Miss. Regt., dated November 20, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

W.

William Winskel
Prk. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, .

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Remarks: _____

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 111, Major-General Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Check mark: _____

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Winshe

Priv. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confeder-
ate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O.
Stonewall Jackson, Sept. 22nd November 18, 1862.

Discharge:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W.

William Winsche

Priv.,

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carr

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks: On detached service

since Feb. 15, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, Major Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 12, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. William Winickel

Part. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 11 p.m. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Macomber's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by G. O. No 101, Major-General Dyer, dated November 18, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William W. Winchester

Port. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mackinnon's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Winshe

Pvt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

1862.

Enlisted: June 2

When Houston Tex.

Where Capt Haldeman

By whom War

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt loss

To what time Apr 30

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mosley's and as Captain Haldeman's Company, Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adams Transmission Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

Blank

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. | **4 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

William Wincke

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Wincke's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 11, Major General Beauregard, dated November 12, 1862.

At mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Wirsche

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8 Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Major-General, Dept., dated November 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Winsche, Ernst

2 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Kechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winsche, Ernst

Winsche, William

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Winsche, William

✓ Witte Frederick ³⁵⁶

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

**Formerly known as Captain Neeshling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]

Number of marked cards known _____

Number of persons seen: 1

W. | (Confederate.)
4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Witte

Pos. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Haldeman

Period During war.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. O. No. 24, Major General Dept., dated November 23, 1861.

Check mark:

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Witte

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Waldeman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by fur-*
nishing a substitute

This comment was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Captain Mockler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No. 104, Adams, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1862.

Book work:

R. R. Stogdole

357
Woodward, C. N.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50465668

5790

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Sign Name:

Confederate

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. J. Woodman

Part. }

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 8 June 1863.

for

Apr. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Palestine, Tex.

Capt. Tucker

By whom

War

Period

Capt. Smith

Feb. 28, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer
May 22, 1863
Maj. Gen. Walker.

This company was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by U. S. Army, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. N. Woodward

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 20

, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex.

By whom

Capt. Tucker

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Truett

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted,

Deserted at Camp Disland. In July

27. 63 To pay for 1st Army 1862.

1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862.

1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862.

1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862.

1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862.

1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862.

1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862. 1st Army 1862.

DEC. 28.

55465790

1911.

1 for Saddle bag & 1 Canteen bag
H. Co 1 Hawera 20c.

Appointed Corp. by Geo. ord. No.
19 July 2. 1863.

4 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Captain Nechling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. I. Art'y.

Private | Private

Number of meetings with Agent

Number of personnel assigned to each

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Y. | R. M. Yates

Prof. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

appears on
the organization named above,
Company Master Roll

Nov. 8 Dec., 1861.

Enlisted: Dec. 14, 1861.

When

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Lt. Leigh

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

or

This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Malden's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. B. Hays, Trans. Dep., dated November 24, 1861.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Y.

R. N. Yates

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 9 Feb. 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 14, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Lt. A. A. Leigh

Mustered into service:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Maldemon's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Y.

Robert N. Yates

Part.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 2 April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 14, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Lt. A. Leigh

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Lage

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

To pay for Ordnance

163.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 124, 1861. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Y.

Robert W. Yates

1st Lt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 14, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Lt. G. H. Leigh

Period

during war.

Remarks:

*This command was attached into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Haldeman Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Major General, Sept. 2nd November 1862.

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

R. N. Yates

Port. } Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 14, 1861.

Place Harrisburg, Tex.

Remarks: Enlisted in Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This enlisted man was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. He was known at various times as William Mechling's and as Captain Mechling's Company Texas Artillery. He was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. G. Meade, Major Texas-Inf. Regt., dated November 23, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery. Texas.

Y.

Robert Yates

Priv.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 14, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Lt. A. H. Leigh
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharge & final
statements given.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Mochling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O.
No 100, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Captain

250 (A.S.I.G. 004) 207.25

70. 821.

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR A SOLDIER

(This form is to be filled out by a medical officer of the Confederate States Army.)

Robert H. Bates
Company, (C.)
 was listed by *Surf*
 day of *December*
 in the State of *Georgia*
 and by occupation was *...*
 soldier has been unfit for duty *...* days.

from 3 1862

Homer Waldman
Capt. Battery 1st Art
Commanding Company.

Whereas, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Bates* of *...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

Disability, caused by chronic diarrhea

Mathias A. Surgeon.

on the *...* day of *June*, 186*2* at *...*
...
...
 Commanding the Post.

When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State— County— State—

(DUPLICATE)

389

Ybarbo Jose

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50465683	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medals made known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

U. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Euse Ybarbo

Post., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863

Figure 1

Date: June 24, 1862.
 When _____

W

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom

By whom J. C. Hall

Period

Period March

Last paid:

Last paid: 24.21. Rev.
By whom: 24.21. Rev.

By whom

By whom _____
To what time _____ Feb. 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Present or absent: Present
Remarks: Joined by transfer
May 22, 63 by order
Maj. Gen. Walker.

This command was assigned into the service of the United States Marine Corps, July 1, 1968. It was known at various times as "The Old Guard," and as Company Firstman's Company. Their primary duty has been officially designated the 6th Recon Platoon, attached to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by A.O. Number One Thousand Eighty Nine, dated November 20, 1970.

- 1 -

360

✓
Young, James

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Huchling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBER

45664929

Number of medals and bars 2

Number of personal papers 2

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

1/1. 1 H. Batty 1 Tex

James Young
Pvt. 1. Tex Batty
Residence New Orleans La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865.		

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. R. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Halderman Bty 1st Tex

James Young

Halderman Bty

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Abcess

Admitted March 29, 1865.

Returned to duty April 4, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 907, page 57

Her. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. Holderness Battery

James Young
Pvt. Holderness Battery

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *March 29*, 1865.

Returned to duty *April 4*, 1865.

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Captain Meekling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. I. Art'y.

(Confederate.)
Private | Private

1	50464980	2
2	5133	3
3	5287	4
4	5396	5
5	5522	6
6	5682	7
7	5788	8
8	5892	9
9	6012	10
10	6195	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal copies taken 0

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Y.

Wilson Young

Port.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Robt. W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. L. M. Stoy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

50 Bounty due. To pay

for canteen. 46¢.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by S. O. No. 224, Adams, Texas, Sept. 1, dated November 18, 1861.

Rank mark:

B. B. Stough

(Confederate.)

Y. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wilson, James

Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Abh. R. Keyworth*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Story 2. M.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer by
order of Genl. P. O. Hebert June
24, 1862. In confinement.*

*This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Wilson's Muster Roll and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery. It was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. 100, Major Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1861.

mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

Y.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wilson Young.

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 25, 1861.*

Where

Galveston

By whom

Rbt. W. Keyworth.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom *2. Mrs. L. W. Story*

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Remarks: *To pay for canteen \$5.56*

*Joined by transfer by order
of Gen. Webb June 27, 1862.*

The foregoing was accounted into the service of the Confederacy on July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by U. S. G. O. Order No. 111, Sept. 1, 1862, and November 15, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wilson Young

Priv. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Robt. Keyworth

Period

War.

Last paid:

Maj. Carr

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock,

Ark. since Dec. 9, 62. to

pay for ordnance 65¢ & C. & H.

E. 3/100.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 20, Major Thompson, Regt., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

Y. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wilson Young

Prb. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Robt. Keyworth

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1862.

Book work:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Yr.

Wilson Young

Priv.

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 7 June 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Robert Heyworth

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pruitt,

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 22, 1861.

Book mark:

COVERERS
B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wilson Young

Pr-

{ Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 25

, 1861.

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

Roll Kayworth

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Coapt. Cox

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O. No. 10, Major General Dyer, dated November 10, 1861.

Book mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Y
Wilson Young

Capt. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.* 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Robt. Keyworth

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Moschler's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. Beauregard, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 4 Field Battery. | **TEXAS.**

Wilson (Young

Port., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Robt. Keyworth

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford,

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: In confinement at
Alexandria, La. since
Dec. 25, 1863.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mocking's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 100, Adjutant-General's Dept., dated November 19, 1861.

Book mark:

5 RECORDS

P. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Yes

Wilson Young

Robt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, sick.

*This statement was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times to Captain Haldeman's and to Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Louisiana Field Artillery by U. S. Gen. John B. Magruder, Sept. 2, 1862.

Young, Nelson
Det. Co. A. 1. 7th. H. Arty

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Geo. H. Granger

Y 4

27

Houston Texas
June 25. 1862

Capt J J Fontaine
Coke Regt 20th

Requests that the charges
preferred against Mr.
Walter Young of his
Camp be withdrawn

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

Houston Texas June 25. 1862

Sir

I have the honor to request the withdrawal of the charges preferred against Pvt. Wilson Henry of my company, as I have this day had him transferred to Waldman's Battery Light Artillery with the consent of Capt. Waldman and at his express request.

Yours Respectfully
J. L. Fontaine

Capt. Co. A. Cooke Regt

To Capt. Le M. Manner

Ad Genl

362
Zeller Charles Christian

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Haldeman's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	4440	2
1		4527	2
2		4607	2
3		4685	2
4		4827	2
5		4979	2
6		5131	2
7		5279	2
8		5410	2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2
20			2

Number of unissued cards taken 0

Number of unused cards taken 0

Page 2 of 2

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

3.

Charles C. Zeller

Port. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

enrolled:

Oct. 14, 1861.

Place

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Mechling.

Admitted into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Madsen's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O. S. Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles C. Zeller

Rank. { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1861.*

collected:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

Sick.

*This command was attached to the service of the Central
Texas Division, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as
Mechling's and as Captain Mechling's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by A. G.
Smith, Major General, Dec. 1, 1861.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

3.

Charles Zeller

Priv.

Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mechling

Mustered into service: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment. , 186 .

To what time

Remarks:

This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by R. O. R. and Major Thompson, Dept., dated November 12, 1861.

Book work:

B. R. Strong
Captain

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

J.
Chas. C. Zeller

Pvt., { Capt. William T. Mechling's Co.
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch 2 apr., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

During war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Mechling's and as Captain Hildebrand's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Major General Dept., dated November 16, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery

Texas.

G.

Charles Christian Zeller

Port.

Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 14, 1861.

When

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Muehling

Period During war.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Muehling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 101, Major Transmittal Dept., dated November 28, 1862.

Book Mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Charles Christian Zeller
Post. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Meckling

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Leger

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. Captain

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Chr. Zeller
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

July 9 Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Meckling

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Legl

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Remarks:

*This command was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Major-General Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. K. Staugh

(Confederate.)

G.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

Charles Christ (Zeller)
Pvt. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where

Where San Antonio

By whom

By whom Capt. Meckling

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Zeller

To what time

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Remarks: \$5000 Bounty due.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Meckling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by G. O. No. 20, Major General Dyer, dated November 18, 1861.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Charles C. Zeller

Post. } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 8 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mechling

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

Capt. Zeller

By whom

Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: deserted at Pine Bluff.
Ask Jan 24, 62. 90 pay for
absence \$1.40 & camp &
harness & baggage \$4.45.

This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Mechling's and to Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. O.
No 28, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 28, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 *an* *Meachling's Batt. Tex*

Chas. Zender
Regt. Co. C. Meachling's Batt.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Intermittent Fever*
Admitted *Jan. 2.*, 186*2*.
Returned to duty *Jan. 9.*, 186*2*.
Discharged from service, 186*2*.
Deserted, 186*2*.
Furloughed, 186*2*.
Died, 186*2*.
Remarks:

Enlist. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

J. C. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

Art

Tix

Charles Sells

Bot. Capt. Machine Co. Co. Batt.

Appears on a Register of

art

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Drunk

Admitted March 21st, 1862

Returned to duty March 21st, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Paroled, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: Having deserted his camp
& failed to be sick in order to
obtain punishment, I permitted
him to be taken to his home

Ad. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

W. Johnson

363
Zimmerman, John
4 Texas Field Battery.

4 Texas Field Battery.

(Van Dorn L. Art'y.)

Formerly known as Captain Meckling's and as Captain
Heldman's Co. Tex. L. Arty.

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50465132

5280

5397

5524

6210

Number of modified words known _____

Number of persons injured 0

(Confederate)

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Zimmerman
Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Entered on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

July 1, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Haldeman

Mustered into service:

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Paid due from enlistment

186

To what time

Remarks:

This man was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times by the name of *John Zimmerman* and as *Captain Haldeman's Company*. He was officially designated the 4th *Light Artillery* and assigned to the 4th *Confederate Field Battery* with the rank of *Private*. Capt. Haldeman, dated November 1862.

Rank:

Private

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery.

TEXAS.

John Zimmerman
Pot. { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1, 1862

W. H. H. H. H.
Capt. Haldeman

Pay due from enlistment

, 186

Present.

To pay for Haverack 20¢

*This document was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Meekling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery by B. O. No. 104, Adj. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

G.

4 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Zimmerman
Capt., Capt. Horace Haldeman's Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 24, 1863

Place Pine Bluff, Ark.

Remarks: Discharged for disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1861. It was known at various times as Captain Archibald's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by G. O. Order, Sept. 1861. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1861.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

J. | 4 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Zimmerman
Priv., { Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Haldeman

Period War.

last paid:

By whom Maj. Carr

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Pine Bluff,

Ark. since Jan. 16, 63.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as Captain Haldeman's and as Captain Zimmerman's Company Texas Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field Artillery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery by S. G. 1864, Major, Texas-then Dept., dated November 28, 1864.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

4 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. John Zimmerman
Pvt., } Capt. Horace Haldeman's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Pine Bluff,
Ark. on Surgeon certificate
of disability Apr. 24, 1863.
Discharge & final statements given.

*This command was accepted into the service of the Confed-
erate States, July 1, 1862. It was known at various times as
Captain Mockling's and as Captain Haldeman's Company Texas
Light Artillery, but was officially designated the 4th Texas Field
Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery by R. O.
No. 104, Major, Texas-Inf. Dep't., dated November 10, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

7-5
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
 DISCHARGE in the case of

Sabml. Gummman...

Private Haldeman

Battal. regt.

Approved April 17th 1863

E. L. Hagan Surgeon Genl

Fort. Smyth " Pa. C.

General Walker " Pa. C.

Med. Ex. Board

W. L. Walker Dir.

Pine Bluff April 25th 63

To be discharged

By order of the Medical

Authority

W. L. Walker

Received (A. I. G. Office)

July 15

1003

Trans. to file of

the Cert. to file of

the Cert. to file of

the Cert. to file of



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John F. Zimmerman of Captain Norace Waldman
Battalion - Company, () of the Light Artillery Regiment of Confederate States
 who enlisted by Capt N. Waldman Comd'g
 the Battalion Regiment of Light Artillery, at Houston Texas
 on the first day of April 1862, to serve the term; he was born
 in Germany in the State of Hesse is thirty six
 years of age, five feet, 3 1/4 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes
light hair, and by occupation was enlisted a Carpenter. During the last three
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. Here consult directions on Form. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

Done at Pine Bluff Ark
April 18th 1863
Amos H. Chalmers
Capt Army Regt

W. R. Searcy Medical Officer
Commanding Station

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Private John F. Zimmerman of
 Captain Waldman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
 of said soldier because of (Here consult par 1116, p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 263 W. G. Dept Gen. Reg.) Fracture of
the forearm (of the upper third), which occurred three months since (while
making hard work under his charge belonging to Artillery Company) by an acci-
dent. I did not see the arm until the fracture had united
the bone is shortened to the extent of about one and a half inches in consequence
of which he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I would therefore
recommend his discharge from service.

P. B. Borden
Surgeon

Done this 18th day of April, 1863, at Pine Bluff
 Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable cause for position of disability is given, it is to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier does his additional duty may be added.

Town. County. State.

(DUPLICATES)

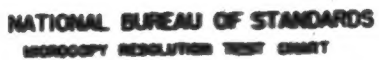
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

233





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
XEROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

